

**CITY OF MOUND MISSION STATEMENT:** The City of Mound, through teamwork and cooperation, provides at a reasonable cost, quality services that respond to the needs of all citizens, fostering a safe, attractive and flourishing community.

## **A G E N D A**

### **MOUND CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING**

**TUESDAY, AUGUST 12, 2025 - 6:00 PM  
MOUND CITY COUNCIL CHAMBERS**

1. Opening meeting
2. Pledge of Allegiance
3. Approve agenda, with any amendments

*\*Consent Agenda:* Items listed under the Consent Agenda are considered routine in nature, have been evaluated by staff, recommended by staff for approval by the Council, and will be enacted by a single roll call vote. There will be no separate discussion of these items unless a Council Member or Citizen so requests. At this time, anyone present who wishes to offer dissenting comment to any items on the Consent Agenda is invited to identify themselves and the item of concern so that the it may be removed from the Consent Agenda and considered after discussion in normal sequence. Separate introduction or further support from petitioners or requestors is not required at this time and removal of an item from the Consent Agenda for this purpose is not required or appropriate.

- |     |   |                          |
|-----|---|--------------------------|
| 4.  | <b><u>*Consent Agenda</u></b>   | <b><u>Page</u></b>       |
| *A. | Approve payment of claims   | 1912-1956                |
| *B. | Approve minutes: July 22, 2025 City Council Regular Meeting   | 1957-1962                |
| *C. | Good Steward Grant Agreement  | 1963-2006                |
| *D. | Approve Resolution No. 25-66 Authorizing 2025 Central Business District (CBD) Parking Maintenance Roll to be Certified to the County Auditor at 5% Interest Levy #26075   | 2007-2013<br><b>2013</b> |
| *E. | Action on Resolution No. 25-67 approving Musical Concert Permit for Mama's Happy Fall Market special event at 2336 Wilshire Boulevard in Stonegate Shopping Center on Wednesday, September 10, 2025 through September 13, 2025. | 2014-2019<br><b>2016</b> |

**\*ROLL CALL VOTE TO APPROVE CONSENT AGENDA\***

5. Comments and suggestions from citizens present on any item not on the agenda.  
*\*If you are bringing an item to the attention of the May or and Council, please state your first and last name, and address for the record. (Please limit your comments to 3 minutes)*
6. Orono Police Department with the July 2025 Activity Report 2020-2032
7. Approve Resolution No. 25-68 Authorization to award bid recommendation for the Lost Lake Commons – Phase 2 Improvements, City Project No. PW-25-10 2033-2036  
**2035**

8.       Harrisons Bay Lake Improvement District Public Hearing 2037-2182
  
9.       Comments/Reports from Council members  
          Council Member Pugh  
          Council Member McEnaney  
          Council Member Castellano  
          Council Member Herrick  
          Mayor Holt
  
10.      Information/Miscellaneous
  - A.       Comments/Reports from City Manager
  
  - B.       Reports: Finance – June 2025 2183-2185  
              Liquor Store – July 2025 2186
  
  - C.       Minutes:
  
  - D.       Correspondence:
  
11.      Adjourn



# **COUNCIL BRIEFING**

## **Tuesday, August 12, 2025**

Council meetings are held in the City Council Chambers in the Centennial Building on the second and fourth Tuesday each month at 6:00 PM with agendas and meeting details/locations posted to the City website the Thursday prior under the “Mayor and Council” section of the “Government” tab of the Home Page. [Government | Mound, MN \(cityofmound.com\)](https://cityofmound.com/government)

**\*\*\* All Meetings at City Council Chambers, Centennial Building \*\*\***

### **Upcoming Meetings Schedule:**

August 12 – City Council Regular Meeting, 6:00 PM

August 26 – City Council Regular Meeting, 6:00 PM

September 9 – City Council Regular Meeting, 6:00 PM

September 23 – City Council Regular Meeting, 6:00 PM

October 14 – City Council Regular Meeting, 6:00 PM

October 28 – City Council Regular Meeting, 6:00 PM

### **Events and Activities:**

Subscribe to RAVE messaging tool for emergency notifications and updates

[RAVE Emergency Notifications | Mound, MN \(cityofmound.com\)](https://cityofmound.com/rave)

Like and follow City of Mound Facebook [link goes here]

### **City Offices:**

**Closed Monday, September 2, 2025 for Labor Day**

**Closed Tuesday, November 11, 2025 for Veterans Day**

### **City Official's Absences**

Please notify the City Manager in advance of an absence.

### **Inquire in advance, please.....**

Council members are asked to call or email their questions in advance of a public meeting so that more research may be done or additional information may be provided that will assist decision-making.

## 2025 City of Mound Claims 08-12-25

---

YEAR	BATCH NAME	DOLLAR AMOUNT	
2025	BOLT#6-2025	\$	100,385.14
2025	HOISINGTONJUNE25	\$	1,500.70
2025	063025MONTHEND	\$	2,363.52
2025	UBREFUNDSJULY25	\$	1,624.55
2025	PAYREQ072225	\$	191,056.65
2025	072225MANUAL	\$	15,046.00
2025	072825CITYMANUAL	\$	13,868.77
2025	073025HWS	\$	167,038.14
2025	080625CITYMANUAL	\$	80,257.44
2025	081225CITY	\$	137,818.73
<b>TOTAL CLAIMS</b>		<b>\$</b>	<b>710,959.64</b>

## CITY OF MOUND

08/07/25 1:13 PM

Page 1

## Payments

Current Period: August 2025

## Payments Batch BOLT#6-2025

\$100,385.14

Refer	1579 BOLTON AND MENK, INCORPORA	-				
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-300 Professional Srvs	GIS UPDATES ENG SVC MAY 24 THRU JUNE 20, 2025				\$1,043.34
Invoice 0367794	7/15/2025					
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-300 Professional Srvs	GIS UPDATES ENG SVC MAY 24 THRU JUNE 20, 2025				\$1,043.33
Invoice 0367794	7/15/2025					
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-300 Professional Srvs	GIS UPDATES ENG SVC MAY 24 THRU JUNE 20, 2025				\$1,043.33
Invoice 0367794	7/15/2025					
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100 10100		Total		\$3,130.00
Refer	1580 BOLTON AND MENK, INCORPORA	-				
Cash Payment	G 101-23523 LAKE MINNETONKA FLAT	LAKE MINNETONKA FLATS CONDO DEVELOPMENT PROJECT ENG SVCS MAY24 THRU JUNE 20, 2025				\$168.00
Invoice 0367791	7/15/2025					
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100 10100		Total		\$168.00
Refer	1581 BOLTON AND MENK, INCORPORA	-				
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-500 Capital Outlay FA	2024 MANHOLE REHAB PROJ PW 24-05 ENG SVCS MAY 24 THRU JUNE 20, 2025				\$4,883.03
Invoice 0367768	7/15/2025	Project PW2405				
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100 10100		Total		\$4,883.03
Refer	1582 BOLTON AND MENK, INCORPORA	-				
Cash Payment	E 401-43124-303 Engineering Fees	2024 PAVER SIDEWALK REPLACEMENT-DOWNTOWN SIDEWALKS GROUP 2 PHASE 3 PW 24-08 - ENG SVCS MAY 24 THRU JUNE 20, 2025				\$165.89
Invoice 0367818	7/15/2025	Project PW2408				
Cash Payment	G 101-22903 2465 LOST LAKE WCA	2465 LOST LAKE RD M. WEGSCHIED DELINEATION SITE REVIEW, NOTICE OF APPLICATION MISC ENG SVCS MAY24 THRU JUNE 20, 2025				\$1,137.50
Invoice 0367811	7/15/2025					
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100 10100		Total		\$1,303.39
Refer	1583 BOLTON AND MENK, INCORPORA	-				
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-500 Capital Outlay FA	2025 MANHOLE REHAB IMPROVEMENT PROJ PW 25-05 - ENG SVCS MAY 24 THRU JUNE 20, 2025				\$6,039.95
Invoice 0367796	7/15/2025	Project PW2505				
Cash Payment	E 427-43121-440 Other Contractual Servic	2025 CRACK SEAL PROJ PW 25-06 ENG SVCS MAY 24 THRU JUNE 20, 2025				\$146.94
Invoice 0367771	7/15/2025	Project PW2506				
Cash Payment	E 427-43121-440 Other Contractual Servic	2025 SEALCOAT PROJ PW 25-07 ENG SVCS MAY 24 THRU JUNE 20, 2025				\$146.95
Invoice 0367771	7/15/2025	Project PW2507				
Cash Payment	E 404-45200-303 Engineering Fees	2023 MOUND HARBOR DISTRICT PARK PLAN & IMPROVEMENTS PROJ PW 23-09 ENG SVCS MAY 24 THRU JUNE 20, 2025				\$1,473.84
Invoice 0367813	7/15/2025	Project PW2309				

## CITY OF MOUND

08/07/25 1:13 PM

Page 2

## Payments

Current Period: August 2025

Cash Payment	E 602-49450-500	Capital Outlay	FA	2025 SEWER TELEVISION IMPROVEMENT PROJ PW 25-04 - ENG SVCS MAY 24 THRU JUNE 20, 2025	\$1,123.87
Invoice 0367798	7/15/2025			Project PW2504	
Transaction Date	8/6/2025		U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total \$8,931.55
Refer	1584 BOLTON AND MENK, INCORPORA				
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-500	Capital Outlay	FA	2024 LIFT STATION A-3 SUNSET IMPROV PROJ PW 24-03 ENG SVCS MAY 24 THRU JUNE 20, 2025	\$3,035.73
Invoice 0367766	7/15/2025			Project PW2403	
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-500	Capital Outlay	FA	2025 LIFT STATION C-4 WOODLAND IMPROV PROJ PW 25-03 ENG SVCS MAY 24 THRU JUNE 20, 2025	\$568.73
Invoice 0367795	7/15/2025			Project PW2503	
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-500	Capital Outlay	FA	WATER TREATMENT INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENT PROJ PW 25-12 ENG SVCS MAY 24 THRU JUNE 20, 2025	\$11,076.00
Invoice 0376818	7/15/2025			Project PW2512	
Cash Payment	E 401-43122-303	Engineering Fees		2025 COUNTY RD 15 SIDEWALK IMPROV FAIRVIEW TO SETON PROJ PW 25-08 ENG SVCS MAY 24 THRU JUNE 20, 2025	\$10,338.45
Invoice 0367793	7/15/2025			Project PW2508	
Cash Payment	E 401-43123-303	Engineering Fees		2025 COUNTY RD 15 SIDEWALK IMPROV PROJ BELMONT TO FAIRVIEW PW 25-09 ENG SVCS MAY 24 THRU JUNE 20, 2025	\$13,104.02
Invoice 0367792	7/15/2025			Project PW2509	
Cash Payment	E 401-43120-303	Engineering Fees		2025 STREET RECONSTRUCTION IMPROV PROJ PW 25-01 ENG SVCS MAY 24 THRU JUNE 20, 2025	\$12,682.78
Invoice 0367810	7/15/2025			Project PW2501	
Cash Payment	E 401-43121-303	Engineering Fees		2025 STREET MILL & OVERLAY IMPROV PROJ PW 25-02 ENG SVCS MAY 24 THRU JUNE 20, 2025	\$438.57
Invoice 0367797	7/15/2025			Project PW2502	
Cash Payment	E 404-45200-303	Engineering Fees		2025 CHESTER PARK IMPROV PROJ PW 25- 14 ENG SVCS MAY 24 THRU JUNE 20, 2025	\$781.89
Invoice 0367812	7/15/2025			Project PW2514	
Cash Payment	E 404-45200-303	Engineering Fees		2025 LOST LAKE COMMONS PARK PROJ PHASE 2 PW 25-10 ENG SVCS MAY 24 THRU JUNE 20, 2025	\$29,943.00
Invoice 0367814	7/15/2025			Project PW2510	
Transaction Date	8/6/2025		U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total \$81,969.17

**CITY OF MOUND**  
**Payments**

08/07/25 1:13 PM  
Page 3

**Current Period: August 2025**

**Fund Summary**

	10100 U.S. Bank 10100	
101 GENERAL FUND		\$2,348.84
401 GENERAL CAPITAL PROJECTS		\$36,729.71
404 COMMUNITY INVESTMENT RESERVE		\$32,198.73
427 STREET MAINTENANCE		\$293.89
601 WATER FUND		\$12,119.33
602 SEWER FUND		\$16,694.64
		<hr/>
		\$100,385.14

Pre-Written Checks	\$0.00
Checks to be Generated by the Computer	<hr/> \$100,385.14
Total	\$100,385.14

## CITY OF MOUND

07/24/25 8:18 AM

Page 1

## Payments

Current Period: July 2025

<b>Payments Batch HOISINGTONJUNE25</b>		<b>\$1,500.70</b>	
Refer	1453 HOISINGTON KOEGLER GROUP, I -		
Cash Payment	E 101-42400-300 Professional Svcs	REVIEW PLANNING PROJECTS WITH CITY STAFF - MISC PLANNING SVCS JUNE 2025	\$123.75
Invoice 020-002-67	7/17/2025		
Cash Payment	E 101-42400-300 Professional Svcs	2025 CODE UPDATES - INTERNAL TEAM COLLABORATION - PLANNING SVCS JUNE 2025	\$21.25
Invoice 020-002-67	7/17/2025		
Cash Payment	G 101-23509 2079 COMMERCE WESTO	2079 COMMERCE BLVD WESTONKA LIBRARY- BUILDING PERMIT REVIEW - PLANNING SVCS JUNE 2025	\$82.50
Invoice 020-002-71	7/17/2025		
Cash Payment	E 101-42400-300 Professional Svcs	2378 WILSHIRE BLVD SUBSTANTIAL USE MISC PLANNING SVCS JUNE 2025	\$288.75
Invoice 020-002-68	7/17/2025		
Cash Payment	G 101-23532 2281 WESTEDGE BLVD VA	2281 WESTEDGE BLVD VARIANCE- MISC PLANNING SVCS JUNE 2025	\$188.75
Invoice 020-002-69	7/17/2025		
Cash Payment	G 101-23510 5340 BARTLETT BLVD DEV	5340 BARTLETT BLVD - HALSTEAD BAY ESTATES DEVELOPMENT - MISC PLANNING SVCS JUNE 2025	\$330.00
Invoice 020-002-70	7/17/2025		
Cash Payment	E 101-42400-300 Professional Svcs	MEET WITH MET COUNCIL RE: 2050 COMP PLAN - PLANNING SVCS JUNE 2025	\$465.70
Invoice 020-002-67	7/17/2025		
Transaction Date	7/23/2025	U.S. Bank 10100 10100	<b>Total \$1,500.70</b>

## Fund Summary

	10100 U.S. Bank 10100	
101 GENERAL FUND	\$1,500.70	
	<u>\$1,500.70</u>	

Pre-Written Checks	\$0.00
Checks to be Generated by the Computer	\$1,500.70
Total	<u>\$1,500.70</u>

## CITY OF MOUND

07/24/25 12:51 PM

Page 1

## Payments

Current Period: July 2025

Payments Batch 063025MONTHEND

\$2,363.52

Refer	1444 JUBILEE FOODS	-			
Cash Payment	G 222-22801	Deposits/Escrow	CREAM CHEESE, OJ, MUFFINS, DANISH, DONUTS, BANANAS, ORANGES, APPLES, BAGELS- FIREMEN FISH FRY EVENT SET UP- RELIEF ASSOC TO REIMBURSE CITY		\$82.90
Invoice 070125	6/6/2025				
Cash Payment	G 222-22801	Deposits/Escrow	MT DEW, COKE, SPRITE, DIET COKE- FIREMEN FISH FRY EVENT SET UP- RELIEF ASSOC TO REIMBURSE CITY		\$33.96
Invoice 070125	6/6/2025				
Cash Payment	E 101-41930-210	Operating Supplies	2 DAWN DISH SPRAY & SALT & PEPPER- CITY HALL LUNCH ROOM		\$14.53
Invoice 070125	6/24/2025				
Cash Payment	G 222-22801	Deposits/Escrow	CREAM CHEESE, OJ, MUFFINS, DONUTS, BANANAS, ORANGES, BAGELS, DAWN DISH SPRAY- FIREMEN FISH FRY EVENT CLEAN UP- RELIEF ASSOC TO REIMBURSE CITY		\$99.40
Invoice 070125	6/7/2025				
Cash Payment	G 222-22801	Deposits/Escrow	COUNTRY CROCK MARGARINE - FISH FRY EVENT- RELIEF ASSOC TO REIMBURSE CITY		\$3.79
Invoice 070125	6/7/2025				
Cash Payment	G 222-22801	Deposits/Escrow	ALOE FOAMING HAND WASH- FIREMEN FISH FRY EVENT - RELIEF ASSOC TO REIMBURSE CITY		\$4.98
Invoice 070125	6/7/2025				
Cash Payment	G 222-22801	Deposits/Escrow	SPRITE & ROOTBEER- FIREMEN FISH FRY EVENT- FIREMEN FISH FRY EVENT SET UP- RELIEF ASSOC TO REIMBURSE CITY		\$67.12
Invoice 070125	6/7/2025				
Cash Payment	G 222-22801	Deposits/Escrow	MAYONAISE- FIREMEN FISH FRY EVENT- RELIEF ASSOC TO REIMBURSE CITY		\$80.91
Invoice 070125	6/7/2025				
Cash Payment	G 222-22801	Deposits/Escrow	CREAM CHEESE, OJ, MUFFINS, DONUTS, BANANAS, ORANGES, LIL DEBBIE CAKES, BAGELS- FIREMEN FISH FRY EVENT TAKE DOWN- RELIEF ASSOC TO REIMBURSE CITY		\$89.39
Invoice 070125	6/8/2025				
Cash Payment	G 222-22801	Deposits/Escrow	CREDIT RETURN 3 UNOPENED JARS OF MAYONAISE - FISH FRY EVENT- RELIEF ASSOC TO RECEIVE CREDIT		-\$26.97
Invoice 070125	6/8/2025				
Transaction Date	7/21/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$450.01
Refer	1445 NAPA AUTO PARTS COMPANY-SP	-			
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-220	Repair Supplies & Equip	CABIN, OIL & AIR FILTERS- SEWER TRUCK #217		\$53.14
Invoice 223329	6/16/2025				
Cash Payment	E 222-42260-409	Other Equipment Repair	POWER STEERING FLUID FOR FIRE BOAT		\$12.24
Invoice 223828	6/21/2025				
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-220	Repair Supplies & Equip	BATTERY ACCESSORIES- PARKS AVANT		\$25.43
Invoice 224934	7/5/2025				
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-220	Repair Supplies & Equip	BATTERY PARKS PRESSURE WASHER		\$131.19
Invoice 225430	7/15/2025				

# CITY OF MOUND

## Payments

07/24/25 12:51 PM

Page 2

Current Period: July 2025

Transaction Date	7/21/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	<b>Total</b>	<b>\$222.00</b>
Refer	1442 TRUE VALUE MOUND (FIRE)	-			
Cash Payment	G 222-22801 Deposits/Escrow	6 PACK 14 W LIGHT BULBS- MOUND FIRE DEPT FISH FRY EVENT JUNE 6, 2025- RELIEF ASSOCIATION TO REIMBURSE CITY			\$26.99
Invoice 197723	6/6/2025				
Cash Payment	G 222-22801 Deposits/Escrow	5000 EACH 3/8" & 5/16" HEAVY DUTY STAPLES - MOUND FIRE DEPT FISH FRY EVENT JUNE 6, 2025- RELIEF ASSOCIATION TO REIMBURSE CITY			\$27.88
Invoice 197733	6/7/2025				
Cash Payment	E 222-42260-210 Operating Supplies	3/8 QC SOCKET FIRE DEPT			\$9.89
Invoice 197780	6/10/2025				
Transaction Date	7/22/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	<b>Total</b>	<b>\$64.76</b>
Refer	1446 TRUE VALUE, MOUND (PW PKS)	-			
Cash Payment	G 101-22802 Festival	100 COUNT XL HEAVY DUTY NITRILE GLOVES- SPIRIT OF THE LAKES FESTIVAL			\$23.39
Invoice 197769	6/10/2025				
Cash Payment	E 404-45200-500 Capital Outlay FA	90 DEGREE ELBOWS, 2 PAIR TITANIUM SCISSORS, 50' 19 GA ANNEALED WIRE, 3 QTY 2X2X8 STUDS, PVC CONDUIT -2023 SURFSIDE PARK PROJECT PW 23-13			\$91.46
Invoice 197747	6/9/2025	Project PW2313			
Cash Payment	E 404-45200-500 Capital Outlay FA	PVC PIPE, 2" CAPS, 2" LONG SWEEP ELBOW- 2023 SURFSIDE PARK PROJECT PW 23-13			\$24.71
Invoice 197832	6/13/2025				
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-220 Repair Supplies & Equip	GALVANIZED NIPPLES, 2 PK SPLIT KEY RINGS- FLAGPOLE STREETS DEPT			\$6.28
Invoice 198071	6/27/2025				
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-220 Repair Supplies & Equip	GALVANIZED NIPPLES, MOUNTING TAPE- SEWER DEPT			\$17.53
Invoice 197853	6/16/2025				
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-220 Repair Supplies & Equip	OXI STAIN REMOVER, FATMAX TAPE, TIDE 128 OZ DETERGENT, WEED KILLER, 2 GAL SPRAYER, AIR FRESHENER SPRAY, 2 QTY 17 PC HOBBY KNIFE SETS- PARKS & PUBLIC WORKS SHOP SUPPLIES			\$50.97
Invoice 197826	6/13/2025				
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-210 Operating Supplies	WORK GLOVES- STREETS DEPT NEW STAFF			\$14.39
Invoice 198067	6/27/2025				
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-210 Operating Supplies	6' 3.5MM MP3 AUDIO CABLE FOR SPEAKERS TO DO SAFETY TRAINING- PUBLIC WORKS SHOP			\$1.46
Invoice 198027	6/25/2025				
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-210 Operating Supplies	6' 3.5MM MP3 AUDIO CABLE FOR SPEAKERS TO DO SAFETY TRAINING- PUBLIC WORKS SHOP			\$1.46
Invoice 198027	6/25/2025				
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-210 Operating Supplies	6' 3.5MM MP3 AUDIO CABLE FOR SPEAKERS TO DO SAFETY TRAINING- PUBLIC WORKS SHOP			\$1.46
Invoice 198027	6/25/2025				



## CITY OF MOUND

07/24/25 12:51 PM

Page 3

## Payments

Current Period: July 2025

Cash Payment	E 101-43100-210	Operating Supplies	6' 3.5MM MP3 AUDIO CABLE FOR SPEAKERS TO DO SAFETY TRAINING- PUBLIC WORKS SHOP	\$1.46
Invoice 198027	6/25/2025			
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-210	Operating Supplies	1/4" PIPE CAP- SEWER DEPT	\$4.94
Invoice 197667	6/3/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-210	Operating Supplies	2 QTY 160 OZ STONE TILE CLEANER REFILL, 2 DOUBLE SIZE PAPER TOWEL ROLLS - DEPOT BLDG	\$50.97
Invoice 198070	6/27/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-210	Operating Supplies	2 PAIR WORK GLOVES- STREETS DEPT STAFF	\$38.68
Invoice 197683	6/4/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-41930-400	Repairs & Maintenance-	50 PINT DEHUMIDIFIER- CITY HALL	\$286.19
Invoice 198104	6/13/2025			
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-220	Repair Supplies & Equip	135' TWIST FLUOR ORG REEL, MEDIUM PENCILS- SEWER DEPT	\$10.75
Invoice 197691	6/5/2025			
Cash Payment	G 101-22802	Festival	PLATES, BRACES, 6 OUTLET POWER STRIP, 8 OUTLET POWER CENTER 3/4 X 10 24 GA HANG STRAP- SPIRIT OF THE LAKES FESTIVAL	\$109.74
Invoice 198032	6/25/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-220	Repair Supplies & Equip	1/4" HEX NIPPLE, & BALL VALVE- WELLS FARGO IRRIGATION	\$15.10
Invoice 198018	6/24/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-220	Repair Supplies & Equip	3 PACK FULL CIRCULATING BUBLER- PARKS	\$6.29
Invoice 198014	6/24/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-220	Repair Supplies & Equip	4 QTY 3/4" COPPER ADAPTERS, TANKMASTER POWER PLUNGER- DEPOT BLDG	\$25.33
Invoice 198014	6/24/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-220	Repair Supplies & Equip	FERRULES, STOPS, SCREWS, NUTS, BOLTS- PARKS MOWER TRAILER UNIT #417	\$6.44
Invoice 197955	6/20/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-220	Repair Supplies & Equip	2 QTY 14 GA SLOT ANGLE, 10.1 OZ CLEAR W&D SEAL- SKATE PARK DRINKING FOUNTAIN REBUILD	\$67.77
Invoice 197883	6/17/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-220	Repair Supplies & Equip	MECHANICAL COUNT TIMER, MASONRY BIT, SCREWS, NUTS, BOLTS- SKATE PARK DRINKING FOUNTAIN REBUILD	\$31.63
Invoice 197874	6/17/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-220	Repair Supplies & Equip	12' 10GA BOOSTER CABLE. ZINC HITCH PIN, 5/16" ZINC COUPLER PIN- PARKS BOAT	\$36.23
Invoice 197826	6/13/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-220	Repair Supplies & Equip	2 PACK BATTERY CLIPS- PARKS BOAT	\$4.49
Invoice 197824	6/13/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-400	Repairs & Maintenance-	TOILET SEAT KIT & BOLT- DEPOT BLDG	\$11.50
Invoice 197806	6/12/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-220	Repair Supplies & Equip	3 X 50 LANDSCAPE FABRIC- MOUND ENTRANCE SIGN AREA	\$15.29
Invoice 197812	6/12/2025			

# CITY OF MOUND

## Payments

07/24/25 12:51 PM

Page 4

Current Period: July 2025

Cash Payment	E 101-45200-220	Repair Supplies & Equip	9 X 12 2 MIL HEAVY DUTY DROP CLOTH- SKATE PARK DRINKING FOUNTAIN REBUILD	\$4.04
Invoice 197803	6/12/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-220	Repair Supplies & Equip	4 X 10 BELL S&D PIPE- SKATE PARK DRINKING FOUNTAIN REBUILD	\$16.99
Invoice 197767	6/10/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-210	Operating Supplies	MENS GRAY NITRILE GLOVES, 16 LB WEED PREVENTER- PLAYGROUND WEED SPRAYING	\$84.60
Invoice 197675	6/4/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-210	Operating Supplies	POSTER STRIP, 3 PK LARGE MENS NITRILE GLOVES- PARKS SEASONAL STAFF	\$16.17
Invoice 197712	6/6/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-210	Operating Supplies	8 PAIR XL & LG MENS NITRILE GLOVES, 2 PAIR MENS LATEX / KNIT GLOVES- PARKS	\$32.53
Invoice 197666	6/3/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-210	Operating Supplies	8.3C RECTANGLE FOOD CONTAINER, BLACK PICTURE HANGING STRIPS- PARKS BOAT	\$13.03
Invoice 197654	6/3/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-41930-400	Repairs & Maintenance-	PUBLIC SAFETY BLDG WATERPROOF MASONRY- CITY HALL & FIRE DEPT	\$20.74
Invoice 197669	6/3/2025			
Cash Payment	E 222-42260-401	Building Repairs	PUBLIC SAFETY BLDG WATERPROOF MASONRY- CITY HALL & FIRE DEPT	\$20.74
Invoice 197669	6/3/2025			
Transaction Date	7/22/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	<b>Total</b> \$1,164.75
Refer	1443 WASTE MANAGEMENT OF MN, IN			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-232	Landscape Material	YARD WASTE DISPOSAL- SURFSIDE PARK - 3 CUBIC YARDS	\$63.00
Invoice 0000866-4651-0	6/3/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-232	Landscape Material	YARD WASTE DISPOSAL- SURFSIDE PARK- TREE DEBRIS- 3 CUBIC YARDS	\$63.00
Invoice 0000866-4651-0	6/3/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-232	Landscape Material	YARD WASTE DISPOSAL- SINCLAIR LN TREE DEBRIS- 6 CUBIC YARDS	\$126.00
Invoice 0000866-4651-0	6/13/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-232	Landscape Material	TREE CLEANUP & DISPOSAL- 2867 CAMBRIDGE- DOCK COMMONS- 2 CUBIC YARDS	\$42.00
Invoice 0000866-4651-0	6/13/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-232	Landscape Material	TREE DEBRIS DISPOSAL- COTTONWOOD TREE ON ROAD- 3 CUBIC YARDS	\$63.00
Invoice 0000866-4651-0	6/18/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-232	Landscape Material	TREE DEBRIS DISPOSAL- COTTONWOOD TREE @ 2020 COMMERCE BLVD- 4 CUBIC YARDS	\$84.00
Invoice 0000866-4651-0	6/18/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-232	Landscape Material	DEBRIS DISPOSAL-SHORELINE DRIVE CENTER MEDIANS CLEAN UP- 1 CUBIC YARD	\$21.00
Invoice 0000866-4651-0	6/23/2025			
Transaction Date	7/21/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	<b>Total</b> \$462.00

**CITY OF MOUND**  
**Payments**

07/24/25 12:51 PM  
Page 5

**Current Period: July 2025**

**Fund Summary**

	10100 U.S. Bank 10100	
101 GENERAL FUND		\$1,624.85
222 AREA FIRE SERVICES		\$533.22
404 COMMUNITY INVESTMENT RESERVE		\$116.17
601 WATER FUND		\$1.46
602 SEWER FUND		\$87.82
		<hr/>
		\$2,363.52

Pre-Written Checks	\$0.00
Checks to be Generated by the Computer	\$2,363.52
	<hr/>
Total	\$2,363.52

## CITY OF MOUND

07/24/25 9:55 AM

Page 1

## Payments

Current Period: July 2025

Payments Batch UBREFUNDSJULY25

\$1,624.55

Refer	1449 KENNEDY, PAUL & SANDY	-			
Cash Payment	R 601-49400-36200 Miscellaneous Reven	5168 TUXEDO BLVD- UTILITY REFUND- P. & S. KENNEDY			\$400.00
Invoice 072525	7/15/2025				
Transaction Date	7/23/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$400.00
Refer	1451 LAND TITLE - RSVL	-			
Cash Payment	R 601-49400-36200 Miscellaneous Reven	4691 WILSHIRE BLVD- UTILITY BILLING REFUND - LAND TITLE ROSEVILLE- HIND / MCCARTER			\$324.86
Invoice 072525	7/15/2025				
Transaction Date	7/23/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$324.86
Refer	1450 LINDWALL, LISA	-			
Cash Payment	R 601-49400-36200 Miscellaneous Reven	4961 BRIGHTON BLVD- UTILITY REFUND- L. LINDWALL			\$337.88
Invoice 072525	7/15/2025				
Transaction Date	7/23/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$337.88
Refer	1452 MCCARTER, LUCAS	-			
Cash Payment	R 601-49400-36200 Miscellaneous Reven	4691 WILSHIRE BLVD UTILITY BILLING REFUND- L. MCCARTER & T. HIND			\$261.81
Invoice 072525	7/15/2015				
Transaction Date	7/23/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$261.81
Refer	1447 WATERMARK TITLE AGENCY, MTK	-			
Cash Payment	R 601-49400-36200 Miscellaneous Reven	5900 SUNSET RD- UTILITY REFUND- WATERMARK TITLE AGENCY - B. ELY			\$300.00
Invoice 072525	7/15/2025				
Transaction Date	7/23/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$300.00

## Fund Summary

	10100 U.S. Bank 10100	
601 WATER FUND	\$1,624.55	
	\$1,624.55	

Pre-Written Checks	\$0.00
Checks to be Generated by the Computer	\$1,624.55
Total	\$1,624.55

## CITY OF MOUND

07/24/25 3:45 PM

Page 1

## Payments

Current Period: July 2025

Payments Batch PAYREQ072225

\$191,056.65

Refer 1457 WIDMER CONSTRUCTION, LLC

Cash Payment E 601-49400-440 Other Contractual Service PAY REQUEST #3 2025 WATER TREATMENT INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROV PROJ PW 25-12 WORK COMPLETED MAY 24, THRU JULY 11, 2025 \$191,056.65

Invoice 072225 7/17/2025

Project PW2512

Transaction Date 7/24/2025 U.S. Bank 10100 10100 Total \$191,056.65

## Fund Summary

	10100 U.S. Bank 10100
601 WATER FUND	\$191,056.65
	<hr/>
	\$191,056.65

Pre-Written Checks	\$0.00
Checks to be Generated by the Computer	\$191,056.65
	<hr/>
Total	\$191,056.65

## CITY OF MOUND

07/22/25 3:36 PM

Page 1

## Payments

Current Period: July 2025

Payments Batch 072225MANUAL

\$15,046.00

Refer 1440 GORMAN, MATTHEW

Cash Payment	G 101-23150 New Construction Escrow	-	REFUND PLANNING CASE NEW CONSTRUCTIN ESCROW 5112 WOODLAND - M. GORMAN	\$5,000.00
--------------	-------------------------------------	---	---	------------

Invoice 072225 7/21/2025

Cash Payment	G 101-23151 Temp CO New Construction	-	REFUND TEMP CO NEW CONSTRUCTIN ESCROW 5112 WOODLAND - M. GORMAN	\$5,000.00
--------------	--------------------------------------	---	---	------------

Invoice 072225 7/21/2025

Transaction Date	7/22/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	<b>Total</b>	\$10,000.00
------------------	-----------	-----------------	-------	--------------	-------------

Refer 1439 HENNEPIN COUNTY RECORDER

Cash Payment	G 101-23509 2079 COMMERCE WESTO	-	RECORDING & RESOLUTION FEE - 2079 COMMERCE BLVD- HENNEPIN COUNTY WESTONKA LIBRARY - PC 25-07	\$46.00
--------------	---------------------------------	---	--	---------

Invoice 07225 7/21/2025

Transaction Date	7/22/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	<b>Total</b>	\$46.00
------------------	-----------	-----------------	-------	--------------	---------

Refer 1441 MENDOLIA, GIUSEPPE ROBERT

Cash Payment	G 101-23150 New Construction Escrow	-	REFUND NEW CONSTRUCTION ESCROW - 4517 TUXEDO BLVD- G.R. MENDOLIA	\$5,000.00
--------------	-------------------------------------	---	--	------------

Invoice 072225 7/21/2025

Transaction Date	7/22/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	<b>Total</b>	\$5,000.00
------------------	-----------	-----------------	-------	--------------	------------

## Fund Summary

	10100 U.S. Bank 10100	
101 GENERAL FUND	\$15,046.00	
	<u>\$15,046.00</u>	

Pre-Written Checks	\$0.00
Checks to be Generated by the Computer	\$15,046.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$15,046.00</b>

## CITY OF MOUND

07/28/25 3:49 PM

Page 1

## Payments

Current Period: July 2025

<b>Payments Batch 072825CITYMANUAL</b>		<b>\$13,868.77</b>			
Refer	1524 CAMPBELL KNUTSON, P.A. ATTYS	-			
Cash Payment	E 101-41600-304 Legal Fees	PROSECUTION SERVICES MAY 2025- NOT PREVIOUSLY BILLED			\$36.00
Invoice 063025	6/30/2025				
Cash Payment	E 101-41600-304 Legal Fees	PROSECUTION SERVICES JUNE 2025			\$2,676.38
Invoice 063025	6/30/2025				
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100 10100	Total		\$2,712.38
Refer	1523 CENTRAL MCGOWAN, INCORPOR	-			
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-210 Operating Supplies	HIGH PRESSURE MEDIUM & ACETYLENE MEDIUM CYLINDER RENTALS- SAFETY CHECK			\$9.91
Invoice 0000390246	6/30/2025				
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-210 Operating Supplies	HIGH PRESSURE MEDIUM & ACETYLENE MEDIUM CYLINDER RENTALS- SAFETY CHECK			\$9.92
Invoice 0000390246	6/30/2025				
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-210 Operating Supplies	HIGH PRESSURE MEDIUM & ACETYLENE MEDIUM CYLINDER RENTALS- SAFETY CHECK			\$9.92
Invoice 0000390246	6/30/2025				
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100 10100	Total		\$29.75
Refer	1521 HENDRICKS, COLLEEN	-			
Cash Payment	R 101-45000-34110 Depot Rental	CANCEL DEPOT RESERVATION FOR 8/2/25- REFUND FEE MINUS ADMINISTRATIVE FEE PER AGREEMENT			\$50.00
Invoice 072825	7/28/2025				
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100 10100	Total		\$50.00
Refer	1522 J BROTHERS DESIGN	-			
Cash Payment	G 101-23150 New Construction Escrow	REFUND NEW CONSTRUCTION ESCROW- 4613 LAKESIDE LN- J BROTHERS DESIGN			\$5,000.00
Invoice 072825	7/28/2025				
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100 10100	Total		\$5,000.00
Refer	1523 MENDOLIA, GIUSEPPE ROBERT	-			
Cash Payment	G 101-23151 Temp CO New Construction	REFUND TEMP CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY ESCROW- 4517 TUXEDO BLVD- G. MENDOLIA			\$5,000.00
Invoice 072825	7/28/2025				
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100 10100	Total		\$5,000.00
Refer	1525 PLUNKETT S, INCORPORATED	-			
Cash Payment	E 101-41930-400 Repairs & Maintenance-	GENERAL PEST CONTROL PROGRAM SVC - PUBLIC SAFETY BLDG - 7-1-25			\$353.79
Invoice 10007200	7/1/2025				
Cash Payment	E 222-42260-402 Building Maintenance	GENERAL PEST CONTROL PROGRAM SVC - PUBLIC SAFETY BLDG - 7-1-25			\$353.79
Invoice 10007200	7/1/2025				
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100 10100	Total		\$707.58
Refer	1526 VERIZON WIRELESS	-			

## CITY OF MOUND

07/28/25 3:49 PM

Page 2

## Payments

Current Period: July 2025

Cash Payment	E 101-43100-321	Telephone, Cells, & Rad	STREETS LEAD WORKER TABLET- INTERNET SVC 6-11-25 THRU 7-10-25	\$35.01
Invoice 6118185273	7/10/2025			
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-321	Telephone, Cells, & Rad	PUBLIC WORKS SUPERVISOR- RYAN PRICH TABLET- INTERNET SVC- 6-11-25 THRU 7-10-25 -SPLIT WTR/SWR/ST	\$35.01
Invoice 6118185273	7/10/2025			
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-321	Telephone, Cells, & Rad	PUBLIC WORKS DEPT -TABLET- HOT SPOT SVC 6-11-25 THRU 7-10-25 -SPLIT WTR/SWR/ST	\$35.01
Invoice 6118185273	7/10/2025			
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-321	Telephone, Cells, & Rad	UTILITY LEAD WORKER TABLET- INTERNET SVC- SVC 6-11-25 THRU 7-10-25	\$17.50
Invoice 6118185273	7/10/2025			
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-321	Telephone, Cells, & Rad	UTILITY LEAD WORKER TABLET- INTERNET SVC- SVC 6-11-25 THRU 7-10-25	\$17.51
Invoice 6118185273	7/10/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-321	Telephone, Cells, & Rad	PARKS LEAD WORKER TABLET- INTERNET SVC 6-11-25 THRU 7-10-25	\$40.01
Invoice 6118185273	7/10/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-321	Telephone, Cells, & Rad	STREETS DEPT TABLET INTERNET SVC 6- 11-25 THRU 7-10-25	\$35.01
Invoice 6118185273	7/10/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-321	Telephone, Cells, & Rad	PUB WKS OPEN LINE INTERNET SVC 6-11- 25 THRU 7-10-25 -SPLIT WTR/SWR/ST	\$35.01
Invoice 6118185273	7/10/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-42400-321	Telephone, Cells, & Rad	FIELD OFFICER INTERNET SVC 6-11-25 THRU 7-10-25	\$17.51
Invoice 6118185273	7/10/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-42115-321	Telephone, Cells, & Rad	FIELD OFFICER INTERNET SVC 6-11-25 THRU 7-10-25	\$17.50
Invoice 6118185273	7/10/2025			
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-321	Telephone, Cells, & Rad	UTILITY DEPT TABLET- INTERNET SVC 6-11- 25 THRU 7-10-25	\$17.51
Invoice 6118185273	7/10/2025			
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-321	Telephone, Cells, & Rad	UTILITY DEPT TABLET- INTERNET SVC 6-11- 25 THRU 7-10-25	\$17.50
Invoice 6118185273	7/10/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-321	Telephone, Cells, & Rad	PARKS DEPT TABLET- INTERNET SVC 6-11- 25 THRU 7-10-25	\$35.01
Invoice 6118185273	7/10/2025			
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	<b>Total</b> \$355.10
Refer	1527 VERIZON WIRELESS			
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-321	Telephone, Cells, & Rad	CELL PHONE CHARGES 6-14-25 THRU 7-13- 25	\$30.07
Invoice 6118461159	7/13/2025			
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-321	Telephone, Cells, & Rad	CELL PHONE CHARGES 6-14-25 THRU 7-13- 25	-\$76.38
Invoice 6118461159	7/13/2025			
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-321	Telephone, Cells, & Rad	CELL PHONE CHARGES 6-14-25 THRU 7-13- 25	-\$26.86
Invoice 6118461159	7/13/2025			



# CITY OF MOUND

## Payments

07/28/25 3:49 PM

Page 3

Current Period: July 2025

Cash Payment	E 101-42400-321 Telephone, Cells, & Rad	CELL PHONE CHARGES 6-14-25 THRU 7-13-25	\$12.38
Invoice 6118461159	7/13/2025		
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-321 Telephone, Cells, & Rad	CELL PHONE CHARGES 6-14-25 THRU 7-13-25	\$17.69
Invoice 6118461159	7/13/2025		
Cash Payment	E 101-41310-321 Telephone, Cells, & Rad	CELL PHONE CHARGES 6-14-25 THRU 7-13-25	\$57.06
Invoice 6118461159	7/13/2025		
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100 10100	<b>Total</b> \$13.96

### Fund Summary

	10100 U.S. Bank 10100
101 GENERAL FUND	\$13,458.35
222 AREA FIRE SERVICES	\$353.79
601 WATER FUND	\$3.56
602 SEWER FUND	\$53.07
	<u>\$13,868.77</u>

Pre-Written Checks	\$0.00
Checks to be Generated by the Computer	\$13,868.77
Total	<u>\$13,868.77</u>

# CITY OF MOUND

## Payments

07/31/25 8:38 AM

Page 1

Current Period: July 2025

### Payments Batch 073025HWS

\$167,038.14

Refer	1511 56 BREWING, LLC	-			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252 Beer For Resale	BEER			\$90.00
Invoice 5629558	7/7/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-257 THC for Resale	THC			\$165.00
Invoice 5629559	7/7/2025				
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	<b>Total</b>	\$255.00
Refer	1476 ARTISAN BEER COMPANY	-			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252 Beer For Resale	BEER			\$435.70
Invoice 3781561	7/11/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252 Beer For Resale	BEER			\$181.00
Invoice 3783204	7/18/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-257 THC for Resale	THC			\$831.80
Invoice 3781532	7/11/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252 Beer For Resale	BEER CREDIT			-\$51.20
Invoice 425394	6/23/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-257 THC for Resale	THC			\$407.20
Invoice 3783205	7/18/2025				
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	<b>Total</b>	\$1,804.50
Refer	1513 BACK CHANNEL BREWING	-			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252 Beer For Resale	BEER			\$180.00
Invoice 2902	7/17/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252 Beer For Resale	BEER			\$1,146.00
Invoice 2869	7/9/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-257 THC for Resale	THC			\$472.00
Invoice 2870	7/9/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252 Beer For Resale	BEER			\$541.00
Invoice 2906	7/23/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-257 THC for Resale	THC			\$674.00
Invoice 2907	7/23/2025				
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	<b>Total</b>	\$3,013.00
Refer	1458 BELLBOY CORPORATION	-			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-210 Operating Supplies	SUPPLIES, BAGS- C-FOLD TOWELS, FACIAL TISSUE			\$353.23
Invoice 0110088000	7/23/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-254 Soft Drinks/Mix For Res	MIX			\$68.75
Invoice 0110088000	7/23/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-255 Misc Merchandise For R	MDSE- WINGS CARDED AUGER, SHOT GLASSES			\$18.18
Invoice 0110088000	7/23/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-254 Soft Drinks/Mix For Res	MIX			\$109.00
Invoice 0110088000	7/23/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-255 Misc Merchandise For R	MDSE- MUDDLER STICKS, DOUBLE JIGGERS, JELLO SHOT CUPS & LIDS			\$28.00
Invoice 0110088000	7/23/2025				
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	<b>Total</b>	\$577.16
Refer	1459 BELLBOY CORPORATION	-			

# CITY OF MOUND

## Payments

07/31/25 8:38 AM

Page 2

Current Period: July 2025

Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253	Wine For Resale	WINE				\$187.30
Invoice	0208364000	7/16/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251	Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR				\$1,985.76
Invoice	0208362800	7/16/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251	Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR				\$955.95
Invoice	0208342300	7/16/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-257	THC for Resale	THC				\$85.65
Invoice	0300132300	7/16/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251	Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR				\$1,044.50
Invoice	0208315200	7/11/2025					
Transaction Date	7/28/2025		U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total		\$4,259.16
Refer	1460	BELLBOY CORPORATION	-				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251	Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR				\$1,769.04
Invoice	0208292700	7/9/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253	Wine For Resale	WINE				\$81.65
Invoice	0208292800	7/9/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251	Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR				\$940.96
Invoice	0208272300	7/9/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251	Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR				\$241.65
Invoice	0208400900	7/23/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251	Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR				\$5,875.50
Invoice	0208441000	7/23/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253	Wine For Resale	WINE				\$409.90
Invoice	0208441200	7/23/2025					
Transaction Date	7/28/2025		U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total		\$9,318.70
Refer	1477	BELLBOY CORPORATION	-				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-210	Operating Supplies	SUPPLIES, BAGS				\$31.00
Invoice	0110053600	7/16/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-254	Soft Drinks/Mix For Res	MIX				\$216.65
Invoice	0110053600	7/16/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-255	Misc Merchandise For R	RED SHOT CUPS				\$64.80
Invoice	0110053600	7/16/2025					
Transaction Date	7/28/2025		U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total		\$312.45
Refer	1492	BOBBING BOBBER BREWING COM	-				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252	Beer For Resale	BEER				\$163.81
Invoice	1345	7/7/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252	Beer For Resale	BEER				\$138.44
Invoice	1362	7/21/2025					
Transaction Date	7/28/2025		U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total		\$302.25
Refer	1468	BREAKTHRU BEVERAGE MN BEE	-				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252	Beer For Resale	BEER				\$532.70
Invoice	122390273	7/16/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-254	Soft Drinks/Mix For Res	MIX				\$395.00
Invoice	122390273	7/16/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252	Beer For Resale	BEER				\$10,895.97
Invoice	122286558	7/9/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252	Beer For Resale	BEER				\$10,140.26
Invoice	122390272	7/16/2025					

# CITY OF MOUND

## Payments

07/31/25 8:38 AM

Page 3

Current Period: July 2025

Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	<b>Total</b>	<b>\$21,963.93</b>
Refer	1517 BREAKTHRU BEVERAGE MN BEE	-			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252 Beer For Resale	BEER			\$390.65
Invoice	122496727	7/23/2025			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-254 Soft Drinks/Mix For Res	MIX			\$451.00
Invoice	122496727	7/23/2025			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252 Beer For Resale	BEER			\$15,477.75
Invoice	122496725	7/23/2025			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252 Beer For Resale	BEER			\$200.00
Invoice	122496724	7/23/2025			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251 Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR			\$470.00
Invoice	122496726	7/23/2025			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252 Beer For Resale	BEER			\$70.00
Invoice	122494586	7/23/2025			
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	<b>Total</b>	<b>\$17,059.40</b>
Refer	1409 BREAKTHRU BEVERAGE MN BEE	-			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252 Beer For Resale	BEER			\$451.25
Invoice	122286559	7/9/2025			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-254 Soft Drinks/Mix For Res	MIX			\$97.00
Invoice	122286559	7/9/2025			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252 Beer For Resale	BEER			\$60.00
Invoice	122285670	7/9/2025			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251 Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR			\$988.25
Invoice	122286557	7/9/2025			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251 Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR			\$1,437.50
Invoice	122390274	7/16/2025			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252 Beer For Resale	BEER			\$187.00
Invoice	122391096	7/16/2025			
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,221.00</b>
Refer	1465 BREAKTHRU BEVERAGE MN WINE	-			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253 Wine For Resale	WINE			\$4,544.00
Invoice	12292142	7/9/2025			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251 Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR			\$4,965.88
Invoice	12292142	7/9/2025			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251 Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR CREDIT			-\$36.32
Invoice	413740644	7/10/2025			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251 Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR CREDIT			-\$19.02
Invoice	413740645	7/10/2025			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251 Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR CREDIT			-\$5.18
Invoice	413740346	7/10/2025			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-254 Soft Drinks/Mix For Res	MIX CREDIT			-\$28.00
Invoice	413740348	7/10/2025			
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	<b>Total</b>	<b>\$9,421.36</b>
Refer	1518 BREAKTHRU BEVERAGE MN WINE	-			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253 Wine For Resale	WINE			\$1,136.00
Invoice	122499435	7/23/2025			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251 Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR			\$2,305.50
Invoice	122499437	7/23/2025			

# CITY OF MOUND

## Payments

07/31/25 8:38 AM

Page 4

Current Period: July 2025

Cash Payment	E 609-49750-254	Soft Drinks/Mix For Res	MIX						\$28.00
Invoice	122499434	7/23/2025							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253	Wine For Resale	WINE						\$104.00
Invoice	122499436	7/23/2025							
Transaction Date	7/28/2025		U.S. Bank 10100	10100			Total		\$3,573.50
Refer	1519	BREAKTHRU BEVERAGE MN WINE							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253	Wine For Resale	WINE						\$192.00
Invoice	122393142	7/16/2025							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251	Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR						\$199.40
Invoice	122393143	7/16/2025							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253	Wine For Resale	WINE						\$368.00
Invoice	122393141	7/16/2025							
Transaction Date	7/28/2025		U.S. Bank 10100	10100			Total		\$759.40
Refer	1463	CAPITOL BEVERAGE SALES, L.P.							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252	Beer For Resale	BEER						\$2,529.25
Invoice	3163933	7/22/2025							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252	Beer For Resale	BEER CREDIT						-\$13.55
Invoice	3163932	7/22/2025							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251	Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR						\$944.00
Invoice	3163848	7/22/2025							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252	Beer For Resale	BEER						\$201.50
Invoice	3163934	7/22/2025							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251	Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR						\$450.00
Invoice	3160384	7/11/2025							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252	Beer For Resale	BEER						\$132.40
Invoice	3160388	7/11/2025							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251	Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR						\$449.00
Invoice	3157149	7/8/2025							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252	Beer For Resale	BEER						\$1,715.15
Invoice	3157149	7/8/2025							
Transaction Date	7/28/2025		U.S. Bank 10100	10100			Total		\$6,407.75
Refer	1475	CAPITOL BEVERAGE SALES, L.P.							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252	Beer For Resale	BEER						\$36.80
Invoice	3160676	7/15/2025							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253	Wine For Resale	WINE						\$33.60
Invoice	3160676	7/15/2025							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252	Beer For Resale	BEER						\$3,354.45
Invoice	3160679	7/15/2025							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251	Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR						\$1,170.00
Invoice	3160678	7/15/2025							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-254	Soft Drinks/Mix For Res	MIX						\$129.20
Invoice	3160679	7/15/2025							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252	Beer For Resale	BEER						\$113.50
Invoice	3160680	7/15/2025							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252	Beer For Resale	BEER						\$36.80
Invoice	3160676	7/15/2025							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252	Beer For Resale	BEER CREDIT						-\$40.60
Invoice	3160677	7/15/2025							

# CITY OF MOUND

## Payments

07/31/25 8:38 AM

Page 5

Current Period: July 2025

Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$4,833.75
Refer	1480 <i>CLEAR RIVER BEVERAGE CO.</i>	-			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252 Beer For Resale	BEER			\$853.00
Invoice 817433	7/23/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251 Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR			\$663.30
Invoice 817431	7/23/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-257 THC for Resale	THC			\$820.00
Invoice 817492	7/23/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-257 THC for Resale	THC CREDIT			-\$26.00
Invoice 816377	7/23/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252 Beer For Resale	BEER			\$969.00
Invoice 815146	7/9/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251 Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR			\$844.50
Invoice 815146	7/9/2025				
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$4,123.80
Refer	1471 <i>DAHLHEIMER BEVERAGE LLC</i>	-			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-257 THC for Resale	THC			\$212.00
Invoice 2522072	7/15/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252 Beer For Resale	BEER			\$3.85
Invoice 2522072	7/15/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252 Beer For Resale	BEER			\$2,695.75
Invoice 2522073	7/15/2025				
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$2,911.60
Refer	1520 <i>DAHLHEIMER BEVERAGE LLC</i>	-			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252 Beer For Resale	BEER			\$64.00
Invoice 2527815	7/22/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-257 THC for Resale	THC			\$147.00
Invoice 2527815	7/22/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252 Beer For Resale	BEER			\$2,257.40
Invoice 2527816	7/22/2025				
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$2,468.40
Refer	2250 <i>DAHLHEIMER BEVERAGE LLC</i>	-			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252 Beer For Resale	BEER			\$25.60
Invoice 2515682	7/8/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-257 THC for Resale	THC			\$594.00
Invoice 2515682	7/8/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-254 Soft Drinks/Mix For Res	MIX			\$34.00
Invoice 2515682	7/8/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252 Beer For Resale	BEER			\$2,426.35
Invoice 2515526	7/8/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252 Beer For Resale	BEER CREDIT KEG RETURN			-\$30.00
Invoice 972-00365	7/8/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251 Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR CREDIT			-\$8.80
Invoice 2515962	7/7/2025				
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$3,041.15
Refer	1502 <i>GLOBAL RESERVE DISSTRIBUTIO</i>	-			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-257 THC for Resale	THC			\$964.00
Invoice 18548	7/22/2025				

# CITY OF MOUND

## Payments

07/31/25 8:38 AM

Page 6

Current Period: July 2025

Cash Payment	E 609-49750-257	THC for Resale	THC				\$1,817.34
Invoice	18262	7/10/2025					
Transaction Date	7/28/2025		U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total		\$2,781.34
Refer	1470	HOHENSTEINS, INCORPORATED	-				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252	Beer For Resale	BEER				\$55.00
Invoice	838374	7/10/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-254	Soft Drinks/Mix For Res	MIX				\$63.75
Invoice	838374	7/10/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252	Beer For Resale	BEER				\$1,701.50
Invoice	838375	7/10/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-257	THC for Resale	THC				\$319.50
Invoice	838373	7/10/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-257	THC for Resale	THC				\$204.00
Invoice	841054	7/17/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-254	Soft Drinks/Mix For Res	MIX				\$63.75
Invoice	841055	7/17/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252	Beer For Resale	BEER				\$27.00
Invoice	841055	7/17/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252	Beer For Resale	BEER				\$648.00
Invoice	841056	7/17/2025					
Transaction Date	7/28/2025		U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total		\$3,082.50
Refer	1510	INBOUND BREWCO	-				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252	Beer For Resale	BEER				\$176.00
Invoice	242821	7/16/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252	Beer For Resale	BEER				\$50.00
Invoice	242822	7/16/2025					
Transaction Date	7/28/2025		U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total		\$226.00
Refer	1503	INSIGHT BREWING COMPANY	-				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252	Beer For Resale	BEER				\$418.32
Invoice	25171	7/9/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-257	THC for Resale	THC				\$470.00
Invoice	25171	7/9/2025					
Transaction Date	7/28/2025		U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total		\$888.32
Refer	1466	JOHNSON BROTHERS LIQUOR	-				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251	Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR				\$6,919.46
Invoice	2840257	7/23/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253	Wine For Resale	WINE				\$938.10
Invoice	2840258	7/23/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251	Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR CREDIT				-\$596.00
Invoice	141436	7/10/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253	Wine For Resale	WINE CREDIT				-\$11.26
Invoice	141683	7/11/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253	Wine For Resale	WINE CREDIT				-\$21.78
Invoice	141834	7/15/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-254	Soft Drinks/Mix For Res	MIX				\$47.95
Invoice	2840259	7/23/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251	Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR CREDIT				-\$5.46
Invoice	141435	7/10/2025					

07/31/25 8:38 AM  
Page 7

Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251	Liquor For Resale		LIQUOR CREDIT	-	\$4.18
Invoice 141434		7/10/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251	Liquor For Resale		LIQUOR CREDIT	-	\$25.83
Invoice 141682		7/11/2025				
Transaction Date	7/28/2025		U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$7,241.00
Refer	1472 JOHNSON BROTHERS LIQUOR					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-254	Soft Drinks/Mix For Res	MIX			\$100.00
Invoice 2835509		7/16/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251	Liquor For Resale		LIQUOR		\$2,261.00
Invoice 2835507		7/16/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253	Wine For Resale		WINE		\$3,438.85
Invoice 2835508		7/16/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-254	Soft Drinks/Mix For Res	MIX			\$84.00
Invoice 2835510		7/16/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251	Liquor For Resale		LIQUOR		\$221.16
Invoice 2837600		7/21/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253	Wine For Resale		WINE		\$447.60
Invoice 2837601		7/21/2025				
Transaction Date	7/28/2025		U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$6,552.61
Refer	1479 JOHNSON BROTHERS LIQUOR					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-254	Soft Drinks/Mix For Res	MIX			\$37.00
Invoice 2830661		7/9/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251	Liquor For Resale		LIQUOR		\$4,083.51
Invoice 2830659		7/9/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253	Wine For Resale		WINE		\$1,739.24
Invoice 2830660		7/9/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-254	Soft Drinks/Mix For Res	MIX			\$72.00
Invoice 2830662		7/9/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253	Wine For Resale		WINE		\$880.00
Invoice 2827072		7/2/2025				
Transaction Date	7/28/2025		U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$6,811.75
Refer	1498 LUCE LINE BREWING CO.					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252	Beer For Resale		BEER		\$207.00
Invoice 4179		7/16/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252	Beer For Resale		BEER		\$397.00
Invoice 4159		7/9/2025				
Transaction Date	7/28/2025		U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$604.00
Refer	1483 LUPULIN BREWING COMPANY					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252	Beer For Resale		BEER		\$87.70
Invoice 67603		7/16/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-254	Soft Drinks/Mix For Res	MIX			\$42.00
Invoice 67603		7/16/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252	Beer For Resale		BEER		\$305.70
Invoice 67502		7/10/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-257	THC for Resale		THC		\$377.40
Invoice 67502		7/10/2025				
Transaction Date	7/28/2025		U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$812.80
Refer	1488 MARLIN S TRUCKING DELIVERY					



## CITY OF MOUND

07/31/25 8:38 AM

Page 8

## Payments

Current Period: July 2025

Cash Payment	E 609-49750-265 Freight	DELIVERY SVC 7-2-25	\$147.25
Invoice 40490	7/2/2025		
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-265 Freight	DELIVERY SVC 7-10-25	\$477.40
Invoice 40503	7/10/2025		
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-265 Freight	RECLASS CREDIT DELIVERY SVC 6-27-25- R. GUST ORDER- REIMBURSED 7-11-25 CK #11834 RECPT #74185	-\$10.85
Invoice 40477-2	6/27/2025		
Cash Payment	G 609-22801 Deposits/Escrow	DELIVERY SVC 6-27-25- R. GUST ORDER- REIMBURSED 7-11-25 CK #11834 RECPT #74185	\$10.85
Invoice 40477-2	6/27/2025		
Cash Payment	G 609-22801 Deposits/Escrow	DELIVERY SVC 6-12-25- R. GUST ORDER- REIMBURSED 6-13-25 CK #11803 RECPT #74140	\$15.50
Invoice 40451-2	6/12/2025		
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-265 Freight	RECLASS DELIVERY SVC 6-12-25- R. GUST ORDER- REIMBURSED 6-13-25 CK #11803 RECPT #74140	-\$15.50
Invoice 40451-2	6/12/2025		
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-265 Freight	RECLASS DELIVERY SVC 6-27-25- MAYER LUTHERAN HIGH SCHOOL ORDER- CELEBRATE HIS HARVEST EVENT- REIMBURSED 7-24-25 CK #49502 RECPT #74202	-\$15.50
Invoice 40477-3	6/27/2025		
Cash Payment	G 609-22801 Deposits/Escrow	DELIVERY SVC 6-27-25- MAYER LUTHERAN HIGH SCHOOL ORDER- CELEBRATE HIS HARVEST EVENT- REIMBURSED 7-24-25 CK #49502 RECPT #74202	\$15.50
Invoice 40477-3	6/27/2025		
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-265 Freight	RECLASS DELIVERY SVC 7-10-25- SPIRIT OF THE LAKES EVENT - SOL PD DIRECT TO WINE MERCHANTS W/ WINE INVOICE	-\$43.40
Invoice 40503	7/10/2025		
Cash Payment	G 101-22802 Festival	DELIVERY SVC 7-10-25- SPIRIT OF THE LAKES EVENT - SOL PD DIRECT TO WINE MERCHANTS W/ WINE INVOICE	\$43.40
Invoice 40503	7/10/2025		
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-265 Freight	RECLASS CREDIT DELIVERY SVC 5-21-25- FISH FRY EVENT- FIRE RELIEF ASSOC REIMBURSED CITY 7-07-25 CK #6675 RECPT #74177	-\$54.25
Invoice 052125	6/27/2025		
Cash Payment	G 222-22801 Deposits/Escrow	DELIVERY SVC 5-21-25 FISH FRY EVENT- FIRE RELIEF ASSOC REIMBURSED CITY 7- 07-25 CK #6675 RECPT #74177	\$54.25
Invoice 052125	7/2/2025		
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100 10100	Total \$624.65
Refer	1491 MAVERICK WINE COMPANY		
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251 Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR	\$854.04
Invoice 1660549	7/22/2025		
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253 Wine For Resale	WINE	\$375.00
Invoice 1660549	7/22/2025		
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100 10100	Total \$1,229.04

# CITY OF MOUND

## Payments

07/31/25 8:38 AM

Page 9

Current Period: July 2025

Refer	1494 MODIST BREWING CO. LLC	-			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252 Beer For Resale	BEER			\$335.30
Invoice	60280 7/9/2025				
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$335.30
Refer	1496 MOUND MARKETPLACE ASSOC	-			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-412 Building Rentals	AUGUST 2025 COMMON AREA MTCE & INSURANCE HWS			\$1,658.98
Invoice	080125 8/1/2025				
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$1,658.98
Refer	1504 NEW FRANCE WINE COMPANY	-			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253 Wine For Resale	WINE			\$197.00
Invoice	248536 7/18/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252 Beer For Resale	BEER			\$173.00
Invoice	248536 7/18/2025				
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$370.00
Refer	1507 NOTHING BUT HEMP	-			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-257 THC for Resale	THC			\$598.00
Invoice	3990 7/15/2025				
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$598.00
Refer	1461 PAUSTIS AND SONS WINE COMPA	-			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253 Wine For Resale	WINE			\$302.50
Invoice	269871 7/8/2025				
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$302.50
Refer	1473 PAUSTIS AND SONS WINE COMPA	-			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253 Wine For Resale	WINE			\$730.00
Invoice	270351 7/15/2025				
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$730.00
Refer	1509 PAUSTIS AND SONS WINE COMPA	-			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253 Wine For Resale	WINE			\$1,775.50
Invoice	271063 7/22/2025				
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$1,775.50
Refer	1467 PHILLIPS WINE AND SPIRITS, INC	-			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253 Wine For Resale	WINE			\$4,394.75
Invoice	5016035 7/23/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251 Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR			\$741.48
Invoice	5016034 7/23/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-254 Soft Drinks/Mix For Res	MIX			\$311.65
Invoice	5016036 7/23/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-257 THC for Resale	THC			\$189.00
Invoice	5016037 7/23/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253 Wine For Resale	WINE			\$1,175.07
Invoice	5012199 7/16/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251 Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR			\$710.88
Invoice	5012198 7/16/2025				
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$7,522.83
Refer	1474 PHILLIPS WINE AND SPIRITS, INC	-			

# CITY OF MOUND

## Payments

07/31/25 8:38 AM

Page 10

Current Period: July 2025

Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251	Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR						\$830.60
Invoice	5008333	7/9/2025							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253	Wine For Resale	WINE						\$1,727.66
Invoice	5008334	7/9/2025							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-254	Soft Drinks/Mix For Res	MIX						\$133.80
Invoice	5008335	7/9/2025							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-257	THC for Resale	THC						\$504.00
Invoice	5008336	7/9/2025							
Transaction Date	7/28/2025		U.S. Bank 10100	10100			Total		\$3,196.06
Refer	1487	SHAMROCK GROUP, INC.							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-255	Misc Merchandise For R	ICE						\$246.20
Invoice	118-00504	7/5/2025							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-255	Misc Merchandise For R	ICE						\$177.06
Invoice	523383	7/9/2025							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-255	Misc Merchandise For R	ICE						\$223.93
Invoice	131-01294	7/12/2025							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-255	Misc Merchandise For R	ICE						\$374.40
Invoice	159-00037	7/16/2025							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-255	Misc Merchandise For R	ICE						\$423.10
Invoice	135--00709	7/19/2025							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-255	Misc Merchandise For R	ICE						\$233.42
Invoice	159-00080	7/23/2025							
Transaction Date	7/28/2025		U.S. Bank 10100	10100			Total		\$1,678.11
Refer	1486	SHANKEN COMMUNICATIONS, INC							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-255	Misc Merchandise For R	WINE SPECTATOR PUBLICATIONS 7-31-25 EDITION- MDSE FOR RESALE						\$17.50
Invoice	S0849114	7/1/2025							
Transaction Date	7/28/2025		U.S. Bank 10100	10100			Total		\$17.50
Refer	1495	SOCIABLE CIDERWERKS							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-257	THC for Resale	THC						\$240.00
Invoice	7707	7/18/2025							
Transaction Date	7/28/2025		U.S. Bank 10100	10100			Total		\$240.00
Refer	1462	SOUTHERN WINE & SPIRITS OF M							
Cash Payment	G 609-22801	Deposits/Escrow	WINE- R. GUST EVENT - REIMBURSED 7-11- 25 CK # 11834 RECPT #74185						\$126.00
Invoice	5126919	6/27/2025							
Cash Payment	G 609-22801	Deposits/Escrow	WINE- R. GUST EVENT - REIMBURSED 6-13- 25 CK #11803 RECPT #74140						\$180.00
Invoice	5126920	6/27/2025							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253	Wine For Resale	WINE CREDIT OVER PAID INVC #2634925						-\$15.50
Invoice	2634925-2	6/12/2025							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253	Wine For Resale	WINE						\$45.00
Invoice	5126918	6/27/2025							
Transaction Date	7/28/2025		U.S. Bank 10100	10100			Total		\$335.50
Refer	1514	SOUTHERN WINE & SPIRITS OF M							
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251	Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR						\$3,956.32
Invoice	2644768	7/10/2025							

# CITY OF MOUND

## Payments

07/31/25 8:38 AM

Page 11

Current Period: July 2025

Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251	Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR				\$1,291.86
Invoice	2650004	7/24/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251	Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR				\$2,024.00
Invoice	2647397	7/17/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253	Wine For Resale	WINE				\$859.68
Invoice	2644769	7/10/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253	Wine For Resale	WINE				\$1,380.12
Invoice	2650005	7/24/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253	Wine For Resale	WINE				\$1,409.21
Invoice	2647398	7/17/2025					
Transaction Date	7/28/2025		U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total		\$10,921.19
Refer	1499	STEEL TOE BREWING, LLC	-				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252	Beer For Resale	BEER				\$199.00
Invoice	61450	7/14/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252	Beer For Resale	BEER				\$301.00
Invoice	61348	7/7/2025					
Transaction Date	7/28/2025		U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total		\$500.00
Refer	1489	SUMMER LAKES BEVERAGE LLC	-				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-254	Soft Drinks/Mix For Res	MIX				\$693.00
Invoice	10117	7/15/2025					
Transaction Date	7/28/2025		U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total		\$693.00
Refer	1506	TRADITION WINE & SPIRITS, LLC	-				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253	Wine For Resale	WINE				\$328.00
Invoice	43790	7/17/2025					
Transaction Date	7/28/2025		U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total		\$328.00
Refer	1478	VIDEO PROTECTION SERVICES, I	-				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-400	Repairs & Maintenance-	INSTALLATION & SET UP NEW FRONT VIDEO SECURITY MONITOR & HDMI EXTENDER / RECEIVER W/ POWER SUPPLIES- HWS				\$397.24
Invoice	7148	7/21/2025					
Transaction Date	7/28/2025		U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total		\$397.24
Refer	1482	VINOCOPIA, INCORPORATED	-				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251	Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR				\$226.50
Invoice	0376940	7/10/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253	Wine For Resale	WINE				\$273.00
Invoice	0376940	7/10/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-254	Soft Drinks/Mix For Res	MIX				\$249.00
Invoice	0376940	7/10/2025					
Transaction Date	7/28/2025		U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total		\$748.50
Refer	1485	VINOCOPIA, INCORPORATED	-				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251	Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR				\$58.08
Invoice	0377286	7/17/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253	Wine For Resale	WINE				\$480.75
Invoice	0377285	7/17/2025					
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-254	Soft Drinks/Mix For Res	MIX				\$160.00
Invoice	0377285	7/17/2025					

# CITY OF MOUND

## Payments

07/31/25 8:38 AM

Page 12

Current Period: July 2025

Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$698.83
Refer	1469 WINE COMPANY	-			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253 Wine For Resale	WINE			\$388.00
Invoice 306005	7/17/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253 Wine For Resale	WINE			\$560.00
Invoice 305389	7/10/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-254 Soft Drinks/Mix For Res	MIX CREDIT			-\$116.00
Invoice 305582	7/11/2025				
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$832.00
Refer	1464 WINE MERCHANTS	-			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253 Wine For Resale	WINE			\$992.73
Invoice 7526041	7/9/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253 Wine For Resale	WINE CREDIT- OVERPAYMENT FROM SOL CHECK # 10801 DATED 7/23/25 - SB TO MARLINS DELIVERY			-\$43.40
Invoice 7526040	7/9/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253 Wine For Resale	WINE			\$760.00
Invoice 7526891	7/16/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253 Wine For Resale	WINE			\$536.00
Invoice 7527724	7/23/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253 Wine For Resale	WINE CREDIT			-\$176.00
Invoice 759530	7/14/2025				
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-253 Wine For Resale	WINE CREDIT			-\$192.00
Invoice 759370	7/1/2025				
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$1,877.33
Refer	1490 WINEBOW	-			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-251 Liquor For Resale	LIQUOR			\$472.00
Invoice 00168895	7/8/2025				
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$472.00
Refer	1481 WOODEN HILL BREWING COMPAN	-			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-252 Beer For Resale	BEER			\$328.50
Invoice 1441	7/11/2025				
Transaction Date	7/28/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$328.50

### Fund Summary

	10100 U.S. Bank 10100	
101 GENERAL FUND		\$43.40
222 AREA FIRE SERVICES		\$54.25
609 MUNICIPAL LIQUOR FUND		\$166,940.49
		\$167,038.14

Pre-Written Checks	\$0.00
Checks to be Generated by the Computer	\$167,038.14
Total	\$167,038.14

## CITY OF MOUND

08/06/25 4:11 PM

Page 1

## Payments

Current Period: August 2025

<b>Payments Batch 080625CITYMANUAL</b>		<b>\$80,257.44</b>			
Refer	1510 AMERICAN WATERWORKS ASSO	-			
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-434 Conference & Training	ANNUAL CONFERENCE REGISTRATION- M. RADDE - AMERICAN WATER WORKS ASSOC. DULUTH SEPT16 THRU 19, 2025			\$350.00
Invoice 080525	7/17/2025				
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-434 Conference & Training	ANNUAL CONFERENCE REGISTRATION- C. SCHARPE - AMERICAN WATER WORKS ASSOC. DULUTH SEPT16 THRU 19, 2025			\$350.00
Invoice 080525	7/17/2025				
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-434 Conference & Training	ANNUAL CONFERENCE REGISTRATION- T. HENTGES - AMERICAN WATER WORKS ASSOC. DULUTH SEPT16 THRU 19, 2025			\$350.00
Invoice 080525	7/17/2025				
Transaction Date	8/5/2025	U.S. Bank 10100 10100		<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,050.00</b>
Refer	1503 CANON FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC	-			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-202 Duplicating and copying	COPIER RENTAL- HARBOR WINE & SPIRITS- JULY 2025			\$34.40
Invoice 41394386	7/12/2025				
Transaction Date	8/5/2025	U.S. Bank 10100 10100		<b>Total</b>	<b>\$34.40</b>
Refer	1508 CINTAS - (PUB WKS)	-			
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-210 Operating Supplies	MATS, TOWELS, CENTERPULL TOWEL REFILL- PUB WKS SHOP 7-14-25			\$23.97
Invoice 4236740280	7/14/2025				
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-210 Operating Supplies	MATS, TOWELS, CENTERPULL TOWEL REFILL- PUB WKS SHOP 7-14-25			\$23.97
Invoice 4236740280	7/14/2025				
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-210 Operating Supplies	MATS, TOWELS, CENTERPULL TOWEL REFILL- PUB WKS SHOP 7-14-25			\$23.98
Invoice 4236740280	7/14/2025				
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-210 Operating Supplies	MATS, TOWELS, CENTERPULL TOWEL REFILL- PUB WKS SHOP 7-14-25			\$23.98
Invoice 4236740280	7/14/2025				
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-218 Clothing and Uniforms	UNIFORM CLEANING- WATER DEPT -7-14-25			\$18.13
Invoice 4236740280	7/14/2025				
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-218 Clothing and Uniforms	UNIFORM CLEANING- STREETS DEPT -7-14-25			\$18.13
Invoice 4236740280	7/14/2025				
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-218 Clothing and Uniforms	UNIFORM CLEANING- PARKS DEPT - 7-14-25			\$18.12
Invoice 4236740280	7/14/2025				
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-218 Clothing and Uniforms	UNIFORM CLEANING- SEWER DEPT -7-14-25			\$18.13
Invoice 4236740280	7/14/2025				
Transaction Date	8/5/2025	U.S. Bank 10100 10100		<b>Total</b>	<b>\$168.41</b>
Refer	1507 CINTAS - (PUB WKS)	-			
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-210 Operating Supplies	MATS, TOWELS, CENTERPULL TOWEL REFILL- PUB WKS SHOP 07-07-25			\$8.47
Invoice 4235976901	7/7/2025				
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-210 Operating Supplies	MATS, TOWELS, CENTERPULL TOWEL REFILL- PUB WKS SHOP 07-07-25			\$8.47
Invoice 4235976901	7/7/2025				

## CITY OF MOUND

08/06/25 4:11 PM

Page 2

## Payments

Current Period: August 2025

Cash Payment	E 101-43100-210	Operating Supplies	MATS, TOWELS, CENTERPULL TOWEL REFILL- PUB WKS SHOP 07-07-25	\$8.47
Invoice	4235976901	7/7/2025		
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-210	Operating Supplies	MATS, TOWELS, CENTERPULL TOWEL REFILL- PUB WKS SHOP 07-07-25	\$8.47
Invoice	4235976901	7/7/2025		
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-218	Clothing and Uniforms	UNIFORM CLEANING- WATER DEPT - 07-07-25	\$18.12
Invoice	4235976901	7/7/2025		
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-218	Clothing and Uniforms	UNIFORM CLEANING- STREETS DEPT -07-07-25	\$18.12
Invoice	4235976901	7/7/2025		
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-218	Clothing and Uniforms	UNIFORM CLEANING- PARKS DEPT - 07-07-25	\$18.13
Invoice	4235976901	7/7/2025		
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-218	Clothing and Uniforms	UNIFORM CLEANING- SEWER DEPT - 07-07-25	\$18.13
Invoice	4235976901	7/7/2025		
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-218	Clothing and Uniforms	UNIFORM- NEW PANTS R. GEIB STREETS DEPT -07-07-25	\$60.00
Invoice	4235976901	7/7/2025		
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	<b>Total</b> \$166.38
Refer	1506 CINTAS - (PUB WKS)	-		
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-210	Operating Supplies	SHOP TOWELS, TERRY TOWELS- PUB WKS SHOP- 07-21-25	\$8.47
Invoice	4237451825	7/21/2025		
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-210	Operating Supplies	SHOP TOWELS, TERRY TOWELS- PUB WKS SHOP- 07-21-25	\$8.47
Invoice	4237451825	7/21/2025		
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-210	Operating Supplies	SHOP TOWELS, TERRY TOWELS- PUB WKS SHOP- 07-21-25	\$8.47
Invoice	4237451825	7/21/2025		
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-210	Operating Supplies	SHOP TOWELS, TERRY TOWELS- PUB WKS SHOP- 07-21-25	\$8.47
Invoice	4237451825	7/21/2025		
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-218	Clothing and Uniforms	UNIFORM CLEANING- WATER DEPT -07-21-25	\$18.13
Invoice	4237451825	7/21/2025		
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-218	Clothing and Uniforms	UNIFORM CLEANING- STREETS DEPT - 07-21-25	\$18.12
Invoice	4237451825	7/21/2025		
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-218	Clothing and Uniforms	UNIFORM CLEANING- PARKS DEPT - 07-21-25	\$18.13
Invoice	4237451825	7/21/2025		
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-218	Clothing and Uniforms	UNIFORM CLEANING- SEWER DEPT -07-21-25	\$18.13
Invoice	4237451825	7/21/2025		
Transaction Date	8/5/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	<b>Total</b> \$106.39
Refer	1505 CINTAS - (PUB WKS)	-		



## CITY OF MOUND

08/06/25 4:11 PM

Page 3

## Payments

Current Period: August 2025

Cash Payment	E 101-45200-210	Operating Supplies	FIRST AID CABINET ORGANIZED, EXPIRATION DATES CHECKED, RESTOCKED - COLD PACKS- 1 BOX, QUIKHEAL PATCH & STRIP REFILL- 7-15-25 - PUBLIC WORKS SHOP	\$11.99
Invoice 5280770609	7/15/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-210	Operating Supplies	FIRST AID CABINET ORGANIZED, EXPIRATION DATES CHECKED, RESTOCKED - COLD PACKS- 1 BOX, QUIKHEAL PATCH & STRIP REFILL- 7-15-25 - PUBLIC WORKS SHOP	\$11.99
Invoice 5280770609	7/15/2025			
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-210	Operating Supplies	FIRST AID CABINET ORGANIZED, EXPIRATION DATES CHECKED, RESTOCKED - COLD PACKS- 1 BOX, QUIKHEAL PATCH & STRIP REFILL- 7-15-25 - PUBLIC WORKS SHOP	\$11.99
Invoice 5280770609	7/15/2025			
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-210	Operating Supplies	FIRST AID CABINET ORGANIZED, EXPIRATION DATES CHECKED, RESTOCKED - COLD PACKS- 1 BOX, QUIKHEAL PATCH & STRIP REFILL- 7-15-25 - PUBLIC WORKS SHOP	\$11.99
Invoice 5280770609	7/15/2025			
Transaction Date	8/5/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total \$47.96
Refer	1509 CINTAS - (PUB WKS)	-		
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-210	Operating Supplies	MATS, TOWELS, CENTERPULL TOWEL REFILL- PUB WKS SHOP 7-28-25	\$23.97
Invoice 4238190076	7/28/2025			
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-210	Operating Supplies	MATS, TOWELS, CENTERPULL TOWEL REFILL- PUB WKS SHOP 7-28-25	\$23.97
Invoice 4238190076	7/28/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-210	Operating Supplies	MATS, TOWELS, CENTERPULL TOWEL REFILL- PUB WKS SHOP 7-28-25	\$23.98
Invoice 4238190076	7/28/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-210	Operating Supplies	MATS, TOWELS, CENTERPULL TOWEL REFILL- PUB WKS SHOP 7-28-25	\$23.98
Invoice 4238190076	7/28/2025			
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-218	Clothing and Uniforms	UNIFORM CLEANING- WATER DEPT -7-28-25	\$18.13
Invoice 4238190076	7/28/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-218	Clothing and Uniforms	UNIFORM CLEANING- STREETS DEPT -7-28-25	\$18.13
Invoice 4238190076	7/28/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-218	Clothing and Uniforms	UNIFORM CLEANING- PARKS DEPT - 7-28-25	\$18.12
Invoice 4238190076	7/28/2025			
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-218	Clothing and Uniforms	UNIFORM CLEANING- SEWER DEPT -7-28-25	\$18.13
Invoice 4238190076	7/28/2025			
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-210	Operating Supplies	MATS, TOWELS CREDIT- PUB WKS SHOP 5-13-25	-\$26.79
Invoice 4222915521-2	5/13/2025			
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-210	Operating Supplies	MATS, TOWELS CREDIT- PUB WKS SHOP 5-13-25	-\$26.78
Invoice 4222915521-2	5/13/2025			



## CITY OF MOUND

08/06/25 4:11 PM

Page 4

## Payments

Current Period: August 2025

Cash Payment	E 101-43100-210	Operating Supplies	MATS, TOWELS CREDIT- PUB WKS SHOP 5-13-25	-\$26.78
Invoice	4222915521-2	5/13/2025		
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-210	Operating Supplies	MATS, TOWELS CREDIT- PUB WKS SHOP 5-13-25	-\$26.79
Invoice	4222915521-2	5/13/2025		
Transaction Date	8/5/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total \$61.27
Refer	1504 CINTAS- (HWS)			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-210	Operating Supplies	MATS, TOWELS, DUST MOP, WET MOP, LOGO MAT- HWS-07-02-25	\$67.55
Invoice	4235670196	7/2/2025		
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-210	Operating Supplies	MATS, TOWELS, DUST MOP, WET MOP, LOGO MAT- HWS- 07-10-25	\$67.55
Invoice	4236484277	7/10/2025		
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-210	Operating Supplies	MATS, TOWELS, DUST MOP, WET MOP, LOGO MAT- HWS- 07-17-25	\$67.55
Invoice	4237218920	7/17/2025		
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-210	Operating Supplies	MATS, TOWELS, DUST MOP, WET MOP, LOGO MAT- HWS- 07-24-25	\$67.55
Invoice	4238012096	7/24/2025		
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-210	Operating Supplies	MATS, TOWELS, DUST MOP, WET MOP, LOGO MAT- HWS- 07-31-25	\$67.55
Invoice	4238706515	7/31/2025		
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-210	Operating Supplies	MATS, TOWELS, DUST MOP, WET MOP, LOGO MAT- HWS- overpayment 5-29-25 ck#079424	-\$68.25
Invoice	4232114984-2	7/31/2025		
Transaction Date	8/5/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total \$269.50
Refer	1511 COUSIN TREE CARE			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-533	Tree Removal	TREE CARE- TRUNK INJECTIONS TO 38 ASH TREES WITH EMERALD ASH BORER- TOTAL 644" IN DIAMETER	\$2,576.00
Invoice	1184	7/12/2025		
Transaction Date	8/5/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total \$2,576.00
Refer	1512 DISPLAY SALES			
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-210	Operating Supplies	25 QTY 3 X 5 NYLON U.S. FLAGS W/ HEADER & GROMMETS, 25 QTY 6' X 1" 2 PC ALUMINUM SPINNER WHITE POLES	\$1,445.00
Invoice	7535	7/10/2025		
Transaction Date	8/5/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total \$1,445.00
Refer	1524 ESS BROTHERS AND SONS, INCO			
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-210	Operating Supplies	15' T-HANDLE CURB BOX KEY W/ SWIVEL TIP	\$260.00
Invoice	FF3700	6/17/2025		
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-210	Operating Supplies	4 QTY 15' T-HANDLE CURB BOX KEY W/ SWIVEL TIP	\$840.00
Invoice	FF3203	6/3/2025		
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-210	Operating Supplies	5 QTY A1 PLAIN LIDS, C/P WATER LID, 4 QTY 28"ID MANHOLE PROTECTION RINGS	\$1,181.00
Invoice	FF5077	7/22/2025		

## CITY OF MOUND

08/06/25 4:11 PM

Page 5

## Payments

Current Period: August 2025

Cash Payment	E 601-49400-210	Operating Supplies	5 QTY SAN LIDS, C/P WATER LID, 4 QTY MANHOLE HOOKS, 4 QTY 12" THREADED CURB BOX REPAIR COUPLING, 6 QTY 18" THREADED CURB BOX REPAIR COUPLING, 6 QTY 24" THREADED CURB BOX REPAIR COUPLING		\$2,384.00
Invoice	FF4689	7/11/2025			
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank	10100	10100	Total \$4,665.00
Refer	1522	FIRE SERVICE CERT OF MINNESO	-		
Cash Payment	E 222-42260-434	Conference & Training	FIRE OFFICER II CERTIFICATION EXAM TAKEN @ PLYMOUTH 6-17-25 - A. DRILLING		\$142.00
Invoice	14417	6/30/2025			
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank	10100	10100	Total \$142.00
Refer	1525	FIVE TECHNOLOGY	-		
Cash Payment	E 101-41920-440	Other Contractual Servic	MONTHLY MANAGED SVC & NETWORK MTCE- AUGUST 2025		\$1,290.00
Invoice	10825-13	8/1/2025			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-321	Telephone, Cells, & Rad	TELEPHONE INSTALL MATERIALS- HWS		\$310.00
Invoice	P237-77	6/30/2025			
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank	10100	10100	Total \$1,600.00
Refer	1513	GLOBAL RESERVE DISSTRI BUTIO	-		
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-257	THC for Resale	THC		\$60.00
Invoice	18548-2	7/22/2025			
Transaction Date	8/5/2025	U.S. Bank	10100	10100	Total \$60.00
Refer	1514	HAWKINS, INCORPORATED	-		
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-227	Chemicals	150 LB CHLORINE CYLINDERS		\$40.00
Invoice	7131335	7/15/2025			
Transaction Date	8/5/2025	U.S. Bank	10100	10100	Total \$40.00
Refer	1515	HENNEPIN COUNTY COMMUNITY	-		
Cash Payment	E 101-41600-450	Board of Prisoners	HENNEPIN COUNTY SENTENCE TO SERVE CREWS- GENERAL MTCE PROJECTS APRIL, MAY & JUNE 2025		\$3,212.72
Invoice	1000250048	7/12/2025			
Transaction Date	8/5/2025	U.S. Bank	10100	10100	Total \$3,212.72
Refer	1516	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	-		
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-232	Landscape Material	6 QTY 20" ESMERELDA PLANTER FLOWER BASKETS FOR DOWNTOWN STREETSCAPING		\$449.82
Invoice	7023242	6/23/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-220	Repair Supplies & Equip	8 QTY 5 GALLON TACK COAT- STREETS DEPT		\$974.56
Invoice	7600019	6/23/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-220	Repair Supplies & Equip	2 PK FLIP UTILITY KNIVES, 2 PAIR 6" DIAGONAL PLIERS, SIMPLE GREEN CLEANER, POWER DEGREASER, 12 QTY 6' STEEL T-POSTS-- PUBLIC WORKS SUPPLIES		\$265.36
Invoice	4026732	7/16/2025			

## CITY OF MOUND

08/06/25 4:11 PM

Page 6

## Payments

Current Period: August 2025

Cash Payment	E 101-45200-220	Repair Supplies & Equip	2 PK FLIP UTILITY KNIVES, 2 PAIR 6" DIAGONAL PLIERS, SIMPLE GREEN CLEANER, POWER DEGREASER, 12 QTY 6' STEEL T-POSTS-- PUBLIC WORKS SUPPLIES	\$265.35
Invoice 4026732	7/16/2025			
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-220	Repair Supplies & Equip	2 PK FLIP UTILITY KNIVES, 2 PAIR 6" DIAGONAL PLIERS, SIMPLE GREEN CLEANER, POWER DEGREASER, 12 QTY 6' STEEL T-POSTS-- PUBLIC WORKS SUPPLIES	\$265.36
Invoice 4026732	7/16/2025			
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-220	Repair Supplies & Equip	2 PK FLIP UTILITY KNIVES, 2 PAIR 6" DIAGONAL PLIERS, SIMPLE GREEN CLEANER, POWER DEGREASER, 12 QTY 6' STEEL T-POSTS-- PUBLIC WORKS SUPPLIES	\$265.36
Invoice 4026732	7/16/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-220	Repair Supplies & Equip	2 10LB SLEDGE HAMMERS, 3 PK TINTED ANTI-SCRATCH SAFETY GLASSES- STREETS DEPT	\$230.73
Invoice 2055946	7/28/2025			
Transaction Date	8/5/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total \$2,716.54
Refer	1517 JUBILEE FOODS- (HWS)	-		
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-255	Misc Merchandise For R	48 PACK BOTTLED WATER FOR RESALE - HWS	\$8.88
Invoice 081225	7/12/2025			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-255	Misc Merchandise For R	72 PACK BOTTLED WATER FOR RESALE - HWS	\$17.67
Invoice 081225	6/14/2025			
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total \$26.55
Refer	1536 KARLS, NICHOLAS	-		
Cash Payment	G 101-23151	Temp CO New Construction	HOMEOWNERS CONSTRUCTION ESCROW REFUND- 5246 PIPER ROAD- N. KARLS	\$5,000.00
Invoice 080625	8/6/2025			
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total \$5,000.00
Refer	1523 KELLY, KEVIN	-		
Cash Payment	E 281-45210-331	Use of personal auto	REIMB MILEAGE- DOCK PROGRAM INSPECTIONS- K. KELLY- 5-13-25 THRU 7-14-25	\$36.47
Invoice 080625	7/22/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-331	Use of personal auto	REIMB MILEAGE- CEMETERY PROGRAM ONSITE MEETING- K. KELLY- 6-03-25	\$2.52
Invoice 080625	7/22/2025			
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total \$38.99
Refer	1518 KLEIN UNDERGROUND, LLC	-		
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-500	Capital Outlay FA	2024 MANHOLE IMPROVEMENT PROJECT PW 24-05 ADDTL WORK BEYOND BID- CURB & GUTTER- REMOVE & REPLACE- AVON	\$50.00
Invoice 60942	7/8/2025			
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total \$50.00
Refer	1518 LAKE RESTORATION, INC.	-		

## CITY OF MOUND

08/06/25 4:11 PM

Page 7

## Payments

Current Period: August 2025

Cash Payment	E 101-43100-440	Other Contractual Service	STORM SEWER ULTRA POND TREATMENT PROGRAM- 6126 EVERGREEN RD -WEED CONTROL NUTRIENT REDUCTION - 2025 APPLICATION #3 7-09-25		\$324.00
Invoice 070171	7/9/2025				
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-440	Other Contractual Service	STORM SEWER ULTRA POND TREATMENT PROGRAM- 5515 SHORELINE DR -WEED CONTROL NUTRIENT REDUCTION - 2025 APPLICATION #3 7-09-25		\$218.00
Invoice 070186	7/9/2025				
Transaction Date	8/5/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$542.00
Refer	1519 LAWSON PRODUCTS, INC	-			
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-220	Repair Supplies & Equip	10 QTY 5" FORM SEAL HOSE CLAMPS- WATER DEPT		\$164.50
Invoice 9312626221	7/9/2025				
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-220	Repair Supplies & Equip	30 QTY AA CELL LITHIUM BATTERIES- WATER DEPT		\$343.60
Invoice 9312649936	7/17/2025				
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-220	Repair Supplies & Equip	TRU TORQ- 10 HEX CAP SCREWS, 20 THICK HEX NUTS- WATER DEPT		\$101.65
Invoice 9312638508	7/14/2025				
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$609.75
Refer	1535 MAETZOLD HOMES, INC.	-			
Cash Payment	G 101-23150	New Construction Escrow	CONSTRUCTION ESCROW REFUND- 5246 PIPER ROAD- MAETZOLD HOMES, INC. - N. KARLS		\$5,000.00
Invoice 080625	8/6/2025				
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$5,000.00
Refer	1521 MOUND WESTONKA WRESTLING	-			
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-340	Advertising	MOUND WESTONKA WRESTLING ORGANIZATION GOLF TOURNAMENT AUGUST 16TH - HOLE SPONSOR- SILVER LEVEL- HARBOR WINE & SPIRITS		\$300.00
Invoice 080625	7/28/2025				
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$300.00
Refer	1520 MTI DISTRIBUTING, INC.	-			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-404	Equip & Vehicle Repairs	DAMPER TO REPAIR GROUNDMASTER 4000 LAWN MOWER- PARKS		\$191.75
Invoice 1484089	7/11/2025				
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$191.75
Refer	1526 NELSON ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR	-			
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-440	Other Contractual Service	ADJUST HIGH LEVEL FLOAT, INSTALL RELAY FOR AUDIBLE ALARM- LIFT STATION #5		\$437.50
Invoice 3186	7/8/2025				
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$437.50
Refer	1528 ORONO, CITY OF	-			
Cash Payment	E 101-41600-450	Board of Prisoners	HENNEP CTY JAIL CHARGES- PROCESSING & PER DIEM FEES MAY 2025		\$691.28
Invoice 20142622	7/16/2025				
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$691.28

## CITY OF MOUND

08/06/25 4:11 PM

Page 8

## Payments

Current Period: August 2025

Refer	1529 RAYS SERVICES	-			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-533 Tree Removal	REMOVE 15 EMERALD ASH BORER INFESTED TREES FROM 18" TO 32" @ TUXEDO BLVD & JULIA WAY		\$15,000.00	
Invoice 080625	7/21/2025		Project EAB		
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-533 Tree Removal	TREE WORK- REMOVE ELM TREE@ 2048 ARBOR LANE		\$1,100.00	
Invoice 080625	7/21/2025				
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-533 Tree Removal	REMOVE 14" EMERALD ASH BORER INFESTED TREE @ 2048 ARBOR LANE		\$1,100.00	
Invoice 080625	7/21/2025		Project EAB		
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-533 Tree Removal	TREE WORK- REMOVE 10" MAPLE TREE @ 4820 NORTHERN ROAD		\$300.00	
Invoice 080625	7/21/2025				
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-533 Tree Removal	TREE WORK- REMOVE 12" PINE TREE @ 2101 BELMONT LANE		\$450.00	
Invoice 080625	7/21/2025				
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$17,950.00
Refer	1530 RAYS SERVICES	-			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-533 Tree Removal	REMOVE BOXELDER TREE OVER THE ROAD @ 6000 HILLCREST ROAD		\$1,200.00	
Invoice 080725	7/21/2025				
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-533 Tree Removal	REMOVE EMERALD ASH BORER INFESTED TREE OVER ROAD @ TUXEDO & DRURY		\$3,000.00	
Invoice 080725	7/21/2025		Project EAB		
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-533 Tree Removal	REMOVE 5 12" BOXELDER TREES OVER THE ROAD @ 5936 HILLCREST ROAD		\$1,500.00	
Invoice 080725	7/21/2025				
Transaction Date	8/7/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$5,700.00
Refer	1531 REPUBLIC SERVICES, INC.	-			
Cash Payment	E 670-49500-440 Other Contractual Servic	JULY 2025 CITYWIDE RECYCLING SVC		\$18,788.40	
Invoice 0894-007205501	7/25/2025				
Cash Payment	E 670-49500-430 Miscellaneous	AUGUST 2025 CITYWIDE ORGANICS PROGRAM PICKUP SVC		\$240.09	
Invoice 0894-007208309	7/25/2025				
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-384 Refuse/Garbage Dispos	AUGUST 2025 GARBAGE SVC		\$81.54	
Invoice 0894-007206492	7/25/2025				
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-384 Refuse/Garbage Dispos	AUGUST 2025 GARBAGE SVC		\$81.54	
Invoice 0894-007206492	7/25/2025				
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-384 Refuse/Garbage Dispos	AUGUST 2025 GARBAGE SVC		\$81.54	
Invoice 0894-007206492	7/25/2025				
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-384 Refuse/Garbage Dispos	AUGUST 2025 GARBAGE SVC		\$733.82	
Invoice 0894-007206492	7/25/2025				
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$20,006.93
Refer	1532 SHERWIN WILLIAMS COMPANY	-			
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-220 Repair Supplies & Equip	30 QTY 5 GALLON PAINT STREETS DEPT		\$894.20	
Invoice 3388-7	7/11/2025				
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$894.20
Refer	1533 SPIKES FEED, SEED & PET SUPPL	-			

## CITY OF MOUND

08/06/25 4:11 PM

Page 9

## Payments

Current Period: August 2025

Cash Payment	E 101-45200-220	Repair Supplies & Equip	3 QTY BALES OF STRAW- SUFSIDE PARK RESTORATION AFTER SPIRIT OF THE LAKES EVENT				\$23.85
Invoice 10279		7/17/2025					
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-220	Repair Supplies & Equip	2 QTY BALES OF STRAW- SUFSIDE PARK RESTORATION AFTER SPIRIT OF THE LAKES EVENT				\$15.90
Invoice 10258		7/15/2025					
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-220	Repair Supplies & Equip	6 QTY 20 LB LP CYLINDERS - STREETS DEPT				\$95.94
Invoice 10317		7/23/2025					
Transaction Date	8/6/2025		U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total		\$135.69
Refer	1534	TONKA PLUMBING HTG & CLNG IN	-				
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-400	Repairs & Maintenance-	CORRECTED UNDERGROUND DRAIN & WATER SYSTEM FOR DRINKING FOUNTAIN & SHOWER @ SKATEPARK- INSTALL 3 STAGE WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM, REBUILT PUSH BUTTON VALVES FOR BOTH, REPLACED WATER LINES W/ ISOLATION VALVES FOR WINTERIZING				\$4,288.00
Invoice 10231		7/7/2025					
Transaction Date	8/6/2025		U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total		\$4,288.00
Refer	1527	TREVIPAY - 00451020	PW	-			
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-220	Repair Supplies & Equip	24" & 48" KLUTCH EQUIPMENT BLOW GUNS- PUBLIC WORKS SHOP				\$8.31
Invoice b22b6cb7		7/30/2025					
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-220	Repair Supplies & Equip	24" & 48" KLUTCH EQUIPMENT BLOW GUNS- PUBLIC WORKS SHOP				\$8.30
Invoice b22b6cb7		7/30/2025					
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-220	Repair Supplies & Equip	24" & 48" KLUTCH EQUIPMENT BLOW GUNS- PUBLIC WORKS SHOP				\$8.31
Invoice b22b6cb7		7/30/2025					
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-220	Repair Supplies & Equip	24" & 48" KLUTCH EQUIPMENT BLOW GUNS- PUBLIC WORKS SHOP				\$8.31
Invoice b22b6cb7		7/30/2025					
Transaction Date	8/6/2025		U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total		\$33.23

## Fund Summary

	10100	U.S. Bank 10100
101 GENERAL FUND		\$52,242.16
222 AREA FIRE SERVICES		\$142.00
281 COMMONS DOCKS FUND		\$36.47
601 WATER FUND		\$6,842.55
602 SEWER FUND		\$965.32
609 MUNICIPAL LIQUOR FUND		\$1,000.45
670 RECYCLING FUND		\$19,028.49
		\$80,257.44

Pre-Written Checks	\$0.00
Checks to be Generated by the Computer	\$80,257.44
Total	\$80,257.44

## CITY OF MOUND

08/07/25 10:54 AM

Page 1

## Payments

Current Period: July 2025

## Payments Batch 081225CITY

\$137,818.73

Refer	1544 BENIEK PROPERTY SVCS INC.	-			
Cash Payment	E 101-49999-300 Professional Svcs	FORCED MOWING TRIMMING @ 5600 GRANDVIEW BLVD 7-18-25- 10 HOURS			\$950.00
Invoice 165686	7/18/2025				
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$950.00
Refer	1545 CENTERPOINT ENERGY (MINNEG	-			
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-383 Gas Utilities	5808 GRANDVIEW BLVD LS GENERATOR NATL GAS SVC 6-20-25 THRU 7-20-25			\$48.77
Invoice 081225	7/24/2025				
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-383 Gas Utilities	3080 HIGHLAND BLVD LS GENERATOR NATL GAS SVC 6-20-25 THRU 7-20-25			\$27.94
Invoice 081225	7/24/2025				
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-383 Gas Utilities	4518 ISLAND VIEW DRIVE LS GENERATOR NATL GAS SVC 6-20-25 THRU 7-20-25			\$60.08
Invoice 081225	7/24/2025				
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-383 Gas Utilities	4956 ISLAND VIEW DRIVE LS GENERATOR NATL GAS SVC 6-20-25 THRU 7-20-25			\$39.77
Invoice 081225	7/24/2025				
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-383 Gas Utilities	5701 BARTLETT BLVD LS GENERATOR NATL GAS SVC 6-20-25 THRU 7-20-25			\$57.71
Invoice 081225	7/24/2025				
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-383 Gas Utilities	4351 WILSHIRE BLVD LS GENERATOR NATL GAS SVC 6-20-25 THRU 7-20-25			\$7.32
Invoice 081225	7/24/2025				
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-383 Gas Utilities	5974 SUNSET ROAD LS GENERATOR NATL GAS SVC 6-20-25 THRU 7-20-25			\$31.38
Invoice 081225	7/24/2025				
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$272.97
Refer	1546 CORE & MAIN LP	-			
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-210 Operating Supplies	2 QTY RUBBER DROP-IN METER GASKETS, CABLES, & PULSE CABLES W/ PRESS SENSORS			\$2,691.55
Invoice X432302	7/29/2025				
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-210 Operating Supplies	8 QTY 12" HYDRANT EXTENSIONS -WATER DEPT			\$10,300.43
Invoice X339998	7/16/2025				
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-210 Operating Supplies	32 QTY IPERL WATER METERS, 12 QTY 1/4 UPPER LIDS			\$6,276.14
Invoice X337716	7/15/2025				
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-210 Operating Supplies	12 QTY RITE HITE ADAPTER- WATER DEPT			\$966.35
Invoice X388256	7/22/2025				
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$20,234.47
Refer	1547 DAVES MULCH STORE	-			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-232 Landscape Material	8 QTY 50/50 CONTRACTORS MULCH			\$350.00
Invoice 36177	7/17/2025				
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$350.00
Refer	1548 ELECTRIC PUMP, INC	-			



## CITY OF MOUND

08/07/25 10:54 AM

Page 2

## Payments

Current Period: July 2025

Cash Payment	E 602-49450-440	Other Contractual Service	SERVICE CALL TO INSTALL A LOANER PUMP & REWIRED IT TO 230V, TOOK PUMP TO BE REPAIRED TO SHOP- LIFT STATION-C-1	\$400.00
Invoice	032788	7/18/2025		
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total \$400.00
Refer	1549	EROSION PRODUCTS LLC	-	
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-232	Landscape Material	STRAW SEE BLANKETS- 4 QTY 8' X 112.5'	\$183.60
Invoice	CH857	7/16/2025		
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total \$183.60
Refer	1551	FIRSTNET	-	
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-321	Telephone, Cells, & Rad	UTILITY LOCATOR INTERNET SVC 6-26-25 THRU 7-25-25	\$17.11
Invoice	287352076113X	7/25/2025		
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-321	Telephone, Cells, & Rad	UTILITY LOCATOR INTERNET SVC 6-26-25 THRU 7-25-25	\$17.10
Invoice	287352076113X	7/25/2025		
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total \$34.21
Refer	1576	FIVE TECHNOLOGY	-	
Cash Payment	E 101-41920-440	Other Contractual Service	30 HOUR SUPPORT BLOCK- NETWORK MTCE- 2025	\$4,800.00
Invoice	P237-78	8/6/2025		
Transaction Date	8/7/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total \$4,800.00
Refer	1549	FOLEY, MIKE	-	
Cash Payment	E 222-42260-300	Professional Srvs	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN SERVICES- MOUND FIRE DEPT - M. FOLEY 6-22-25 THRU 7-05-25	\$400.00
Invoice	081225	7/23/2025		
Cash Payment	E 222-42260-300	Professional Srvs	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN SERVICES- MOUND FIRE DEPT - M. FOLEY 7-06-25 THRU 7-19-25	\$400.00
Invoice	081225	7/23/2025		
Cash Payment	E 222-42260-300	Professional Srvs	CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN SERVICES- MOUND FIRE DEPT - M. FOLEY 7-20-25 THRU 8-02-25	\$360.00
Invoice	081225	7/23/2025		
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total \$1,160.00
Refer	1551	FRONTIER/CITIZENS COMMUNICA	-	
Cash Payment	E 222-42260-321	Telephone, Cells, & Rad	NETWORK ETHERNET SVC 7-22-25 THRU 8-21-25	\$179.15
Invoice	081225	7/22/2025		
Cash Payment	E 101-41920-321	Telephone, Cells, & Rad	NETWORK ETHERNET SVC 7-22-25 THRU 8-21-25	\$179.16
Invoice	081225	7/22/2025		
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total \$358.31
Refer	1552	FRONTIER/CITIZENS COMMUNICA	-	
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-321	Telephone, Cells, & Rad	PHONE SVC 7-30-25 TO 8-29-25	\$90.65
Invoice	081225-2	7/30/2025		
Cash Payment	E 609-49750-321	Telephone, Cells, & Rad	PHONE SVC 7-30-25 TO 8-29-25	\$224.96
Invoice	081225-2	7/30/2025		



## CITY OF MOUND

08/07/25 10:54 AM

Page 3

## Payments

Current Period: July 2025

Cash Payment	E 602-49450-321 Telephone, Cells, & Rad	PHONE SVC 7-30-25 TO 8-29-25				\$296.52
Invoice	081225-2	7/30/2025				
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-321 Telephone, Cells, & Rad	PHONE SVC 7-30-25 TO 8-29-25				\$287.80
Invoice	081225-2	7/30/2025				
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-321 Telephone, Cells, & Rad	PHONE SVC 7-30-25 TO 8-29-25				\$287.80
Invoice	081225-2	7/30/2025				
Cash Payment	E 101-41930-321 Telephone, Cells, & Rad	PHONE SVC 7-30-25 TO 8-29-25				\$525.04
Invoice	081225-2	7/30/2025				
Cash Payment	E 222-42260-321 Telephone, Cells, & Rad	PHONE SVC 7-30-25 TO 8-29-25				\$175.01
Invoice	081225-2	7/30/2025				
Cash Payment	E 101-41910-321 Telephone, Cells, & Rad	PHONE SVC 7-30-25 TO 8-29-25				\$87.51
Invoice	081225-2	7/30/2025				
Cash Payment	E 101-42110-321 Telephone, Cells, & Rad	PHONE SVC 7-30-25 TO 8-29-25				\$87.51
Invoice	081225-2	7/30/2025				
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total		\$2,062.80
Refer	1569 GILLESPIE CENTER	-				
Cash Payment	E 101-41115-430 Miscellaneous	MONTHLY SUPPORT DONATION TO GILLESPIE CENTER- AUGUST 2025				\$500.00
Invoice	081225	8/1/2025				
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total		\$500.00
Refer	1553 GOPHER STATE ONE CALL	-				
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-395 Gopher One-Call	JULY 2025 LOCATES				\$236.25
Invoice	5070620	7/31/2025				
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-395 Gopher One-Call	JULY 2025 LOCATES				\$236.25
Invoice	5070620	7/31/2025				
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total		\$472.50
Refer	1555 GRAINGER	-				
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-220 Repair Supplies & Equip	CORDLESS TRIPOD LIGHT- UTILITY DEPT				\$280.60
Invoice	9573926350	7/16/2025				
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-220 Repair Supplies & Equip	CORDLESS TRIPOD LIGHT- UTILITY DEPT				\$280.60
Invoice	9573926350	7/16/2025				
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total		\$561.20
Refer	1558 HENNEPIN COUNTY INFORMATIO	-				
Cash Payment	E 222-42260-321 Telephone, Cells, & Rad	FIRE DEPT RADIO LEASE & FLEET FEE - JULY 2025				\$2,743.58
Invoice	1000250491	8/1/2025				
Cash Payment	E 101-42115-321 Telephone, Cells, & Rad	EMERGENCY MGMT RADIO LEASE & FLEET FEE - JULY 2025				\$99.38
Invoice	1000250491	8/1/2025				
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-321 Telephone, Cells, & Rad	PW RADIO LEASE & FLEET FEE - JULY 2025				\$118.47
Invoice	1000250444	8/1/2025				
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-321 Telephone, Cells, & Rad	PW RADIO LEASE & FLEET FEE - JULY 2025				\$118.47
Invoice	1000250444	8/1/2025				
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-321 Telephone, Cells, & Rad	PW RADIO LEASE & FLEET FEE - JULY 2025				\$118.46
Invoice	1000250444	8/1/2025				
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total		\$3,198.36
Refer	1556 HOWLING WOLF EMBROIDERY, IN	-				

## CITY OF MOUND

08/07/25 10:54 AM

Page 4

## Payments

Current Period: July 2025

Cash Payment	E 222-42260-210	Operating Supplies	DUTY SHIRT EMBROIDERED W/ RANK, NAME ON RIGHT CHEST- C. SOULE NEW FIREFIGHTER	\$9.00
Invoice 5335	7/9/2025			
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total \$9.00
Refer	1554 JLR GARAGE DOOR			
Cash Payment	E 101-42110-400	Repairs & Maintenance-	COMMERCIAL SERVICE CALL 7-11-25 - MEASURE, ORDER & INSTALL NEW SPRINGS ON POLICE GARAGE DOOR	\$705.00
Invoice 7318	7/15/2025			
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total \$705.00
Refer	1557 JOHNSON CONTROLS - TYCO INC.			
Cash Payment	E 222-42260-440	Other Contractual Servic	SERVICE CALL TO PUBLIC SAFETY BLDG - FIRE PANEL TROUBLE DUE TO NEW PHONE CONVERSION	\$704.15
Invoice 53148669	7/15/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-41930-440	Other Contractual Servic	SERVICE CALL TO PUBLIC SAFETY BLDG - FIRE PANEL TROUBLE DUE TO NEW PHONE CONVERSION	\$704.14
Invoice 53148669	7/15/2025			
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total \$1,408.29
Refer	1559 KIRBY BUILT QUALITY PRODUCTS			
Cash Payment	R 101-45200-36230	Contributions and Do	2 CHAMPION HEAVYWEIGHT 8' INGROUND BENCHES- IN MEMORY OF J. SOULE TO BE PLACED IN CHESTER PARK	\$3,203.80
Invoice KSA7163	7/30/2025			
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total \$3,203.80
Refer	1560 KIROV, ANDREW			
Cash Payment	E 101-41115-440	Other Contractual Servic	TAPE & RECORD CITY COUNCIL MEETING 7- 8-25 2 HOURS -COVERAGE, EDIT & UPLOAD	\$150.00
Invoice				
Cash Payment	E 101-41115-440	Other Contractual Servic	TAPE & RECORD CITY COUNCIL MEETING 7- 22-25 3 HOURS -COVERAGE, EDIT & UPLOAD	\$225.00
Invoice				
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total \$375.00
Refer	1561 LOFFLER COMPANIES, INCORPOR			
Cash Payment	E 101-41500-202	Duplicating and copying	HP521 FINANCE COPIER B & WHT COPIES 4-20-25 THRU 7-19-25	\$89.26
Invoice 5077497	7/16/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-42400-202	Duplicating and copying	PRINTER HP4100 P&I COPIER B & WHT COPIES 4-20-25 THRU 7-19-25	\$7.61
Invoice 5077497	7/16/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-202	Duplicating and copying	HP3035 PARKS & PW COPIER B & WHT COPIES 4-20-25 THRU 7-19-25	\$8.99
Invoice 5077497	7/16/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-202	Duplicating and copying	HP3035 PARKS & PW COPIER B & WHT COPIES 4-20-25 THRU 7-19-25	\$8.99
Invoice 5077497	7/16/2025			
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-202	Duplicating and copying	HP3035 PARKS & PW COPIER B & WHT COPIES 4-20-25 THRU 7-19-25	\$8.99
Invoice 5077497	7/16/2025			

## CITY OF MOUND

08/07/25 10:54 AM

Page 5

## Payments

Current Period: July 2025

Cash Payment	E 602-49450-202	Duplicating and copying	HP3035 PARKS & PW COPIER B & WHT COPIES 4-20-25 THRU 7-19-25		\$8.99
Invoice	5077497	7/16/2025			
Transaction Date	8/6/2025		U.S. Bank 10100 10100	Total	\$132.83
Refer	1562	MACQUEEN EMERGENCY	-		
Cash Payment	E 222-42260-219	Safety supplies	REPLACE FACEPIECE LENS ON SCBA FIRE DEPT EQUIPMENT		\$343.00
Invoice	P52270	7/24/2025			
Transaction Date	8/6/2025		U.S. Bank 10100 10100	Total	\$343.00
Refer	1563	METROPOLITAN COUNCIL WASTE	-		
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-388	Waste Disposal-MCIS	WASTEWATER SVCS SEPTEMBER 2025		\$73,997.16
Invoice	0001191168	8/1/2025			
Transaction Date	8/6/2025		U.S. Bank 10100 10100	Total	\$73,997.16
Refer	1564	MINNESOTA VALLEY TESTING LA	-		
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-470	Water Samples	MONTHLY CHLORINE REPORT & COLIFORM WATER TESTS -10		\$218.00
Invoice	1314430	7/14/2025			
Transaction Date	8/6/2025		U.S. Bank 10100 10100	Total	\$218.00
Refer	1565	MINT ROOFING, INC.	-		
Cash Payment	E 222-42260-401	Building Repairs	SVC CALL TO LOCATE & REPAIR ROOF LEAK IN FIRE APPARTUS BAY- FOUND OPEN FLASHING ON PITCH PAN- COMPLETE REPAIR @ PUBLIC SAFETY BLDG 6-25-25 & 7-2-25		\$563.76
Invoice	9301	7/14/2025			
Transaction Date	8/6/2025		U.S. Bank 10100 10100	Total	\$563.76
Refer	1568	MOUND FIRE RELIEF ASSOCIATIO	-		
Cash Payment	E 222-42260-124	Fire Pens Contrib	AUGUST 2025 - FIRE RELIEF PENSION CONTRIBUTION		\$13,316.67
Invoice	081225	8/1/2025			
Transaction Date	8/6/2025		U.S. Bank 10100 10100	Total	\$13,316.67
Refer	1567	NORTH AMERICAN SAFETY INC.	-		
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-218	Clothing and Uniforms	13 PAIRS OF SAFETY GREEN SAFETY PANTS- FULL TIME STAFF		\$89.38
Invoice	100365	7/21/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-218	Clothing and Uniforms	13 PAIRS OF SAFETY GREEN SAFETY PANTS- FULL TIME STAFF		\$89.38
Invoice	100365	7/21/2025			
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-218	Clothing and Uniforms	13 PAIRS OF SAFETY GREEN SAFETY PANTS- FULL TIME STAFF		\$89.37
Invoice	100365	7/21/2025			
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-218	Clothing and Uniforms	13 PAIRS OF SAFETY GREEN SAFETY PANTS- FULL TIME STAFF		\$89.37
Invoice	100365	7/21/2025			
Transaction Date	8/6/2025		U.S. Bank 10100 10100	Total	\$357.50
Refer	1570	OFFICE DEPOT	-		
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-200	Office Supplies	2 MOBILE MESH BLACK FILE UNITS- FINANCE DEPT		\$223.18
Invoice	429338691001	7/12/2025			

## CITY OF MOUND

08/07/25 10:54 AM

Page 6

## Payments

Current Period: July 2025

Cash Payment	E 101-41930-200 Office Supplies	1 DOZEN LEGAL SIZE PERFORATED WRITING PADS- CITY HALL			\$4.03
Invoice	429339731001	7/14/2025			
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$227.21
Refer	1571 O-REILLY AUTOMOTIVE, INC.	-			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-212 Motor Fuels	1 GALLON HYDRAULIC OIL- GROUNDMASTER GM 4000 TORO- PARKS MOWER			\$22.99
Invoice	2462-215008	7/29/2025			
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$22.99
Refer	1572 R.C. ELECTRIC, INCORPORATED	-			
Cash Payment	E 285-46388-440 Other Contractual Serv	ADD GFCI RECEPTACLES & COVERS, CHECK POLE & RELAMP, REMOVE RECESS LIGHTS IN WALLS AT DECK AREA RELAMP LED & DRIVERS TO GENERATOR PANEL FOR NEW SCADA PROJECT COMPUTER			\$2,274.00
Invoice	9649	7/21/2025			
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$2,274.00
Refer	1573 ROLYAN BUOYS	-			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-210 Operating Supplies	1 WHITE CAN BUOY W/ PICK-UP EYE, 200 LB ANCHOR, 1/2" GALVANIZED CHAIN, ANCHOR SHACKLE, QUICK LINK & SWIVEL			\$1,826.62
Invoice	SORB1002672	7/15/2025			
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$1,826.62
Refer	1577 TWIN CITY GARAGE DOOR COMP	-			
Cash Payment	E 222-42260-401 Building Repairs	REPAIR FIRE BACK MAINTENANCE BAY DOOR -REPLACE 3-BUTTON STATION, ADJUST CHAIN, RESECURE & TIGHTEN SWITCH, LUBRICATE ADJUST			\$389.38
Invoice	421820032	7/24/2025			
Transaction Date	8/7/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$389.38
Refer	1574 UHL COMPANY	-			
Cash Payment	E 101-41930-400 Repairs & Maintenance-	THERMOSTAT- PUBLIC SAFETY BLDG- FIRE DEPT/CITY HALL			\$205.82
Invoice	72108	7/18/2025			
Cash Payment	E 222-42260-402 Building Maintenance	THERMOSTAT- PUBLIC SAFETY BLDG- FIRE DEPT/CITY HALL			\$205.82
Invoice	72108	7/18/2025			
Transaction Date	8/7/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	Total	\$411.64
Refer	1575 ULINE	-			
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-210 Operating Supplies	EYEWASH STATION & WATER PRESERVATIVE 16 OZ- PUBLIC WORKS & PARKS SHOP			\$90.68
Invoice	195511204	7/18/2025			
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-210 Operating Supplies	EYEWASH STATION & WATER PRESERVATIVE 16 OZ- PUBLIC WORKS & PARKS SHOP			\$90.68
Invoice	195511204	7/18/2025			
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-210 Operating Supplies	EYEWASH STATION & WATER PRESERVATIVE 16 OZ- PUBLIC WORKS & PARKS SHOP			\$90.67
Invoice	195511204	7/18/2025			

## CITY OF MOUND

08/07/25 10:54 AM

Page 7

## Payments

Current Period: July 2025

Cash Payment	E 601-49400-210	Operating Supplies	EYEWASH STATION & WATER PRESERVATIVE 16 OZ- PUBLIC WORKS & PARKS SHOP	\$90.68
Invoice	195511204	7/18/2025		
Cash Payment	G 101-22802	Festival	3 ML 55-60GAL CONTRACTOR TRASH BAGS- SPIRIT OF THE LAKES FESTIVAL	\$500.00
Invoice	195511204	7/18/2025		
Cash Payment	E 101-45200-210	Operating Supplies	3 ML 55-60GAL CONTRACTOR TRASH BAGS, DOG WASTE BAGS 6000 COUNT - PARKS	\$590.00
Invoice	195511204	7/18/2025		
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-210	Operating Supplies	SAFE GRIP 12 MIL LATEX GLOVES- WATER DEPT	\$108.46
Invoice	195396021	7/16/2025		
Cash Payment	E 601-49400-210	Operating Supplies	SAFE GRIP 12 MIL LATEX GLOVES- SEWER DEPT	\$108.46
Invoice	195396021	7/16/2025		
Transaction Date	8/7/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	<b>Total</b> \$1,669.63
Refer	1578 XCEL ENERGY			
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-381	Electric Utilities	ELECTRIC SVC- 4728 CARLOW RD LIFT STATION 6-25-25 THRU 7-25-25	\$128.22
Invoice	937423734	7/24/2025		
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-381	Electric Utilities	ELECTRIC SVC 1871 COMMERCE BLVD LIFT STATION 6-25-25 THRU 7-25-25	\$121.51
Invoice	937423734	7/24/2025		
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-381	Electric Utilities	1790 COMMERCE STREET LIGHTS 6-25-25 THRU 7-25-25	\$26.23
Invoice	937423734	7/24/2025		
Cash Payment	E 281-45210-381	Electric Utilities	ELECTRIC SVC 6-25-25 THRU 7-25-25 LOST LAKE DOCKS	\$206.30
Invoice	937423734	7/24/2025		
Cash Payment	E 602-49450-381	Electric Utilities	ELECTRIC SVC 6-25-25 THRU 7-25-25 SUNSET RD A3 LIFT STATION	\$24.08
Invoice	937423734	7/24/2025		
Cash Payment	E 101-43100-381	Electric Utilities	SHORELINE DR-5473 LYNWOOD BLVD PEDESTRIAN CROSSWALK FLASHER ELECTRIC SVC 6-25-25 THRU 7-25-25	\$42.49
Invoice	937423734	7/24/2025		
Transaction Date	8/7/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	<b>Total</b> \$548.83
Refer	1543 ZOLL MEDICAL CORP			
Cash Payment	E 222-42260-219	Safety supplies	POWERHEART AED REPAIR & CERTIFICATION CHIEF VEHICLE #42 - FIRE DEPT	\$280.00
Invoice	4241168	7/15/2025		
Transaction Date	8/6/2025	U.S. Bank 10100	10100	<b>Total</b> \$280.00

**CITY OF MOUND**  
**Payments**

08/07/25 10:54 AM  
Page 8

**Current Period: July 2025**

**Fund Summary**

	10100 U.S. Bank 10100	
101 GENERAL FUND		\$17,072.73
222 AREA FIRE SERVICES		\$20,069.52
281 COMMONS DOCKS FUND		\$206.30
285 HRA/HARBOR DISTRICT		\$2,274.00
601 WATER FUND		\$21,690.20
602 SEWER FUND		\$76,281.02
609 MUNICIPAL LIQUOR FUND		\$224.96
		<hr/>
		\$137,818.73

Pre-Written Checks	\$0.00
Checks to be Generated by the Computer	\$137,818.73
	<hr/>
Total	\$137,818.73

**MOUND CITY COUNCIL MINUTES**  
**July 22, 2025**

The City Council of the City of Mound, Hennepin County, Minnesota, met in regular session on Tuesday, July 22, 2025, at 6:00 p.m. in the Council Chambers in the Centennial Building.

Members present: Mayor Jason Holt, Council Members Sherrie Pugh, Kathy McEnaney, Kevin Castellano, and Michelle Herrick.

Members absent: None.

Others present: City Manager Jesse Dickson, Deputy City Manager Maggie Reisdorf, Public Works Director Ryan Prich, City Attorney Scott Landsman, Community Development Director Sarah Smith, Finance Director Noah Iverson, City Engineer Brian Simmons, Orono Police Officer Ryan Spencer, Darren and Monica Kahmeyer (2760 Grove Lane, Mound), Kim Blievernicht (5549 Bartlett Blvd, Mound), Helen Canning (5926 Beachwood, Mound), Deborah McCurdy (4818 Island View Drive, Mound), Dan Nesler (3037 Dundee Lane, Mound), and Johann Chemin-Danielson (6039 Beachwood Road, Mound)

*Consent agenda: All items listed under the Consent Agenda are considered to be routine in nature by the Council. There will be no separate discussion on these items unless a Councilmember or citizen so requests, in which event it will be removed from the Consent Agenda and considered in normal sequence.*

**1. Open meeting**

Mayor Holt called the meeting to order at 6:00 p.m.

**2. Pledge of Allegiance**

**3. Approve agenda**

City Manager Dickson requested the removal of Item #6 due to the presenter being unable to attend. Mayor Holt requested amending Item #6 to be "Orono Police Update." Councilmember Castellano explained a request had been received regarding the parks workshop which was rescheduled to August 12<sup>th</sup> at 5:00pm.

MOTION by Councilmember Castellano to approve the agenda as amended, seconded by Councilmember Pugh. All voted in favor. Motion carried.

**4. Consent agenda**

MOTION by McEnaney, seconded by Herrick, to approve the consent agenda. Upon roll call vote, all voted in favor. Motion carried.

**A.** Approve payment of claims

**B.** Approve Minutes:     July 8, 2025 City Council Workshop  
                                     July 8, 2025 City Council Regular Meeting

**C.** Resolution 25-63 amending Resolution 25-03 Appointing Deputy City Manager Maggie Reisdorf as Acting City Manager for 2025

- D. Action on Resolution 25-64 approving Musical Concert Permit for private event at 1901 Shorewood Lane on Saturday, August 9, 2025 from 1:00pm to 5:00pm
- E. Pay Request No. 3 in the amount of \$191,056.65 to Widmer Construction for the Water Treatment Infrastructure Improvements – Phase 1 City Project PW-25-12
- F. Approve Change Order 1 for the 2025 Street and Utility Improvements City Project No. PW-25-01

**5. Comments and suggestions from citizens present on any item not on the agenda.**

No one came forward.

**6. Orono Police Department**

Sergeant Spencer appeared before the City Council. He explained that the previous two weeks contained a high volume of calls, though it was not atypical for summer. He went on to note that evening complaints have been mostly for music and bon fires, and reminded residents to be respectful to their neighbors. Orono PD has been doing checks on unsecured business doors, and if they find an open door in the evening, they will leave a note to the owner reminding them to keep doors secure.

Spirit of the Lakes coverage for Orono PD was quiet, with some juvenile issues. Community Service Officer cadet applications are open with a closing time of 4:00pm on July 28<sup>th</sup>.

Officer Beck started this week.

Orono PD is engaging and educating residents as much as possible on E-Bikes. Sgt Spencer advised that due to a lack of ordinances it is difficult to enforce, however most riders do tend to be law abiding. Councilmember Pugh asked if each city needs to enact their own ordinances. Sgt Spencer explained that while it would be nice if the county were to enact a regional ordinance, it is generally hard to enforce without ordinances in place generally.

Mayor Holt recapped the police commission meeting from the prior week. He explained that there is not enough in place to be able to cite E-Bike violations, adding that Three Rivers Park District is not currently enforcing rules. A meeting is being set up with Hennepin County representatives, Three Rivers, Orono PD, and nearby cities to discuss a regional solution.

Councilmember Pugh asked how the social worker is doing. Sgt Spencer informed that they have a large work load but things are going well. Pugh followed up inquiring whether Orono PD and the social worker collaborate with Mound Fire, which was answered in the affirmative by Sgt Spencer.

**7. Council Introduction of concept plan from Darren Kahmeyer for 2-lot division proposed for property at 5212 Lynwood Boulevard**

Community Development Director Sarah Smith introduced the lot split proposed for 5212 Lynwood. She reminded the City Council that Staff does not do technical review prior to a Council Introduction, but a mailing does go out to properties within 350 feet so the City Council can hear public comment. The Council Introduction is an opportunity for applicants to receive feedback prior to formal submittal. After previewing the concept, Smith invited the applicant to come forward to address the City Council.



Darren Kahmeyer appeared before the City Council to introduce a lot split at 5212 Lynwood Blvd. Kahmeyer explained that there is a shared driveway agreement in place with the neighbors, and that a survey was going to be done soon to provide clarity on the various easements and agreements in the vicinity. Mr. Kahmeyer noted that he has spoken with some of the neighbors regarding the proposal.

Councilmember Pugh asked whether a rain garden has been considered to be placed as part of the project at the end of the driveway, similar to others around Mound. Mr. Kahmeyer indicated that they will follow whatever stormwater management guidelines are required. Councilmember McEnaney asked whether the driveway would continue to be shared. Mr. Kahmeyer explained that the driveway would continue to be shared as it serves three properties currently. Work will need to be done to repave and rebuild the driveway.

The City Council had no further questions for the applicant.

#### **8. Water Treatment Solution Update Presentation – Brian Simmons**

Senior City Engineer Brian Simmons appeared before the City Council to present a summary of the water treatment issue from the initial health based advisory in 2021 to present day. The presentation featured the funding that has been secured by Mound and current funding initiatives. Simmons explained the work that has been done with previously appropriated funding. He emphasized the benefits to filtering of Mound's water on municipal infrastructure as well as residential appliances and fixtures. Upon completion of the presentation Simmons availed himself to Council feedback.

Councilmember McEnaney informed the Council that she has been unable to find studies on Manganese in the drinking water and has been drinking Mound's water for 36 years with no adverse effects.

Mr. Simmons indicated that there are various ways for Manganese to be removed from drinking water including residential water softeners.

Councilmember McEnaney stated that her preference would be to have Fluoride removed due to its effects, and recommends reaching out to the State of Minnesota to request the removal of their requirement to introduce Fluoride into drinking water. She then requested an explanation from Simmons as to why houses near each other can have different issues.

Mr. Simmons gave several examples for why neighboring properties may have different water quality: settling of particles, the City's flushing process, water main breaks and subsequent change of flow, water softening, in-home filtration systems, and the material of municipal and residential drinking water pipes.

Councilmember Herrick asked about the nature of the Manganese warning and the Department of Health's recommendation. Mr. Simmons explained that the Minnesota Department of Health chose to follow the Environmental Protection Agency's health-based guidance for allowable levels of Manganese in drinking water.

At 7:37 p.m. Mayor Holt opened up the floor to public comment.

Johann Chemin-Danielson, 6039 Beachwood Road, appeared before the City Council. Mr. Chemin-Danielson thanked the City Council and City for their hard work on the water treatment issue. He inquired about whether the City has considered sharing the treatment and cost with neighboring cities, and whether the City has considered monthly billing. He also indicated that

since he and many others are currently filtering at home that the City could have support for adding softening to a future water plant.

Mayor Holt responded that softening was looked in to, but the costs were dramatically higher than a traditional filtration plant. Further, the City did look into sharing treatment as well.

Mr. Simmons added that sharing treatment with neighboring cities was found to not be feasible during the initial water treatment plant study.

The Council discussed current funding needs and what the state and federal government are doing to address local projects. Mayor Holt explained that because so many other cities are also currently dealing with similar situations, money is spread too thin. He encouraged residents to email their representatives to lobby for funding for infrastructure.

Councilmember McEnaney asked how many other cities are also requesting funding for Manganese issues. Mayor Holt explained that while some cities are also trying to fund Manganese treatment projects, all of the drinking water requests are on the same list, and no bonding bills have been passed recently to fund those projects.

Councilmember Castellano noted that cities are still opting to move forward without full funding, making up the difference through local revenue (Minnetrista and Minnetonka Beach, for example).

Dan Nesler, 3037 Dundee Lane, appeared before the City Council. Mr. Nesler explained to the Council that he has been a resident for about a year, but is in the field of water treatment. He asked several questions of Brian Simmons specific to the project and its timeline. Mr. Nesler inquired about whether an alternative treatment study was done, if a well siting study was performed, which aquifer is to be utilized, and roughly how far into the design of the water plant the City is.

Mr. Simmons responded that the initial water plant study is the only version, that a well siting study has not been performed due to a stall in progress while the City navigates cultural resources, the aquifer will be determined when the well site is chosen, and that design is stalled per his earlier comment.

Karen Rettke, 1742 Resthaven Lane, appeared before the City Council. Ms. Rettke asked if the treatment plant will take out all contaminants similar to in-home reverse osmosis. Mr. Simmons explained that it is a filter, so it is not the same as reverse osmosis.

Councilmember McEnaney asked for an explanation on whether the water plant will filter out Arsenic, Chlorine, or Fluoride. Mr. Simmons responded that the Chlorine and Fluoride will continue to be added to the drinking water, and that arsenic is not a current issue with Mound's water.

Councilmember Castellano requested more information on what the plant will remove.

Mr. Simmons volunteered to bring back the mobile treatment plant.

Councilmember Castellano suggested these items be included on the City's website and social media.

Councilmember Herrick summarized the conversations she had with residents at Spirit of the Lakes. The concerns she heard were centered on what people will get for the water plant and what is being filtered out.

The public comment period of the meeting was closed at 8:08pm.

Councilmember McEnaney implored the City Council to consider all funding opportunities and to think creatively. Mayor Holt explained that all funding options are being considered and reminded the Council that the City is also working to get its various utility funds health.

Councilmember McEnaney suggested the Council help manage residents' expectations. McEnaney reminded those present that current treatment options exist.

Mayor Holt responded that no decisions need to be made tonight, but he recommends that the City Council direct Staff to request a proposal for a utility rate study which will be used to give the residents accurate numbers in the event the City moves forward with constructing a water treatment plant.

After discussion, MOTION by Councilmember Pugh, seconded by Councilmember McEnaney, to direct Staff to procure a proposal for a utility rate study. All voted in favor. Motion carried.

Councilmember McEnaney suggested that the City put together a direct mailer to each household and property summarizing the direction the City Council is taking when more information is available.

#### **9. Comments/Reports from Council members**

Council Member Pugh – Stated that the Spirit of the Lakes Festival was a great time. The Gillespie Center is hosting an anniversary gala on Friday, October 25<sup>th</sup>. She added that the Gillespie Center has come a long way.

Council Member McEnaney – Thanked Public Works for their hard work at Spirit of the Lakes. Added that the kids fair was fabulous. She thanked the Spirit of the Lakes committee and its sponsors. She also asked if the City had any plans for the 250th celebration of the United States next July.

Council Member Castellano – None.

Council Member Herrick – Recapped the Orono PD commission meeting from previous week. She suggested the City consider ordinances in line with other cities in regards to E-Bikes. She also suggested clarification on whose jurisdiction enforces jet skis on the water. Councilmember Herrick added that she is grateful for the Legion and the American flags which they donated.

Mayor Holt – Stated that Staff are working on a proposal for new banners around the City, to be brought to a future City Council meeting. Mayor Holt extended his gratitude for outgoing Deputy City Manager Maggie Reisdorf and her service to Mound.

#### **11. Information/Miscellaneous**

A. Comments/reports from City Manager:

B. Reports: Fire – June 2025

C. Minutes: June 12, 2025 POSC Meeting Minutes

D. Correspondence:

**12. Adjourn**

MOTION by McEnaney, seconded by Herrick, to adjourn at 9:00 p.m. All voted in favor. Motion carried.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor Jason R. Holt

\_\_\_\_\_  
Attest: Kevin Kelly, Clerk

## GRANT AGREEMENT

This Grant Agreement is between the COUNTY OF HENNEPIN, STATE OF MINNESOTA, A-2300 Government Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55487, on behalf of the Hennepin County Department of Environment & Energy, 300 South Sixth Street, MC 679, Minneapolis, MN 55487 (“COUNTY”), and City of Mound, a political subdivision of the state of Minnesota, 2415 Wilshire Blvd., Mound, MN 55364 (“GRANTEE”).

The parties agree as follows:

1. TERM AND AMOUNT OF GRANT

This Agreement shall commence following execution by all parties. GRANTEE shall complete all Grant Requirements, as defined below, and submit all required documentation on or before December 31, 2026, unless this Agreement is terminated earlier in accordance with the provisions herein.

In accordance with the provisions herein, COUNTY’s total payments to GRANTEE under this Agreement shall not exceed **FIVE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS and no/100 (\$5,250.00)** (“Grant Funds”).

2. GRANT REQUIREMENTS

GRANTEE shall complete the project design, specifications, and installation costs associated with the creation of a pollinator garden at Edgewater Park, as more fully described in the Hennepin County Natural Resources Good Steward Grant Application submitted by GRANTEE and attached as Attachment A, or as otherwise approved by COUNTY in writing (“Grant Requirements”).

In addition to any other reporting requirements contained in this Agreement, including in any attachments, within thirty (30) days after COUNTY’s request, GRANTEE shall submit grant progress reports to the COUNTY in the manner directed by COUNTY and which may include summarizing activities and outcomes for the given period, goals, objectives, activities, outcomes, challenges, lessons learned, financial information, and/or administrative/programmatic monitoring descriptions.

If the source or partial source of funds under this Agreement is from federal or state monies or from a federal, state or other grant source, GRANTEE is bound by and shall comply with applicable law, rules, regulations, applicable documentation, and any other COUNTY directives relating to the source and utilization of such funds.

### 3. GRANT FUNDS DISBURSEMENT

Upon completion of the Grant Requirements, GRANTEE shall invoice COUNTY for allowable costs and payments actually incurred by GRANTEE in performance of the Grant Requirements using the Cost-Share Voucher & Practice Certification Form, Attachment B to this Agreement. GRANTEE shall also submit receipts and other supporting documentation related to the Grant Requirements.

The final invoice and all supporting documentation shall be submitted no later than thirty (30) days after the expiration of this Agreement.

Unless the parties otherwise agree, COUNTY shall have no obligation to reimburse or pay GRANTEE any amount: (i) for any expenditures, costs, or expenses incurred prior to the commencement date stated in Section 1 of this Agreement; or (ii) for any expenditures, costs, or expenses that the COUNTY determines are not directly related to the Grant Requirements, including any administrative costs.

The following reporting items are required during or following completion of the Grant Requirements:

- All invoices for completed consultant and/or contractor work;
- Approval of in-kind contributions prior to work;
- COUNTY certification that the project was completed according to the approved specifications following work.
- Final Project Report (COUNTY will provide a template upon request).

Upon COUNTY's validation of an invoice and any supporting documentation or certifications, COUNTY shall pay invoiced and validated Grant Funds directly to GRANTEE within thirty-five (35) days.

If GRANTEE's expenditures, costs, and expenses associated with its project and/or the Grant Requirements exceed the Grant Funds, GRANTEE shall be solely responsible for payment of those amounts without reimbursement by COUNTY.

COUNTY may withhold from any payment due to GRANTEE any amount which is due and owing COUNTY under this or any other agreement between the parties due to overpayment or as a result of an audit.

### 4. PARTY RELATIONSHIP

- A. GRANTEE shall select the means, method, and manner of performing Grant Requirements. Nothing is intended nor should be construed as creating or establishing any relationship, besides that of grantor and grantee, between the parties. GRANTEE is not COUNTY's vendor, contractor, agent, representative, or employee for any purpose. GRANTEE shall secure at its own expense all personnel and resources required in completing Grant Requirements under this Agreement. GRANTEE's personnel and/or subcontractors engaged to perform any activities under this Agreement will have no contractual relationship with COUNTY and will not be considered employees of COUNTY.

B. If GRANTEE enters into any agreement with any entity to provide goods or services related to GRANTEE's performance of the Grant Requirements, GRANTEE shall memorialize that relationship with a written and duly executed agreement with said entity. That agreement will include, at minimum, the following provisions:

- (i) Neither GRANTEE nor the engaged entity is acting as agent(s) for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota;
- (ii) The parties expressly agree that the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, is not a party to their agreement; and
- (iii) The County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota is not responsible or liable for any duty or obligation under their agreement, including but not limited to paying any amount whatsoever under the agreement.

5. NON-DISCRIMINATION

In accordance with COUNTY's policies against discrimination, GRANTEE shall not exclude any person nor prohibit their participation in or the benefits of any program, service or activity related to this Agreement on the grounds of any protected status or class, including but not limited to race, color, creed, religion, national origin, sex, gender expression, gender identity, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation, or public assistance status. No person who is protected by applicable law against discrimination shall be subjected to discrimination.

6. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

Intentionally Omitted.

7. INDEMNIFICATION

GRANTEE shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless COUNTY, its present and former officials, officers, agents, volunteers and employees from any liability, claims, causes of action, judgments, damages, losses, costs, or expenses, including attorney's fees, resulting directly or indirectly from any act or omission of GRANTEE, a subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by them, and/or anyone for whose acts and/or omissions they may be liable in the performance of the Grant Requirements in this Agreement, and against all loss by reason of the failure of GRANTEE to perform any obligation under this Agreement. For clarification and not limitation, this obligation to defend, indemnify and hold harmless includes but is not limited to any liability, claims or actions resulting directly or indirectly from alleged infringement of any copyright or any property right of another, the employment or alleged employment of GRANTEE personnel, the unlawful disclosure and/or use of protected data, or other noncompliance with the requirements of these provisions.

8. INSURANCE

Intentionally Omitted.

9. DUTY TO NOTIFY

GRANTEE shall promptly notify COUNTY of any demand, claim, action, cause of action or litigation brought against GRANTEE, its employees, officers, agents or subcontractors, which arises out of this Agreement. GRANTEE shall also notify COUNTY whenever GRANTEE has a reasonable basis for believing that GRANTEE and/or its employees, officers, agents or subcontractors, and/or COUNTY, might become the subject of a demand, claim, action, cause of action, administrative action, criminal arrest, criminal charge or litigation arising out of this Agreement.

10. DATA, SYSTEMS, AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

- A. GRANTEE, its officers, agents, owners, partners, employees, volunteers and subcontractors shall, to the extent applicable, abide by the provisions of the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota Statutes, chapter 13 (MGDPA) and all other applicable law, rules, regulations and orders relating to data or the privacy, confidentiality or security of data. For clarification and not limitation, COUNTY hereby notifies GRANTEE that the requirements of Minnesota Statutes section 13.05, subd. 11, apply to this Agreement. GRANTEE shall promptly notify COUNTY if GRANTEE becomes aware of any potential claims, or facts giving rise to such claims, under the MGDPA or other data, data security, privacy or confidentiality laws, and shall also comply with the other requirements of this Section.

Classification of data, including trade secret data, will be determined pursuant to applicable law and, accordingly, merely labeling data as “trade secret” by GRANTEE does not necessarily make the data protected as such under any applicable law.

- B. In addition to the foregoing MGDPA and other applicable law obligations, GRANTEE shall comply with the following duties and obligations regarding County Data and County Systems (as each term is defined herein). As used herein, “County Data” means any data or information, and any copies thereof, created by GRANTEE or acquired by GRANTEE from or through COUNTY pursuant to this Agreement, including but not limited to handwriting, typewriting, printing, photocopying, photographing, facsimile transmitting, and every other means of recording any form of communication or representation, including electronic media, email, letters, works, pictures, drawings, sounds, videos, or symbols, or combinations thereof.

If GRANTEE has access to or possession/control of County Data, GRANTEE shall safeguard and protect the County Data in accordance with generally accepted industry standards, all laws, and all then applicable COUNTY policies, procedures, rules and directions. To the extent of any inconsistency between



accepted industry standards and such COUNTY policies, procedures, rules and directions, GRANTEE shall notify COUNTY of the inconsistency and follow COUNTY direction. GRANTEE shall immediately notify COUNTY of any known or suspected security breach or unauthorized access to County Data, then comply with all responsive directions provided by COUNTY. The foregoing shall not be construed as eliminating, limiting or otherwise modifying GRANTEE's indemnification obligations herein.

C. Intentionally omitted.

D. Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement:

- (1) At the discretion of COUNTY and as specified in writing by the Grant Manager, GRANTEE shall deliver to the Grant Manager all County Data so specified by COUNTY.
- (2) COUNTY shall have full ownership and control of all such County Data. If COUNTY permits GRANTEE to retain copies of the County Data, GRANTEE shall not, without the prior written consent of COUNTY or unless required by law, use any of the County Data for any purpose or in any manner whatsoever; shall not assign, license, loan, sell, copyright, patent and/or transfer any or all of such County Data; and shall not do anything which in the opinion of COUNTY would affect COUNTY's ownership and/or control of such County Data.
- (3) Except to the extent required by law or as agreed to by COUNTY, GRANTEE shall not retain any County Data that are confidential, protected, privileged, not public, nonpublic, or private, as those classifications are determined pursuant to applicable law. In addition, GRANTEE shall, upon COUNTY's request, certify destruction of any County Data so specified by COUNTY.

#### 11. RECORDS – AVAILABILITY/ACCESS

Subject to the requirements of Minnesota Statutes section 6.551, the State Auditor, or any of their authorized representatives, at any time during normal business hours, and as often as they may reasonably deem necessary, shall have access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, and transcribe any books, documents, papers, records, etc., which are pertinent to the accounting practices and procedures of GRANTEE and involve transactions relating to this Agreement. GRANTEE shall maintain these materials and allow access during the period of this Agreement and for six (6) years after its expiration or termination.

12. SUCCESSORS, SUBCONTRACTING AND ASSIGNMENTS

- A. GRANTEE binds itself, its partners, successors, assigns and legal representatives to COUNTY for all covenants, agreements and obligations herein.
- B. GRANTEE shall not assign, transfer or pledge this Agreement and/or the performance of the Grant Requirements, whether in whole or in part, nor assign any monies due or to become due to it without the prior written consent of COUNTY. A consent to assign shall be subject to such conditions and provisions as COUNTY may deem necessary, accomplished by execution of a form prepared by COUNTY and signed by GRANTEE, the assignee and COUNTY. Permission to assign, however, shall under no circumstances relieve GRANTEE of its liabilities and obligations under the Agreement.

13. MERGER, MODIFICATION AND SEVERABILITY

- A. The entire Agreement between the parties is contained herein and supersedes all oral agreements and negotiations between the parties relating to the subject matter. All items that are referenced or that are attached are incorporated and made a part of this Agreement. If there is any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and referenced or attached items, the terms of this Agreement shall prevail.

GRANTEE and/or COUNTY are each bound by its own electronic signature(s) on this Agreement, and each agrees and accepts the electronic signature of the other party.

- B. Any alterations, variations or modifications of the provisions of this Agreement shall only be valid when they have been reduced to writing as an amendment to this Agreement signed by the parties. Except as expressly provided, the substantive legal terms contained in this Agreement, including but not limited to Indemnification, Insurance, Merger, Modification and Severability, Default and Termination, or Minnesota Law Governs may not be altered, varied, modified or waived by any change in project scope, specifications, or other document.
- C. If any provision of this Agreement is held invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the remaining provisions will not be affected.

14. DEFAULT AND TERMINATION

- A. This Agreement may be terminated with or without cause by COUNTY upon thirty (30) days' written notice, including but not limited to failure of the GRANTEE to perform Grant Requirements or failure of the Grant Requirements to promote a public purpose. Additionally, failure to comply with the terms of this Agreement shall be just cause for COUNTY to delay payment of Grant Funds

until GRANTEE's compliance. In the event of a decision to withhold Grant Funds, COUNTY shall furnish prior written notice to GRANTEE.

- B. COUNTY may immediately terminate this Agreement if GRANTEE, or any GRANTEE directors, employees, or other personnel are convicted of a criminal offense relating to any COUNTY, State of Minnesota, or federal grant.
- C. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, GRANTEE shall remain liable to COUNTY for damages sustained by COUNTY by virtue of any breach of this Agreement by GRANTEE.
- D. The above remedies shall be in addition to any other right or remedy available to COUNTY under this Agreement, law, statute, rule, and/or equity.
- E. COUNTY's failure to insist upon strict performance of any provision or to exercise any right under this Agreement shall not be deemed a relinquishment or waiver of the same, unless consented to in writing. Such consent shall not constitute a general waiver or relinquishment throughout the entire term of the Agreement.
- F. If this Agreement expires or is terminated, with or without cause, by either party, at any time, GRANTEE shall not be entitled to any Grant Funds except for reimbursements duly invoiced for completed Grant Requirements pursuant to this Agreement.
- G. Upon written notice, COUNTY may immediately suspend or terminate this Agreement in the event any of the following occur: (i) COUNTY does not obtain anticipated funding from an outside source for this project; (ii) funding for this project from an outside source is withdrawn, frozen, shut down, is otherwise made unavailable or COUNTY loses the outside funding for any other reason; or (iii) COUNTY determines, in its sole discretion, that funding is, or has become, insufficient. COUNTY is not obligated to pay for any Grant Funds related to the performance of any Grant Requirements occurring after the notice and effective date of the suspension or termination. In the event COUNTY suspends or terminates this Agreement pursuant to this paragraph, COUNTY shall pay any Grant Funds already invoiced by GRANTEE prior to the notice of suspension or termination, if those costs and supporting documentation are validated by COUNTY, except that COUNTY shall not be obligated to pay any Grant Funds as or for penalties, early termination fees, charges, time and materials for Grant Requirements not already invoiced.
- H. GRANTEE has an affirmative obligation, upon written notice by COUNTY that this Agreement may be suspended or terminated, to follow reasonable directions by COUNTY, or absent directions by COUNTY, to exercise a fiduciary obligation to COUNTY, before incurring or making further costs, expenses, obligations or encumbrances arising out of or related to this Agreement.

15. SURVIVAL OF PROVISIONS

Provisions that by their nature are intended to survive the term or termination of this Agreement do survive such term or termination. Such provisions include but are not limited to: PARTY RELATIONSHIP; INDEMNIFICATION; INSURANCE; DUTY TO NOTIFY; DATA, SYSTEMS, AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY; RECORDS-AVAILABILITY/ACCESS; DEFAULT AND TERMINATION; MEDIA OUTREACH; and MINNESOTA LAW GOVERNS.

16. GRANT MANAGER

Ellen Sones ([ellen.sones@hennepin.us](mailto:ellen.sones@hennepin.us); 612-596-1173), or successor, (“Grant Manager”), shall manage this Agreement on behalf of COUNTY and serve as liaison between COUNTY and GRANTEE.

Tyler Pieper ([tpieper7951@gmail.com](mailto:tpieper7951@gmail.com); 920-960-7951) shall manage the Agreement on behalf of GRANTEE. GRANTEE may replace such person but shall immediately give written notice to COUNTY of the name, phone number and email (if available) of such substitute person and of any other subsequent substitute person.

17. COMPLIANCE AND NON-DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION

- A. GRANTEE shall comply with all applicable law, funding sources, regulations, rules and ordinances currently in force or later enacted.
- B. GRANTEE certifies that it is not prohibited from doing business with either the federal government or the state of Minnesota as a result of debarment or suspension proceedings. GRANTEE shall immediately notify COUNTY if GRANTEE is debarred or suspended during the term of this Agreement.

19. NOTICES

Unless the parties otherwise agree in writing, any notice or demand which must be given or made by a party under this Agreement or any statute or ordinance shall be in writing and shall be sent registered or certified mail. Notices to COUNTY shall be sent to the County Administrator with a copy to the originating COUNTY department at the addresses given in the opening paragraph of this Agreement. Notice to GRANTEE shall be sent to the address stated in the opening paragraph of this Agreement or to the address stated in GRANTEE’s Form W-9 provided to COUNTY.

20. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

GRANTEE affirms that to the best of GRANTEE’s knowledge, GRANTEE’s involvement in this Agreement does not result in a conflict or potential conflict of interest with any party or entity which may be affected by the terms of this Agreement. Should

any conflict or potential conflict of interest become known to GRANTEE, GRANTEE shall immediately notify COUNTY of the conflict or potential conflict, specifying the part of this Agreement giving rise to the conflict or potential conflict, and advise COUNTY whether GRANTEE will or will not resign from the other engagement or representation. A conflict or potential conflict may, in COUNTY's discretion, be cause for termination of this Agreement.

21. MEDIA OUTREACH

The parties shall cooperatively and collaboratively develop any grant-related marketing which may include but is not limited to: permanent or temporary plaques or signs, news releases, public announcements, social media posts, video, civic opportunities, logos and community events. GRANTEE shall not unreasonably refuse or withhold participation from any COUNTY initiated marketing project, plan or strategy.

GRANTEE shall provide advance copy of the any independently developed messaging and marketing materials regarding the Grant Requirements or overall project to COUNTY for review and approval. COUNTY may, in its sole discretion, reject any proposed marketing if COUNTY determines the proposed marketing does not reflect the spirit or intent of this Agreement or is otherwise contrary to COUNTY's best interests.

For clarification and not limitation, all Outreach shall be approved by COUNTY, by and through its Public Relations Officer or their designee(s), prior to publication or release. As used herein, the term "Outreach" shall mean all media, social media, news releases, external facing communications, advertising, marketing, promotions, client lists, civic/community events or opportunities, and/or other forms of outreach created by, or on behalf of, GRANTEE: (i) that reference or otherwise use the term "Hennepin County" or any derivative thereof in relation to this Grant Agreement or the Grant Requirements performed hereunder; or (ii) that directly or indirectly relate to, reference, or concern the County of Hennepin, this Agreement, the Grant Requirements performed hereunder, or COUNTY personnel, including but not limited to COUNTY employees and elected officials.

22. MINNESOTA LAWS GOVERN

The laws of the state of Minnesota shall govern all questions and interpretations concerning the validity and construction of this Agreement and the legal relations between the parties. The appropriate venue and jurisdiction for any litigation will be those courts located within the County of Hennepin, state of Minnesota. Litigation, however, in the federal courts involving the parties will be in the appropriate federal court within the state of Minnesota.

23. PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX, PROPERTY TAX, AND INCOME TAX

A. GRANTEE affirms that it and its officers have paid all Hennepin County personal property taxes and property taxes due on all of its Hennepin County properties for

taxes owed on or before the date of the execution of this Agreement. If COUNTY finds that property taxes have not been paid by GRANTEE, GRANTEE's owner and GRANTEE's board of directors (if any), COUNTY may refuse to disburse Grant Funds or require the return of all or part of the Grant Funds already disbursed.

- B. GRANTEE acknowledges that Grant Funds may be subject to federal and/or state or local taxes. Except as part of a tax-specific outreach program, COUNTY cannot provide tax advice and encourages GRANTEE to consult with a professional tax advisor.

THIS PORTION OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR APPROVAL

Reviewed for COUNTY by  
the County Attorney's Office:

COUNTY OF HENNEPIN  
STATE OF MINNESOTA

{ {Sig\_es\_:signer3:signature} }  
{ {userstamp3\_es\_:signer3:stamp} }

By:

{ {Sig\_es\_:signer5:signature} }  
{ {userstamp5\_es\_:signer5:stamp} }

Reviewed for COUNTY by:

{ {Sig\_es\_:signer4:signature} }  
{ {userstamp4\_es\_:signer4:stamp} }

Document Assembled by:

{ {Sig\_es\_:signer1:signature} }  
{ {userstamp1\_es\_:signer1:stamp} }

{ {Exh\_es\_:signer1:attachment:label("Attachments")} }

GRANTEE

GRANTEE warrants that the person who executed this Agreement is authorized to do so on behalf of GRANTEE as required by applicable articles, bylaws, resolutions or ordinances.\*

By:

{ {Sig\_es\_:signer2:signature} }  
{ {userstamp2\_es\_:signer2:stamp} }  
{ {                   ttl\_es\_:signer2:title} }

\*GRANTEE represents and warrants that it has submitted to COUNTY all applicable documentation (articles, bylaws, resolutions or ordinances) that confirms the signatory's delegation of authority. Documentation is not required for a sole proprietorship.



## Attachment 1 - 2025 Good Steward Grant Application

### Edgewater Park Pollinator Habitat

Submit your application via [Hennepin County's Supplier Portal](#) by Thursday, January 23, 2025, by 4:00 PM (CST)

Applications received after 4:00 PM (CST). on Thursday, January 23, 2025, will be rejected. The county is not responsible for delays caused by electronic delivery services. Please review the *Solicitation for Grant Applications* for additional information on how to submit your Good Steward Grant application.

#### Contact information

<b>Applicant (landowner/organization/entity) name(s):</b>	<i>Tyler Pieper (resident) in coordination with City of Mound and Parks and Open Spaces Commission (POSC)</i>
<b>Applicant phone number:</b>	<i>Project Lead: Tyler Pieper   920-960-7951; Secondary Contact: Jesse Dickson &amp; Maggie Reisdorf   952-472-0609</i>
<b>Application email:</b>	<a href="mailto:tpieper7951@gmail.com">tpieper7951@gmail.com</a>
<b>Application address:</b>	<i>5504 Church Road, Mound, MN 55364</i>
<b>Project address, if different from applicant address:</b>	<i>Edgewater Park Edgewater Drive/Rosedale Road Mound, MN 55364</i>
<b>Project Name:</b>	<i>Edgewater Park Pollinator Habitat</i>

#### Project description

##### Resource(s) impacted by proposed project (check all that apply):

- ✓ Lake, stream, and/or river (provide name(s)): *Harrisons Bay (Lake Minnetonka)*
- ✓ Waters identified on the [Minnesota Pollution Control Agency's list of impaired waters](#); provide name of impaired water and impairment(s): *Harrisons Bay (Lake Minnetonka)*

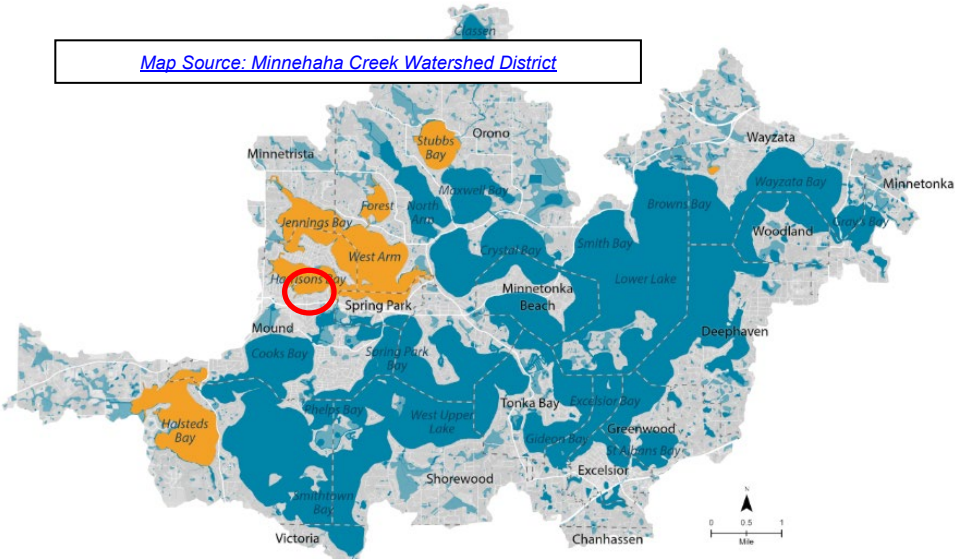
##### Executive summary: Provide a summary of the project, the associated water quality problems, and how the project will address or solve the problem(s) (250 words or less)

The Edgewater Pollinator Habitat project will introduce hundreds of native plants that will support insects and pollinators while improving water quality by reducing runoff. The project will feature approx. 12,375 sq. ft. (0.28 acres) of created habitat. Coordinated between The City of Mound and Mound resident Tyler Pieper, the project will build upon successfully maintained native plantings already located in Belmont Park and Edgewater Park. *Benefits of the proposed project in Edgewater Park include:*

- **Water Quality:** Deep rooted plants that will help reduce stormwater runoff and address Edgewater Park's steep hillside that drains towards Lake Minnetonka's Harrisons Bay, an impaired water body.
- **Biodiversity:** Additional critical pollinator habit for the [endangered Rusty Patched Bumblebee](#), whose range overlaps with Hennepin County, will be created that will also benefit and other pollinators.
- **Climate Change:** Carbon sequestration will also be an additional benefit of the planting. Various studies of the potential for tallgrass prairie carbon storage showing that storage rates vary between [0.30](#) and [1.7 metric tons](#) per acre per year.
- **Beautification:** Edgewater Park recently lost tree coverage (due to Emerald Ash Borer) and the project will create gardens ~~to attract~~ attract visitors and neighbors to the space.

**Project description:** Describe the project and intended results. Include the project location(s), start and end dates, major tasks, deliverables, and project goals. If the project includes any education and outreach components, please describe. Your answer should be specific, clear, and concise. Attach supporting materials and design reports if applicable

Project Summary: The Edgewater Park Pollinator Project aims to create a thriving pollinator habitat and garden space that provides season-long blooms for insects like the endangered Rusty Patched Bumblebee, water filtration, and carbon sequestration. The proposed native vegetation will be accessed by pollinators, birds, and other wildlife, while also attracting neighbors, residents, and visitors to Edgewater Park.



Project Location:  
Edgewater Park (Edgewater Drive/Rosedale Road, Mound, MN 55364)

Project Plan & Layout: See separate attachment

Project Timeline Checklist:

- **June – July:** Mark designated garden spaces for clearing. The City of Mound requests electric/gas/utility checks and clearance.
  - ❖ *Note: Plugs will be planted at a maximum 1 ft depth, minimizing electric/gas/utility risk.*
- **June – July:** Place plant/grass/shrub order via [Natural Shore Technologies](#). Tyler contacted the Natural Shore Technologies team in winter of 2024 to inform them of the possibility of this order for early awareness.
  - ❖ *Note: Any plants from the project plant list not available with Natural Shore Technologies will be purchased at [BluPrairie Native Plant Nursery](#), located in Watertown, Minnesota. Should inventory be an issue, other vendors may be considered (including but not limited to [Prairie Restorations](#) and [Prairie Moon](#)).*
  - ❖ *Note: Depending on availability, plants may need to be swapped with other similar plants offered by the vendor.*
  - ❖ *Note: No project work, for which the applicant is requesting to use Grant Funds, will be incurred prior to Board of Commissioners approval, anticipated in June or July 2025.*
- **June – July:** City of Mound uses machinery to clear garden space after final check and clearance with electric/gas/utility.
- **June – July:** Tyler Pieper picks up all orders from vendor(s).
- **June – August:** Install all purchased plants. City of Mound provides mulch for first-year moisture control.
  - ❖ *Note: Depending on plant availability, garden sections as designated in the plan may be planted in phases throughout summer/fall 2025.*

❖ *Note: No project work, for which the applicant is requesting to use Grant Funds, will be incurred prior to Board of Commissioners approval, anticipated in June or July 2025.*

- **July – First Frost:** Tyler Pieper maintains all weeding, and City of Mound provides water on regular basis (weekly or bi-weekly).
  - ❖ *Note: Watering schedule subject to change and adjustment due to seasonal rainfall conditions. Scheduling will be coordinated between Tyler Pieper and City of Mound crew on an as-needed basis.*
- **November – December:** Tyler Pieper (in coordination with City of Mound staff) provides write-up summary to local newspaper, *The Laker*, for community coverage and awareness.
  - ❖ *Note: The City of Mound staff will also coordinate and share an update on appropriate channels such as City of Mound website, social media, and other applicable locations for citizen consumption.*
- **Fall 2025 – Fall 2027:** Install interpretive signs for visitors. Existing signs previously installed in Belmont and Edgewater Park could be replicated or a new vendor (<https://vackersign.com/products/nature-signs/>) can be considered, pending City Council and POSC approval. Emphasis for signs will be 1) Rusty Patched Bumblebee Overview; 2) Water Quality Benefits of Native Plants; 3) Plant Identification; and 4) Benefits of dead vegetation for overwintering insects.
- **Spring 2026 – 2035/Ongoing:** Tyler Pieper maintains regular weeding and maintenance of all plants. No watering is required after the first year. Mulch added judiciously and sparingly by City of Mound to not inhibit [loose soil habitat for bumblebees](#). Clean-up of over-wintered dead plants will annually occur in late spring/early, following [bee friendly principles](#) laid out by Minnesota Bee expert Heather Holm.
- **Spring 2026 – 2035/Ongoing:** Tyler Pieper will document and share any sightings of Rusty Patched Bumblebee (along with other documented species) to, iNaturalist, an app-based community for naturalists used for documenting biodiversity.

Preliminary Order information (\$3.00 per plant/\$25.00 per plum or serviceberry/fruit tree)

<b>Wild Strawberry:</b> 129	<b>Jacob's Ladder:</b> 84	<b>Wild Lupine:</b> 66	<b>Heath Aster:</b> 40	<b>Columbine:</b> 119	<b>American Bellflower:</b> 39	<b>Woodland Phlox:</b> 84
<b>Little Blue Stem:</b> 147	<b>Showy Goldenrod:</b> 112	<b>Rough Blazing Star:</b> 27	<b>Purple Prairie Clover:</b> 24	<b>Wild Geranium:</b> 42	<b>Wild Ginger:</b> 42	<b>Prairie Phlox:</b> 60
<b>Canadian Wild Rye:</b> 144	<b>Stiff Goldenrod:</b> 48	<b>Bee Balm:</b> 24	<b>Culver's Root:</b> 21	<b>Zig Zag Goldenrod:</b> 117	<b>Canadian Anemone:</b> 39	<b>Butterfly Weed:</b> 21
<b>Blue Eyed Grass:</b> 88	<b>Foxglove:</b> 56	<b>Prairie Smoke:</b> 51	<b>Thimbleweed:</b> 48	<b>Large Leaf Aster:</b> 63	<b>Bottlebrush Grass:</b> 123	<b>Aromatic Aster:</b> 40

❖ *Note: Depending on plant availability, species listed above may be swapped with replacements that match similar light, moisture, and habitat considerations which were used to determine the above grid.*

❖ *Note: The amounts listed in the grid above may fluctuate during ordering in proportion to vendor price changes.*

**Severity of the problem: Describe the severity of the problem to be addressed by the project. Describe how the problem will be addressed by the project.**

- The Rusty Patched Bumble Bee (*Bombus affinis*) was one of the most common bumble bees in Minnesota. Since the 1990s, researchers have documented drastic declines.

- The Rusty Patched Bumble Bee's geographic distribution has been reduced by 70-87%, and there is evidence of declines in abundance of 92-95% (*Colla and Packer 2008; Cameron et al. 2011; Hatfield et al. 2015*). Despite having essentially disappeared from a large part of its historic range, there have been consistent contemporary detections in Minnesota, primarily in the Eastern Broadleaf Forest Province, but their abundance has declined.
- In 2019, the Rusty Patched Bumble Bee was designated the State Bee (*2019 Minnesota Statutes, Section 1.14652019*) as a means of raising awareness of their need for conservation concern. It was federally listed as endangered in 2017 in the United States and listed as critically endangered by the International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN) in 2014 (*Hatfield et al. 2015*).
- Workers have been observed in a variety of habitats, including forests, wetlands, grasslands, roadsides, agricultural fields, and residential parks (*Colla and Packer 2008*).
- As Hennepin County residents, we have the opportunity to support the endangered Rusty Patched Bumblebee. Many of the plants chosen for this project coincide with recommendations made by governmental and academic entities operating within the Rusty Patched Bumblebee's range.
  - Plants chosen for this project are sourced locally within the Rusty Patched Bumblebee's Minnesota range and consist of many of their preferred food sources.
  - The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service recommends introducing many plant species that Rusty Patched Bumblebees seem to favor: Anise Hyssop, White Prairie Clover, Purple Prairie Clover, Joe Pye weed, Echinacea species, Monarda sp., Aster sp., Goldenrod sp., and more.
  - Workers and queens require consistent forage throughout the entire growing season, beginning with spring ephemerals when they first emerge around April (*Mola et al. 2021*), throughout the summer to provision their brood, and into the fall to build resources to overwinter. They are generalist foragers, preferring *Monarda fistulosa* (wild bergamot), *Eutrochium maculatum* (spotted Joe Pye weed), *Veronicastrum virginicum* (Culver's root), and Agastache spp. (hyssop) in the Midwest (*Wolf et al. 2022*), but foraging on a wide array of flowers, including both native and non-native flowers, and crops (*Simanonok et al. 2021*).
- Lake Minnetonka, the defining natural feature in Mound, is compromised by impairment stemming from run-off, shoreline degradation, urbanization, and other factors. This project would take place in a slopped park setting overlooking Harrisons Bay. By planting species with deep roots, more water will be absorbed and prevented from entering the storm water system during rain events. The level of impairment and several driving factors described below are documented by the [Minnehaha Creek Watershed District](#):
  - Four bays in Lake Minnetonka (Halsted Bay, Jennings Bay, Stubbs Bay, and West Arm, which includes Harrisons Bay) are on the Minnesota's Impaired Waters list for nutrients, with average summer phosphorus concentrations exceeding state standards. External loading from the watershed and internal loading from lake sediments contribute to these concentrations.
  - Watershed runoff from rainfall events, or stormwater, carries nutrients and other pollutants to surface waters leading to negative impacts in lakes, streams and wetlands. Runoff also carries increased loads of pollution that negatively impact the quality of lakes, streams, and wetlands. In urban and suburban areas, stormwater picks up excess nutrients, bacteria such as E. coli, and other pollutants causing toxicity to organisms or issues with excess nutrients (eutrophication).

- These impacts heavily influence the conditions of surface waters. A healthy hydrologic condition is critical to supporting a healthy lake, stream, or wetland. *As stormwater runoff increases, the quality of lakes, streams and wetlands decreases.*
- The Lake Minnetonka subwatershed is almost fully developed with mostly single-family residential uses, but also some agriculture in the western portion of the subwatershed. These land uses increase the volume of stormwater runoff and the phosphorus loads carried by this runoff. *Four bays in Lake Minnetonka and Forest Lake exceed the state standard for total phosphorus, and runoff from lawns, streets, and agriculture in the subwatershed is a significant source of excess nutrients and sediment.*
- Minnesota intersects with prairie, eastern broadleaf forest, and boreal forest/peatlands. All of these ecosystems are under serious threat.
  - At the time of the Public Land Survey (1847-1908), Minnesota had 18 million acres of prairie. Today only a little over 1 percent of native prairie remains.
  - The Big Woods were once a 5,000 square mile forest that covered a diagonal strip of south-central Minnesota. The Big Woods were 100 miles long and 40 miles wide. Today, most of the Big Woods have been cleared for agriculture and urban development. Nearby Big Woods remnants closest to the proposed project include Wolsfeld Woods SNA and Wood Rill SNA.
  - Planting species documented in these localities helps fill the gap for pollinators and other wildlife left by the destruction and degradation of these ecosystems.

**Project Impact: Describe how success will be measured and what benefits are anticipated after completing the project.**

- Document all Rusty Patched Bumblebee sightings using [iNaturalist](#) from 2026 – 2035. Document other species of pollinators and insects to determine catalog of supported species using the park installation for habitat or food.
- Document total square footage planted on [Homegrown National Park](#).

*Our National Parks, no matter how grand in scale, are too small and separated from one another to preserve (native) species to the levels needed. Thus, the concept for Homegrown National Park, a bottom-up call-to-action to restore habitat where we live and work, and to a lesser extent where we farm and graze, extending national parks to our yards and communities.*

*- Doug Tallamy, founder of Homegrown National Park.*

- An estimated carbon sequestration impact of the planting can be calculated by using a recent *Journal of Environmental Management* study that found that native prairie ecosystems sequester up to 1.8 metric tons of carbon per hectare annually, compared to just 0.4 metric tons for traditional turf grass lawns. The total area of the planting is approx. 12,375 sq. ft. or 0.11 hectares. Therefore, per year, this project will capture approximately 0.20 tons of carbon (440 pounds). This contrasts with the figure for turf grass, which for the same square footage of the project would be approximately 0.04 tons of carbon (or 88 pounds) sequestered.
- The success of the project will also be measured by the amount of seeds created and collected. Every year, seeds will be collected and distributed in other installations and natural areas. Seeding will be documented and shared with POSC. This will serve as evidence of the projects success and



appropriate selection of species that will thrive in the local environment.

In what ways does your project help to [mitigate or adapt to climate change](#) and/or help to [reduce racial disparities](#) in Hennepin County. Climate change is likely to bring more abrupt and challenging situations, such as flash floods or extreme heat, that worsen existing disparities in health and the environment.

Native plants are an important and crucial tool to help humans combat climate change. State and private carbon omission goals (such as Minnesota's pledge for 100 percent carbon-free electricity generation by 2040) move us the direction, but we need to also focus on sequestering the carbon that is still being emitted. Building more native plant designs into urban and suburban settings will limit the carbon omitted from lawn maintenance, while also drawing and storing more carbon. By utilizing park space to install native plants, the project addresses the following:

- **Carbon Sequestration:** The [Journal of Environmental Management](#) found that native prairie ecosystems sequester up to 1.8 metric tons of carbon per hectare annually, compared to just 0.4 metric tons for traditional turf grass lawns.
- **Carbon Storage:** The [Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences](#) (PNAS) showed native prairie plants, including flowering pollinators, grow deeper and more extensive root systems compared to turf grasses. Their penetrating roots allow them to sequester carbon more effectively than turf lawns.
- **Reduced CO2 Emissions:** One advantage of a native landscape is that it does not need to be mowed regularly. A turf-grass lawn, on the other hand, requires frequent maintenance, resulting in emissions of air pollutants from lawn mowers, leaf blowers, and weed whackers. The [U.S. Environmental Protection Agency](#) has calculated that standard maintenance of 1000 acres of lawn will lead to the emission of 18 tons of VOCs per year, and that a gasoline-powered lawn mower pollutes as much in one hour as does driving an automobile for 20 miles.

A [study of 220 scientific articles](#) revealed the hydrologic impacts of native plants and those used in conventional landscapes, such as turf grass. As the climate warms, the impacts on bodies of water intensify. Native plants can buffer our Lake Minnetonka from climate change's most impactful effects, as noted below.

- **Infiltration:** Infiltration rates varied widely among native grasses and turf grasses, and between compacted and non- compacted soils. A 1996 study reported an infiltration rate of 7.5 inches per hour in native switchgrass, while a 1979 study of urban sidewalk grass reported an infiltration rate of 0.29 inches per hour. A 1970 study demonstrated that as soil becomes more compacted, which is typical of urban soils, the rate of infiltration decreases.
- **Evapotranspiration:** Evapotranspiration measurements varied widely between region and plant type. Northern semiarid grasslands had less than half the rate of evapotranspiration as turf grass, indicating that more water remained in the soil and less was lost via evapotranspiration.
- **Interception:** In John Weaver's 1968 study of the Midwestern prairie, he measured interception by different types of grasses, cereal, and forage crops. Native grasses such as little and big bluestem intercepted 47-81 percent of precipitation.
- **Runoff:** Studies show that surface runoff varied, from 3.6 inches per year in native grassland, to 1.3 inches per year in compact lawn turf. These numbers are not conclusive, however, since varying conditions such as the slope of the land, and the type of soil texture could strongly influence the amount of runoff.

- **Water Conservation:** Native plants conserve water because, once established, they do not need additional watering. Although it depends on climate, soil, and grass type, on average, turf lawns require about one inch of water per week during the summer. This means that in the Midwest watering an acre turf lawn for 12 weeks uses 325,848 gallons of water. Watering a half-acre turf grass lawn during the summer months requires 162,924 gallons of water. This is equivalent to filling a 30-foot round, 4-foot deep, swimming pool almost 4.5 times during the summer. Since native plants, once established, do not need additional watering during the summer months, they could be a tool for meeting local water conservation needs, especially in communities with water usage restrictions.
  - In all prior projects coordinated between Tyler Pieper and The City of Mound, watering of the gardens has only been required for year 1. And in fact, in 2024's Belmont expansion, heavy and consistent spring rains meant no extra watering was required. Because native plants are chosen that are drought tolerant and suited to the local environment, watering is only required during installation.

**Staff, partners, and volunteers: List and provide contact information for any partners, staff, and volunteers who will be involved with project implementation. Include a brief description of their background, qualifications, and their expected contributions for the project.**

- Tyler Pieper – Lead volunteer/planner. He has coordinated projects of a similar nature for the City of Mound in the past and has specialized in native plant installations around the community for more than seven years.
- City of Mound – Parks and Open Spaces Commission, City of Mound crew workers, and Mound City Council.
- Other volunteers for planting sessions in year 1:
  - Laurie Pieper – native plant gardener
  - David Pieper – native plant gardener
  - Justin Michels – native plant gardener
  - Claire Pieper – native plant enthusiast
  - Mound Community Garden members – a solicitation email calling for volunteers would be sent in 2025 prior to planting season and ongoing maintenance efforts.

**Budget: Provide a budget for the project including total costs broken down by tasks and the amount requested through this Good Steward grant application. Describe how the costs were estimated. In addition, provide the following breakdown:**

- Total project cost: \$7,000.00
- Good Steward grant request: \$5,250.00
- Other match funding sources: \$1,750 provided by City of Mound

<b>1,898 plants + 6 plum trees + 4 serviceberry trees</b>	\$3.00 per plant/\$25 per tree	\$5,944.00
<b>Signage budget</b>	Corrugated signs with possible emphasis on Rusty Patched Bumblebee, benefits of dead vegetation, water filtration abilities of deep-rooted plants, and identification.	\$250.00

<b>Plant Replacement and Protection</b>	Plant/tree replacement from disease, deer/rabbit, or unforeseen issues for first three years. Preventative measures that could incur cost would include protecting trees in chicken wire and spraying organic deer/rabbit repellent.	\$500.00
<b>Miscellaneous Fees</b>	Extra costs associated with City of Mound costs/materials, sales tax (not included in plant estimate), and other considerations (such as increased plant prices). Any extra funds would be applied to replacement plants or additions to the original planting.	\$546.00
<b>Total Cost</b>		\$7,000.00

**Local commitment: Describe the decision-making process used to select the project. That is, why was this project chosen over other solutions? List if and where the proposed project is identified as a priority by a local, state, and/or federal government agency that manages natural resources, such as in a state-approved watershed management plan or a local comprehensive plan.**

- Successful previous native plant installations coordinated with the City of Mound and Tyler Pieper served as the template for this project. The work undertaken on previous installations succeeded thanks to cost saving and prioritized spending. As in previous projects, nearly all funds associated with the Edgewater Park installation are going directly towards the purchase of native plants, with installation and preparation accomplished through volunteer efforts.
- Supplemental attachments of minutes from the POSC and Mound City Council meetings in which the project was approved, and a commitment was made to provide \$1,750 in funding (should grant award be received) are included.
- The POSC and Tyler Pieper worked collaboratively on the proposal through a series of meetings, which included community input from neighbors of Edgewater Park (see Supplemental Attachment - Edgewater Park Letter). For a native planting to last long-term, neighbor, and resident support is critical.
- The new Edgewater Pollinator Habitat, and indeed all of these installation projects, will reduce excess nutrients and reduce storm water runoff into [Harrisons Bay, which is impaired](#).
- Hennepin County is a stronghold for the endangered Rusty Patched Bumblebee. Plants were chosen specifically because of their history and documentation in the county, specifically referencing the National Wildlife Federation's [Native Plants Finder tool](#). By using plants historically found in Hennepin County (which includes buying from vendors who reinforce local sourcing), we ensure that the Rusty Patched Bumblebee and other important pollinators have plant species they are best suited to use.
- This grant recognizes that regionally/locally focused plantings depend on vendors willing to promote ecologically sound practices. In order to support this homegrown effort, vendors (including Natural Shore Technologies and BluPrairie Native Plant Nursery) will be prioritized that reside within a 20-mile radius from the installation location. The greenhouse and nursery manager for Natural Shore Technologies was contacted prior to grant submission to ensure they were aware of a potentially large order, allowing them to adjust plant order.



### **Additional Impairment Resources:**

- Minnesota's 2024 Impaired Waters List (wq-iw1-81) Approved by U.S. EPA - April 2024:
  - <https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/wq-iw1-81.xlsx>
- Harrison's Bay Association:
  - <https://harrisonsbay.org/water-quality>

### **Additional Bumblebee and Pollinator Resources:**

- Native plant finder sorted by county (National Wildlife Foundation)
  - <https://nativeplantfinder.nwf.org/Plants/Flowers-and-Grasses>
- Creating habitat for Rusty Patched Bumblebees (Hennepin County)
  - <https://www.hennepin.us/-/media/hennepinus/residents/conservation/land-protection-restoration/pollinator-habitat-flyer.pdf>
- Natural Shore Technologies – Protecting Minnesota's Rusty Patched Bumblebee
  - <https://www.naturalshore.com/on-the-hunt-for-rusty/>

**Provide a short summary of any other information that may be pertinent to the project and the county evaluation process of your application. This information may serve as a tiebreaker during the evaluation process.**

- **Prior demonstrations of success**

- This project will thrive thanks to lessons and procedures learned from smaller coordinated efforts undertaken by the POSC, City of Mound, and Tyler Pieper during the previous five years. During this time, the partners successfully planned, planted, and maintained a series of three native installations (two phases in Belmont Park and one in Edgewater Park). *See supplemental attachments.*
- At Belmont Park and Edgewater Park, interpretive signs were installed, showing some of the native plants used and explaining the garden's benefits. More signs will be added during this project.

- **Volunteer expertise**

- Tyler Pieper also oversees five native plant gardens at the Bethel Church Community Garden located on Church Street in Mound (1 mile distance from proposed project).
- The City of Mound employees, residents, and volunteers will apply their skill and leverage lessons from their successful plantings to scale-up with this proposed new native plant expansion in Edgewater Park.

- **Increasing a network of urban habitat for pollinators**

- Along with the benefit of a standardized process and routine set of actions, the project will build upon a multi-year ecological goal of expanding and growing towards connecting the Mound native plantings. While isolated native plantings are indeed beneficial, they are like wildlife islands. These islands are limited in size and due to their fragmented nature and are more dangerous and difficult for animals to utilize. This reduces the genetic diversity of populations.
- Fragmented populations are less stable than those in conserved continuous habitats and are at increased risk of decline. While roads and infrastructure make direct

connection impossible, growing native plantings and extending their reach is impactful. For instance, the majority of bumblebees travel less than a mile during their entire life span. Native bees overall have limited foraging ranges, 200 yards to one mile (<https://neighborhoodgreening.org/saving-our-bees-by-heather-holm/>). As plantings grow and thrive, genetic diversity and biodiversity can be protected.

- **Other considerations**

- Tyler Pieper will contact the Mound Fire Department to inquire about the possibility of a once-every-three-year burn rotation and will coordinate with the Fire Dept. to assess if this activity can be done safely. Burning of native plantings ensures vigorous growth and reduces die-off from accumulating plant materials that limit new seed growth. For more information and insight, review the following:  
<https://www.threeriversparks.org/blog/prairie-burns-protecting-precious-habitat-fire>.
- Should Tyler Pieper leave the area, pass away, or become unable to maintain the project after installation, the City of Mound will become lead of this grant and its associated outcomes.
- Tyler Pieper applied to serve on the Mound POSC and was interviewed with approval pending from Mound City Council on January 28, 2025. All actions before the POSC as well as the Mound City Council approval of this project were done prior to this commitment to ensure no conflict of interest. Tyler Pieper informed the POSC he will lead the project from a volunteer/resident capacity.

### **Terms and conditions**

*As part of the application process, you will be asked to provide your tax identification number or social security number.* These numbers will be made available to federal and state tax authorities and state personnel involved in the payment of county obligations, including delinquent tax liabilities. The purpose of this application is to authorize the collection of the information necessary to make a preliminary eligibility determination. This application is not a binding contract on either party. By signing this application, the landowner(s) agrees to grant Hennepin County representatives permission to visit the parcel and to provide other ownership and title documents requested by Hennepin County during this determination.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Insert e-signature or type name

January 18, 2025

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date





# **Edgewater Park**

## *Native Garden Expansion Proposal*

Project Design,  
Preliminary Timeline,  
& Plant Selection



# *Why Are We Proposing Native Plant Expansion?*

**Purpose:** Beautify Edgewater Park for visitors, increase critical pollinator habitat, and reduce hillside erosion and water run-off into Harrisons Bay, a designated impaired water body by the [Minnesota Pollution Control](#).

**Plants to match conditions:** Previously installed native garden collaborations between Tyler Pieper and the City of Mound scale thrived in a full-sun/dry setting. Being planted in a previously investigated location, plants with a localized track record of success will be chosen to maximize growth and minimize replacements. Shade/dry tolerant plants will be planted under existing tree coverage.





# Installation Plan

- **Clearing Site by City Crew:** End of June 2025
- **Planting:** June – July 2025\*
- **Apply Mulch & Water:** Post-Planting – Fall 2025
- **Weekly Weeding/Maintenance:** 2025 – 2035
- **Signage Installation:** *Fall 2025 or Spring 2026\**
- **Management and Reporting:** 2026 – 2035.
  - *Weeding, seed gathering, stem trimming, etc.*
  - *Written story for local newspaper, The Laker, announcement via City of Mound website, and other sources.*
  - *Required documentation for grant funding.*

*\* Dates related to incurred costs subject to change due to plant availability and/or grant funding award timing.*





# Edgewater Park Native Plant Order Plan

Tyler Pieper will supply the City of Mound with an order for approximately \$5,944 worth of plants and trees/shrubs from [Natural Shoreline Technologies](#) after project funding approved. If Natural Shore cannot fulfill the entire dollar amount for plants and shrubs, [BluPrairie Native Plant Nursery](#) will serve as a secondary vendor, as they carry local native plants at a similar price.

## Estimated Costs Example:

- \$3.00 per plant (approximately)
- 1,898 plants for approximately \$5,944
  - *Note: The number of plants would be adjusted downwards should plant prices increase.*





# Edgewater Park



1989



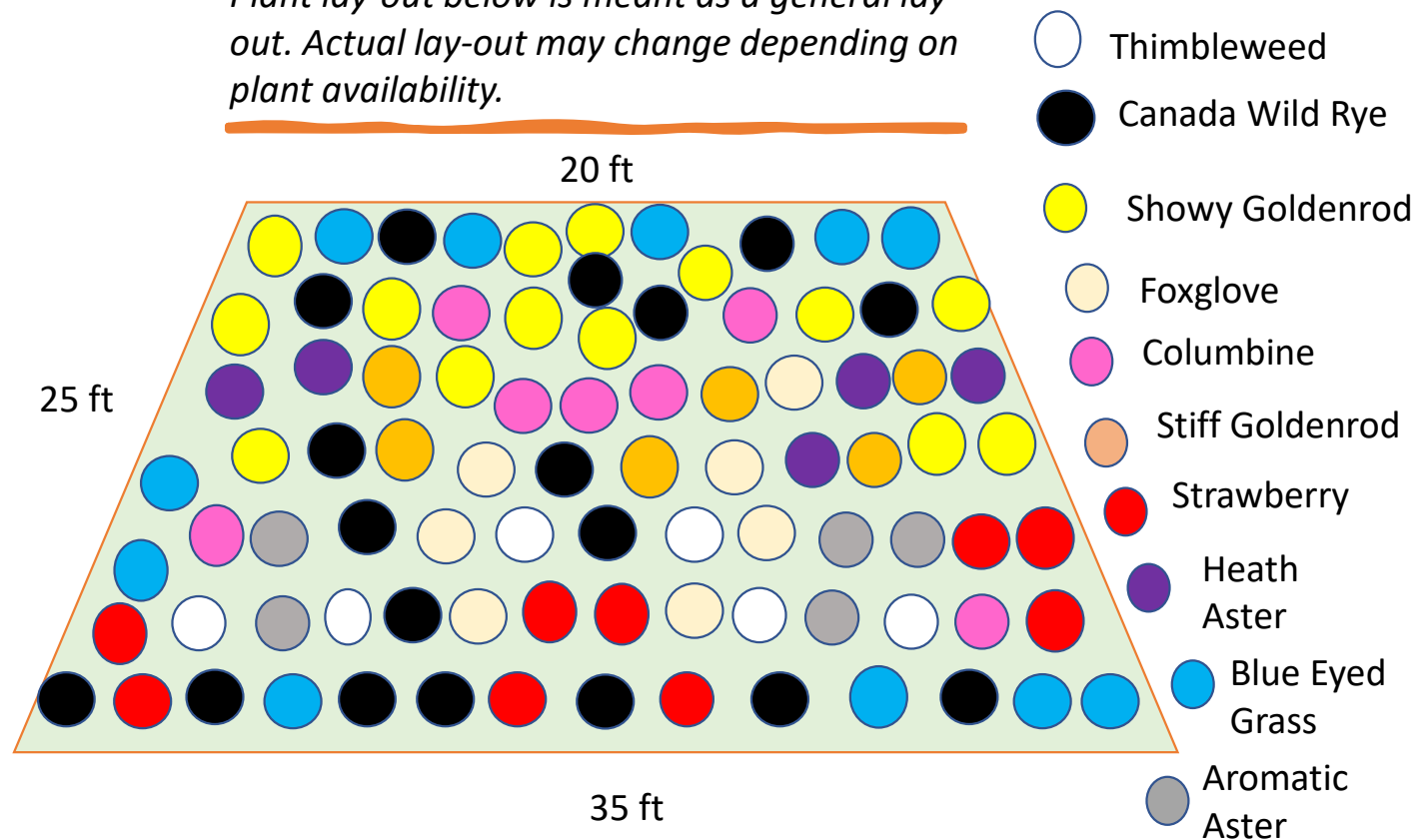




# New Garden (full sun)

## 90 Plants per garden (x8 gardens)

*Plant lay-out below is meant as a general lay-out. Actual lay-out may change depending on plant availability.*



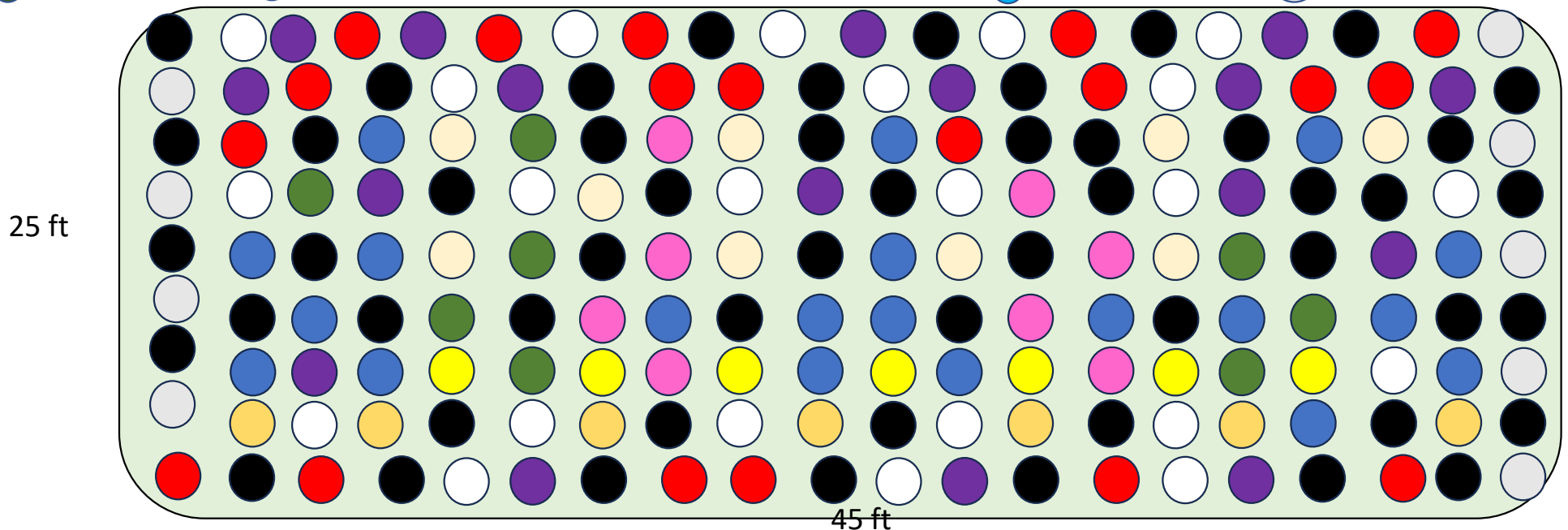
600 sq. ft. total x 10 gardens (8 new & 2 existing) = 6,000 sq. ft.

# Sun Strip Garden Layout (180 Plants x3 gardens)

*Plant lay-out below is meant as a general lay-out. Actual lay-out may change depending on plant availability.*

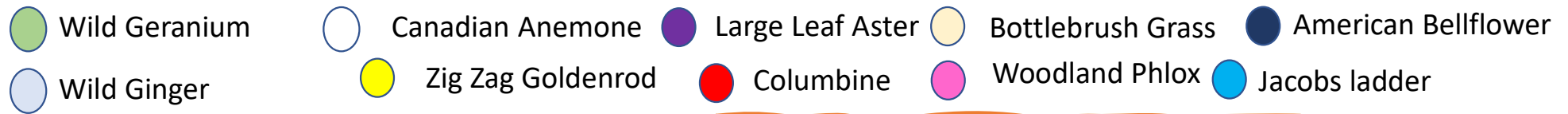
1,125 sq. ft. total x 3 gardens = 3,375 sq. ft.

- |                    |                         |                      |                 |                  |                 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| ● Little Blue Stem | ○ Wild Lupine           | ● Prairie Smoke      | ● Strawberry    | ● Butterfly Weed | ● Culver's Root |
| ● Stiff Goldenrod  | ● Purple Prairie Clover | ○ Rough Blazing Star | ● Prairie Phlox | ○ Bee Balm       |                 |

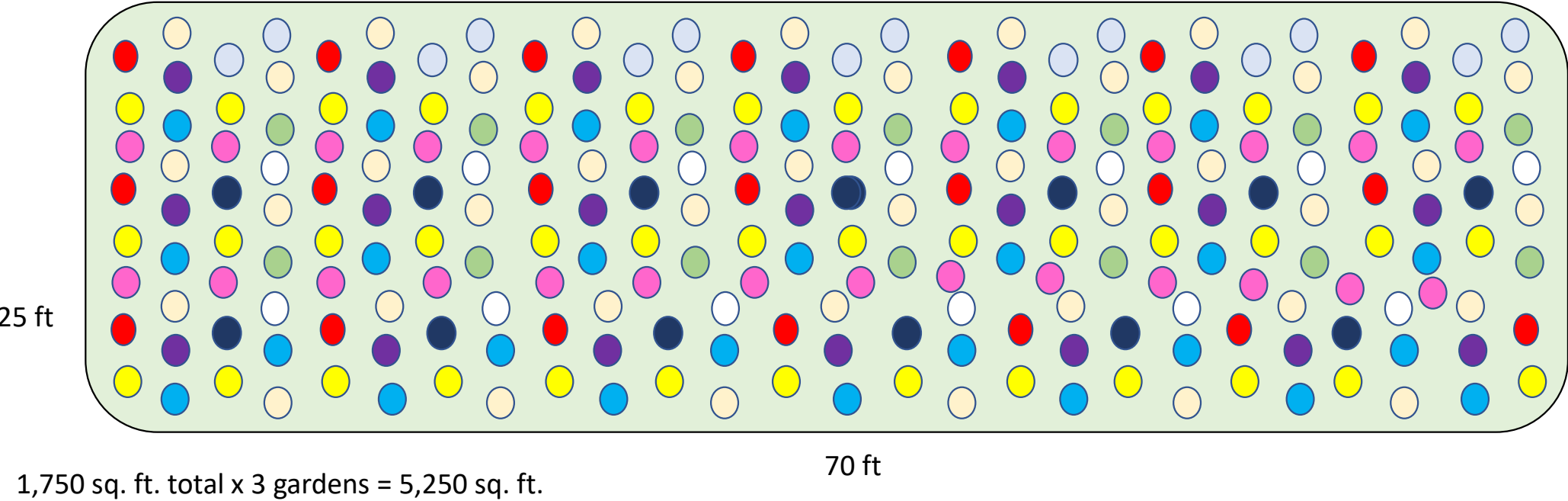


# Shade Strip Garden Layout

## 240 plants total (x3 gardens)



*Plant lay-out below is meant as a general lay-out. Actual lay-out may change depending on plant availability.*



# Plant Selection...part I



- Wild Native Lupine (*Lupinus perennis*): 1 – 3 ft (May - June)
- Wild Lupine is the only host plant for the Karner Blue butterfly caterpillar. Habitat loss has led to the decline in plants, and put the Karner Blue on the endangered species list.



- Little Blue Stem (*Schizachyrium scoparium*): 1-3 ft (August – September)
- A pretty grass, Little Bluestem is another iconic species of prairies that once covered much of Minnesota. It is a host plant for several native butterflies and is popular in the garden trade as well as restoration projects.



- Prairie Smoke (*Geum friflorum*): 6-16 inches (April – June)
- Prairie Smoke is one of the first prairie flowers to bloom in the spring, a sign that the growing season has begun in Minnesota.



- Prairie Phlox (*Phlox pilosa*): 1-2 ft (May - June)
- Prairie Phlox adds a splash of shocking pink to prairies each June. It also does well in a garden, in sunny, sandy soil.

- Stiff Goldenrod (*Solidago rigida*): 1 – 5 ft (August – September)
- This species thrives in part-sun to full sun. The genus of “goldenrod” is actually one of the most beneficial plant species for insects, and has been regarded as a “keystone” species.





## Plant Selection...part II



- Thimbleweed (*Anemone cylindrica*): 1-2 feet (June – August)
- If available, the other species of Anemone native to Minnesota, *Anemone virginiana*, could be employed in the shade garden section.



- Rough Blazing Star (*Liatris aspera*): 1-3 ft (July - August)
- There are 5 species of Blazing Star native to Minnesota and one relatively easy way to tell similar species apart is by the floral bracts. Rough Blazing Star has round bracts with fringed edges that curl or fold in, and its flower heads have little or no stalk.



- Purple Prairie Clover (*Dalea purpea*): 10-20 inches (May – July)
- Purple Prairie Clover typically grows in clumps. When not flowering it looks similar to White Prairie Clover (*Dalea candida*), which is less clump-forming and has broader leaflets. It is a great plant for pollinators and does well in a sunny home garden in average to dry soil.



- Blue Eyed Grass (*Sisyrinchium montanum*): 5-20 inches (May-June)
- A small early season flower that maintains a small size while still being quite showy.

- Showy Goldenrod (*Solidago flexicaulis*): 1 – 3 ft (August – September)
- This species thrives in part-sun to full sun as long. The genus of “goldenrod” is actually one of the most beneficial plant species for insects, and has been regarded as a “keystone” species.



## Plant Selection...part III



- Wild Strawberry (*Fragaria virginiana*): 6 inches (April – June)

- It is a hardy plant that grows in a wide variety of sun/shade and soil conditions. Wild strawberry spreads rapidly by ground runners. Yes, you can eat it! The birds will love this.



- Culver's Root (*Veronicastrum virginicum*): 3-6 ft (June - August)

- Culver's Root has white flower spikes that add a unique color and texture to any garden. Culver's Root can handle some shade and moist soil, making it a valuable flower for hard-to-grow areas. The spent flower heads turn brown and look really nice among fall prairie grasses like Little Bluestem and Prairie Dropseed.



- Bee Balm (*Monarda fistulosa*): 10-20 inches (May – July)

- Well-known native wildflower and a favorite of hummingbirds, butterflies, and long-tongued native bees. Forms dense stand when left to spread. Native species is light purple in color, with other varieties exhibiting darker purples and reds. Lovely when planted in large drifts in areas with space. Can be susceptible to powdery mildew, and does best in locations with plenty of sun and some air movement through the area



- American Bellflower (*Campanulastrum americanum*): 2-6 ft (July - September)

- The flowers are more saucer-shaped than bell-shaped as the other *Campanula* species are, so should not be confused with the others, Creeping Bellflower (*Campanula rapunculoide*) in particular.

- Butterfly Weed (*Asclepias tuberosa*): 6 inches (April – June)

- A host plant for Monarch butterfly caterpillars, the flower is a favorite for many other butterflies as well. It makes a fantastic garden plant with a long bloom season.



## Plant Selection...part IV



- Canadian Wild Ginger (*Asarum canadense*): 1 ft (April - May)
  - This is a wonderful ground cover that works well in the deepest shade sections. There are a few colonies growing on the Dakota Bike Trail, demonstrating its connection to the 55364 zip code.



- Large-Leaf Aster (*Erybia macrophylla*): 1-2 ft (August – September)
  - Usually just a few plants in the colony will send up flower stalks. Large-leaf aster is found in deciduous forests and open woods. Commonly seen in large clusters in Lake Maria State Park. New shoots were eaten like salad by the native peoples.



- Foxglove (*Penstemon digitalis*): 2- 5 ft (May - June)
  - Part shade/sun. I have found this to be a great one for the early June weeks when there is typically not a whole lot in bloom. This would be for the sunnier parts of the space.



- Zig zag Goldenrod(*Solidago flexicaulis*): 1 -3 ft (August - October)
  - Zig-zag Goldenrod is one of the easier Solidago species to ID. The woodland habitat, broad, coarsely toothed leaves and erect clusters make it pretty unique. It does very well in a shade garden, though its spreading nature may take some care to keep in line. Like most goldenrods, it is a pollinator magnet

- Wild Geranium (*Geranium maculatum*): 1-3 ft (May - June)
  - Wild Geranium makes a wonderful part-sun/shade garden plant. It is easily distinguished from the other 3 Geranium species in Minnesota by its comparatively large flowers, an inch or more in diameter, where the others are under ½ inch.



## Plant Selection...part V



- Canadian Anemone (*Anemone canadensis*): 1 – 2 ft (May – July)

- Canada Anemone can form sizable colonies via spreading rhizomes. It's found in wet ditches, on shorelines, moist prairies and meadows all across the state starting in late spring.



- Native Columbine (*Aquilegia canadensis*): 1-3 ft (May - July)

- Columbine, also called Red or American Columbine, is one of the first plants to provide nectar in the spring for bees, butterflies, and hummingbirds. Columbine is the larval host plant of the Columbine Duskywing. The colorful flowers are red flowing into yellow. Besides being an early bloomer, Columbine will tolerate a large range of soil and sun types, so you'll have success with it in full sun as well as shade. (description from prairiemoon.com)



- Jacob's Ladder (*Polemonium reptans*): 10-20 inches (May – July)

- Jacob's ladder is a lovely spring wildflower with light blue bell-shaped flowers. The leaves are compound with the leaflets having a flattened appearance to look like the rungs of a ladder. It prefers shade but will grow in partial to full sun if it receives adequate moisture.



- Arnot's Aster (*Symphyotrichum oblongifolium*): 1 – 2 ft inches (September – November)

- This is one of the last flowers to bloom in late summer through fall. There is no floral scent, but the leaves give off a pleasant aroma when crushed, and is where the common name comes from.

- Showy Goldenrod (*Solidago flexicaulis*): 1 – 3 ft (August – September)

- This species thrives in part-sun to full sun. The genus of “goldenrod” is actually one of the most beneficial plant species for insects, and has been regarded as a “keystone” species.





## Fruiting Tree/Shrub



- American Plum Tree (*Prunus americana*): 10 – 25 ft (April - May)

- A shrub or small tree, Wild Plum is common throughout our prairie and central hardwoods regions. This provides food for hundreds of butterfly caterpillars. Within 3 years, shrubs will produce delicious fruit for wildlife and park visitors.



- Smooth Serviceberry (*Amelanchier laevis*): 6 – 45 ft (April - May)

- The sweet and juicy blue-black berries taste like a cross between a strawberry and a blueberry, with a hint of almond.



- American Highbush Cranberry (*Viburnum opulus var. americanum*): 8 – 15 ft (May - June)

- Highbush cranberry is a good choice for the edges of either a woodland or a sunny garden. It seems to find its sweet spot where an open area meets tall trees.

# Replacement Plant Selection (if necessary)...part I



- Sprengel's Sedge (*Carex sprengelii*): 1 – 2 ft (June – July )
  - A common woodland sedge, *Carex sprengelii* is found throughout Minnesota. It is a cool-season sedge, blooming in early spring and may bloom again in fall.



- Jack in the Pulpit (*Arisaema triphyllum*): 1-3 ft (April – June)
  - While Jack-in-the-pulpit has both male and female plants, they can change gender from year to year, apparently in response to successful (or failed) reproduction the previous year.



- Rattlesnake Master (*Eryngium yuccifolium*): 2 -5 ft (July - August)
  - To any sense of observation, this one is a no-brainer as Rattlesnake Master is a unique plant—at first encounter it is startlingly different than most native plant forms. It also makes an excellent garden specimen as a durable perennial in most soil types with adequate sun



- Canada Wild Rye (*Elymus canadensis*): 2 -4 ft inches (June - August)
  - Canada wild rye is a cool-season, short-lived bunchgrass. Thick, bristly spikes appear in mid-summer often nodding with a bluish-green tint. All parts of the plant turn tan in the fall.
- Heath Aster (*Symphyotrichum ericoides*): 1 – 3 ft (August – October)
  - This species thrives in part-sun to full sun. It is great for rough/sandy soils which match the proposed project site at Edgewater Park.



## *Replacement Plant Selection (if necessary)...part II*

- June Grass (*Koeleria macrantha*): 1 – 2 ft (June – July )

- June Grass is one of the first prairie grasses to bloom, the pale, narrow panicles readily visible in June, and is where the common name originates.

- Early Meadow Rue (*Thalictrum dioicum*): 8 – 30 inches (April – June)

- Early Meadow Rue is similar to Tall Meadow Rue (*Thalictrum dasycarpum*), but the latter is a much taller plant (to 6 feet), has leaflets with only 2 or 3 lobes, and doesn't start blooming until about the time Early Meadow Rue goes to seed in June.

- Whorled Milkweed (*Asclepias verticillata*): 1- 2 ft (July - September)

- To any sense of observation, this one is a no-brainer as Rattlesnake Master is a unique plant—at first encounter it is startlingly different than most native plant forms. It also makes an excellent garden specimen as a durable perennial in most soil types with adequate sun

- Poke Milkweed (*Asclepias exaltata*): 3 -5 ft inches (June - August)

- Monarchs love it, and it is a popular plant for their caterpillars. This is one of the few shade-based milkweeds.

**Note:** Other replacements may be chosen, depending on availability and pricing from Natural Shore Technologies, BluPrairie Native Plant Nursery, and other native vendor(s) used.



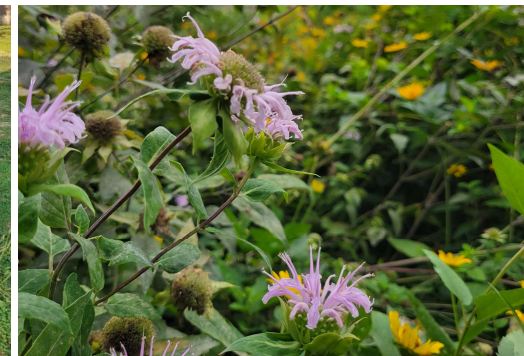
# Prior Demonstrations of Smaller-Scale Success

## *Belmont Garden 2021 Install*

*Collaboration between the Mound Parks and Open Spaces Commission, Mound City Council and Tyler Pieper*

**Summary:** This was the first installation project coordinated between the City of Mound and Tyler Pieper. It took place in [Belmont Park](#), with planning occurring during winter 2021 and installation completed summer 2021. Weeding and maintenance overseen by Tyler Pieper since year 1, and no watering has been required since 2022. Educational signage installed in 2022 along with Free Little Library in 2023.

**Full Project Plan:** See “Supplemental Attachment - Belmont Park 03012021.”



**Project Coverage:** [https://www.hometownsource.com/laker\\_pioneer/community/native-plants-to-bloom-in-belmont-park/article\\_36e8f9ee-7f7b-11ec-8932-2fdb9de1b964.html](https://www.hometownsource.com/laker_pioneer/community/native-plants-to-bloom-in-belmont-park/article_36e8f9ee-7f7b-11ec-8932-2fdb9de1b964.html)

# Prior Demonstrations of Smaller-Scale Success

## *Edgewater Garden 2022 Install*

*Second collaboration between the Mound Parks and Open Spaces Commission, Mound City Council, and Tyler Pieper (and additional volunteers).*

**Summary:** Located in Edgewater Park, planning occurred during later winter 2022 and installation completed summer 2022. Weeding and maintenance overseen by Tyler Pieper since year 1, and no watering has been required at the site since 2023.

**Full Project Plan:** See “Supplemental Attachment - Edgewater Park 07012021.”



*Pictures above taken from 2024, along with signage installed in 2023.*



# Prior Demonstrations of Smaller-Scale Success

## *Belmont Garden 2024 Install*

*Third collaboration between the Mound Parks and Open Spaces Commission, Mound City Council, and Tyler Pieper (and additional volunteers). It was installed adjacent to existing three-year old native gardens.*

**Summary:** Coordinated between the City of Mound and Tyler Pieper this was the second native planting located in [Belmont Park](#), with planning occurring during winter 2024 and installation completed summer 2024. Weeding and maintenance overseen by Tyler Pieper for next three years, and no watering will be required for this project because natural rains were plentiful enough during early summer installation and afterwards.



*Left: City of Mound crew clears the site. Middle: Planting after install. Right: Portion of a first year planting (right side) growing next to third year growth.*





Grant Agreement No: PR00007560

2006





---

2415 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD • MOUND, MN 55364-1668 • PH: 952-472-0600 • FAX: 952-472-0620 • WWW.CITYOFMOUND.COM

August 4, 2025

Ray Mar Properties, Inc.  
Attn: Bruce Dodds  
2250 Commerce Boulevard  
Mound, MN 55364

***Re: 2024-2025 parking repair and maintenance charges***

This letter is in regard to the 2024-25 parking maintenance charge for Raymar Properties, Inc. (RayMar) related to fees incurred by the City for parking maintenance at 2250 Commerce Boulevard and the North Parking Lot as provided by the 2000 Shared Parking Agreement and 2006 Land Agreement. *Please see breakdown below:*

Building Square Footage (*as provided by Hennepin County*) – 17,162 square feet  
1 stall per 400 SF calculation (*as used in the CBD Program*) – 43 stalls required  
(*less*)  
20 spaces provided for RayMar in parking ramp (*per Agreements*)  
9 spaces provided on RayMar property

**Net: 14 parking stall shortage**

Therefore, RayMar is responsible for  $(9+14) = 23$  of the 25 (92%) of the total spaces in the North Parking Lot. Applying that to the cost formula developed by the City in the Land Agreement between the Mound HRA and RayMar, **\$3,473.00** is owed by RayMar for the period of 7/1/24 to 6/30/25.

The amount owed is part of this year's special assessment roll which will be included on the Tuesday, August 12, 2025 City Council consent agenda for action. Please pay this amount in full by November 15, 2025 to avoid interest. After that time, it will be certified to the County Auditor with an interest rate of 5 percent. If you have any questions regarding any of this information, please feel free to contact me via phone at 952.472.0608 or by email at [noahiverson@cityofmound.com](mailto:noahiverson@cityofmound.com).

Sincerely,

Noah Iverson  
City of Mound

**Public Works - Parking Maintenance**

**North Lot of Transit District - 7/1/24 - 6/30/25**

	Hrs per event	Cost of Labor/ Overhead	Materials	Total Cost	Total Cost
Plowing & Salting (Beniek na			\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,775.00
Signing - (sign, pole, cap) - Charged individually to owner	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

---

**Total Cost to Allocate as of 6/30/25** **\$ 3,775.00**

---

Raymar percentage (23 of the 25 spaces in the North Lot) 92% **\$ 3,473.00**

% Share based on the following:

Raymar building footprint SF provided by Hennepin County. Spaces required calculated as follows:

Business and professional offices – 1 space per 400 SF (used to be consistent with Langdon District)

17,162 / 400 = 43 Spaces	Total Spaces Required:	43
LESS: Deck I Spaces (no charge)		(20)
	North Lot spaces owned by Ray Mar	(9)
	<u>Additional Spaces Needed from Public</u>	<u>14</u>

North Lot Total Spaces	25
North Lot Spaces owned/need by Ray Mar Properties, Inc (9 + 14)	23
% of Maintenance Allocation to Ray Mar Properties, Inc.	0.92

Posted	Act Code	Amount	Vendor/Customer	Comments
April 2025	101-43100-440	\$ 1,365.00	BENIEK PROPERTY SVCS	AREA #2 TRUE VALUE-RAMP-SIDEWALKS MARCH 2025 PLOWING & SHOVELING
March 2025	101-43100-440	\$ 1,000.00	BENIEK PROPERTY SVCS	AREA #2 TRUE VALUE-RAMP-SIDEWALKS FEBRUARY 2025 PLOWING & SHOVELING
February 2025	101-43100-440	\$ 465.00	BENIEK PROPERTY SVCS	AREA #2 TRUE VALUE-RAMP-SIDEWALKS JANUARY 2025 PLOWING & SHOVELING
January 2025	101-43100-440	\$ 945.00	BENIEK PROPERTY SVCS	AREA #2 TRUE VALUE-RAMP-SIDEWALKS DECEMBER 2024 PLOWING & SHOVELING
		\$ 3,775.00		



## MEMORANDUM

**DATE:** AUGUST 4<sup>th</sup>, 2025

**TO:** CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT (CBD) PROPERTY OWNERS

**FROM:** NOAH IVERSON, CITY OF MOUND

**SUBJECT:** 2025 CBD SHARED PARKING PROGRAM ASSESSMENT ROLL FOR  
2313 COMMERCE BLVD– READY MARKETING INTL, LLC

Enclosed is the proposed assessment roll for the period July 1, 2024- June 30, 2025.

Under the Langdon District CBD parking agreement approved in 2010 (which travels with the Property), the City will no longer include these assessments in the public hearing before the City Council. The assessment resolution will appear on the August 12, 2025 Consent Agenda.

The City contracted with Beniek Property Services to plow the Langdon Area. Recent history includes:

Assessment Year	Total Cost	Net \$ Received from Participants	Difference Paid by City
2025	2,363	63	2,300
2024	2,441	(459)	2,900
2023	8,230	5,330	2,900
2022	5,270	2,370	2,900
2021	4,572	1,672	2,900

You may pay the balance due of \$761.05 by November 15, 2025; otherwise, the City will certify the amount due to the County for inclusion on the property's payable 2026 property tax bill with interest applied.

If you have any questions about this assessment, please contact me at 952-472-0608 or via email at [noahiverson@cityofmound.com](mailto:noahiverson@cityofmound.com).

Thank you!



## MEMORANDUM

**DATE:** AUGUST 4<sup>th</sup>, 2025

**TO:** CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT (CBD) PROPERTY OWNERS

**FROM:** NOAH IVERSON, CITY OF MOUND

**SUBJECT:** 2025 CBD SHARED PARKING PROGRAM ASSESSMENT ROLL – 2345 COMMERCE BLVD LLC

Enclosed is the proposed assessment roll for the period July 1, 2024- June 30, 2025.

Under the Langdon District CBD parking agreement approved in 2010 (which travels with the Property), the City will no longer include these assessments in the public hearing before the City Council. The assessment resolution will appear on the August 12, 2025 Consent Agenda.

The City contracted with Beniek Property Services to plow the Langdon Area. Recent history includes:

Assessment Year	Total Cost	Net \$ Received from Participants	Difference Paid by City
2025	2,363	63	2,300
2024	2,441	(459)	2,900
2023	8,230	5,330	2,900
2022	5,270	2,370	2,900
2021	4,572	1,672	2,900

You may pay the balance due of \$622.14 by November 15, 2025; otherwise, the City will certify the amount due to the County for inclusion on the property's payable 2026 property tax bill with interest applied.

If you have any questions about this assessment, please contact me at 952-472-0608 or via email at [noahiverson@cityofmound.com](mailto:noahiverson@cityofmound.com).

Thank you!

City of Mound Langdon Area CBD Parking Program			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	\$50 charge	Net Amount	Net
for the Period 07/01/24 - 06/30/25			<u>PARK. REQ'D.</u>	<u>SPACES PROV.</u>	Wgt Avg of <u>(1) &amp; (2)</u> 60% & 40%	<u>% OF TOTAL OF (3)</u>	<u>COST x % (4)</u>	Spaces Needed (+) Provided (-) <u>(1) - (2)</u>	per space needed / \$100 credit per space provided	Due to Program <u>(Owed to Owner)</u>	Amount Due to <u>City</u>
14-117-24 44 0042	2313 Commerce	READY MARKETING INTERNATIONAL, LLC	12	3	8.4	13.17	311.05	9.00	450.00	761.05	761.05
14-117-24 44 0001	2321 Commerce	FRISCO2 LLC	13	8	11.0	17.24	407.33	5.00	250.00	657.33	
14-117-24 44 0002	2339 Commerce	FRISCO2 LLC	7	26	14.6	22.88	540.64	-19.00	-1900.00	-1359.36	-702.03
14-117-24 44 0004	2345 Commerce	2345 COMMERCE BLVD LLC (WISER INS)	13	9	11.4	17.9	422.14	4.00	200.00	622.14	622.14
14-117-24 44 0006	XXXX Commerce	NORTHERN HERITAGE PROPS LLC	0	15	6.0	9.40	222.18	-15.00	-1500.00	-1277.82	-618.65
14-117-24 44 0003	2365/2363 Commerce	NORTHERN HERITAGE PROPS LLC	14	10	12.4	19.44	459.17	4.00	200.00	659.17	
			<u>59</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>63.8</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>2,362.51</u>	<u>-12.00</u>	<u>-2,300.00</u>	<u>62.51</u>	<u>62.51</u>
					DUE TO:		NORTHERN HERITAGE PROPS LLC		\$	618.65	
					DUE TO:		FRISCO2 LLC		\$	702.03	
					DUE FROM:		2345 COMMERCE BLVD LLC (WISER INS)		\$	622.14	
					DUE FROM:		READY MARKETING INTERNATIONAL, LLC		\$	761.05	

**Public Works - CBD Parking**  
**Langdon District - 7/1/24 - 6/30/25**

	Hrs per event	Cost of Labor/ Overhead	Materials	Total Cost	No. of events per year	Total Cost
Plowing (outsourced to Beniek Prop Svces)	0	\$2,315.00	\$ -	\$ 2,315.00		\$ 2,315.00
Sanding	0	\$ -		\$ -	0	\$ -
Striping (Every 2 yrs)	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0	\$ -
Pothole Repair	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0	\$ -
Sweeping	0.5	\$ 23.76	\$ -	\$ 23.76	2	\$ 47.51

**Total Cost to Allocate as of 6/30/25**

**\$ 2,362.51**

Act Code	Invoice	Amount	Inv Date	Vendor/Customer	Comments
101-43100-440	164737	\$800.00		BENIEK PROPERTY SVCS INC.	AREA #1 CBD MARCH 2025 PLOWING
101-43100-440	164596	\$600.00		BENIEK PROPERTY SVCS INC.	AREA #1 CBD FEBRUARY 2025 PLOWING
101-43100-440	164454	\$300.00		BENIEK PROPERTY SVCS INC.	AREA #1 CBD JANUARY 2025 PLOWING
101-43100-440	164320	\$615.00		BENIEK PROPERTY SVCS INC.	AREA #1 CBD DECEMBER 2024 PLOWING
		<b>\$2,315.00</b>			

**CITY OF MOUND  
RESOLUTION NO. 25-66**

**RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING 2025 CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT (CBD) PARKING  
MAINTENANCE ROLL TO BE CERTIFIED TO THE COUNTY AUDITOR AT 5% INTEREST  
LEVY #26075**

**WHEREAS**, participants signed a CBD Parking Program Agreement in 2010 that allows for the collection of the CBD Parking Maintenance Fee by means of the assessment process; and

**WHEREAS**, the owner of 2250 Commerce Boulevard signed a Shared Parking Agreement in 2000 and a Land Agreement in 2006 that allows for the collection of maintenance fees by means of the assessment process; and

**WHEREAS**, by entering into these agreements the participants have waived their right to an assessment hearing for said assessment:

2025 CBD PARKING MAINTENANCE FROM JULY 1, 2024 TO JUNE 30, 2025.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** by the City Council of the City of Mound:

1. Such proposed special assessments as noted below, and made a part hereof, are hereby accepted and shall constitute the special assessment against the lands named herein, and each tract of land therein included is hereby found to be benefited by the proposed improvement in the amount of the assessment levied against it.
2. Such assessments shall be payable in one annual installment as follows:

<u>PID Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
14-117-24-44-0042	\$761.05
14-117-24-44-0004	\$622.14
13-117-24-33-0158	\$3,473.00

3. Such assessment shall be payable in one installment and shall bear interest at the rate of five (5) percent, to be collectable in 2026. To the assessment shall be added interest from November 15, 2025 through December 31, 2026.
4. The owner of any property so assessed may, at any time prior to certification to the county auditor, pay the whole of the assessment on such property, with interest accrued to the date of payment, to the City of Mound, except that no interest shall be charged if the entire assessment is paid by November 15, 2025.
5. The Clerk shall forthwith transmit a certified duplicate of this assessment to the county auditor to be extended on the property tax lists of the county. Such assessments shall be collected and paid over in the same manner as other municipal taxes.

Adopted by the City Council this 12th day of August, 2025.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor Jason R. Holt

\_\_\_\_\_  
Attest: Kevin Kelly, City Clerk

## MEMORANDUM

**To:** Honorable Mayor and City Council  
**From:** Sarah Smith, Community Development Director  
**Date:** August 6, 2025  
**Re:** August 12, 2025 City Council Meeting Agenda – Musical Concert Permit for Special Event at Mama’s Happy Occasional Shop

---

**Summary.** A Musical Concert Permit application was submitted by Christa Workman and Jolie Raimondo from Mama’s Happy Occasional Shop located at 2336 Wilshire Boulevard in the Stonegate Shopping Center, to allow soft background music to be played outdoors as part of the Mama’s Happy Fall Market being held on Wednesday, September 10th through Saturday, September 13<sup>th</sup> in the west parking lot at the Stonegate Shopping Center. The special event includes approximately 10-12 booths featuring local handmade small business vendors with food to be provided by the Hibachi Daruma Food Truck. Alcoholic beverages would be available for purchase and consumption, on premise only, at Hibachi Daruma Restaurant which is located next to the Mama’s Happy Occasional Shop in the Stonegate Shopping Center. Ed Ring, the property owner of Stonegate Shopping Center has provided consent for the special event.

### Details and Recommendation.

- The fee for an Outdoor Musical Concert Permit is \$50.00.
- Information about the special event and application was provided to Staff, the Orono Police Department, and the Mound Fire Department.

Staff recommends approval of the Musical Concert Permit for the Mama’s Happy Fall Market special event being held in the west parking lot at Stonegate Shopping Center on September 10, 2025 through September 13, 2025, with the following conditions:

1. Applicant shall be responsible for procurement of all required local and public agency permits that are needed to hold the event.
2. Amplified music, speakers and PA/sound systems are to be directed in the direction best suited to minimize impact upon neighbors.
3. Placement of any and/or all temporary signs (i.e. banners, etc.) shall be subject to regulations contained in City Code Chapter 119 and may include issuance of a permit and payment of the required fee. Applicant shall work with the Community Development Department to determine if a temporary sign permit is required.



4. Applicant is advised that no special parking approval for use of local streets or in public parking areas are granted as part of the City Council's approval of the Musical Concert Permit.
5. Applicant shall contact the Field Officer to discuss severe weather plans.

**CITY OF MOUND  
RESOLUTION NO. 25-67**

**RESOLUTION APPROVING MUSICAL CONCERT PERMIT FOR MAMA’S HAPPY  
FALL MARKET SPECIAL EVENT AT 2336 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD IN STONEGATE  
SHOPPING CENTER ON WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 2025 THROUGH  
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 2025**

**WHEREAS**, on December 10, 2025, the City Council of the City of Mound adopted Resolution No. 24-100 to establish its fee schedule for 2025 (“Fee Schedule”)

**WHEREAS**, the 2025 Fee Schedule sets a Musical Concert Permit Fee at \$50 unless a Public Gathering Permit Application fee is being paid in which case the fee is waived; and

**WHEREAS**, Mama’s Happy Occasional Shop (“Mama’s Happy”) is located at 2336 Wilshire Boulevard in the Stonegate Shopping Center; and

**WHEREAS**, on July 30, 2025, Christa Workman and Jolie Raimondo, on behalf of Mama’s Happy, submitted a Musical Concert Permit application requesting approval to allow music to be played at the Mama’s Happy Fall Market which is a special event being held in the west parking lot at Stonegate Shopping Center on the following days:

Wednesday, September 10, 2025 from 6:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m.

Thursday, September 11, 2025 through Saturday, September 13, 2025 from 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.

; and

**WHEREAS**, the Mama’s Happy Fall Market special event includes approximately 10-12 local handmade small business/craft vendor booths. Food will be available from the Hibachi Daruma Food Truck. Additionally, alcoholic beverages are available at the Hibachi Daruma restaurant which is located immediately adjacent to the Mama’s Happy Occasional Shop; and

**WHEREAS**, City Staff has reviewed said applications and has recommended reasonable conditions to protect the public’s investment in its public parks and common areas as set forth in a staff memo to the City Council dated August 6, 2025 (“Conditions”); and

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** by the City Council of the City of Mound as follows:

1. The recitals set forth above are incorporated into this Resolution.

2. The permit is approved with Conditions.

3. Payment of Music Concert Permit fee of \$50.

Passed by the City Council this 12th of August, 2025

---

Mayor Jason R. Holt

---

Attest: Kevin Kelly, Clerk

X \$50/event (only if no Public Gathering Permit Issued)

9/10/25 - 9/13/25  
Date(s) of Musical Concert

LICENSE #

CITY OF MOUND  
2415 WILSHIRE BLVD.  
MOUND, MINNESOTA 55364

**MUSICAL CONCERT PERMIT APPLICATION**

(Including, but not limited to, live music, music provided by a disc jockey, and/or any type of amplified music)

EVENT: Mamma's Happy Fall Market

LOCATION OF MUSICAL CONCERT: 2336 Wilshire Blvd

TYPE OF MUSICAL CONCERT: soft music through speakers

TIME PERIOD OF MUSICAL CONCERT Wed 6-9pm, Thurs-Sat 9am-6pm  
(HOURS PERMITTED: Mon - Sun: 7:00 am - 10:00 pm)

REQUESTED EXTENSION OF HOURS: N/A  
(Council approval must be received to conduct a musical concert after 10:00 pm)

APPLICANT: Christa Workman CONTACT: Mama's Happy

ADDRESS: ADDRESS:

E-MAIL

HOME PHONE #

WORK PHONE #: N/A

7/30/25 - 85  
Date

Christa Workman  
Applicant's Signature

A certificate of insurance naming the City of Mound as Certificate Holder/Additional Insured is required with respect to the City's ownership of the public lands, if applicable.

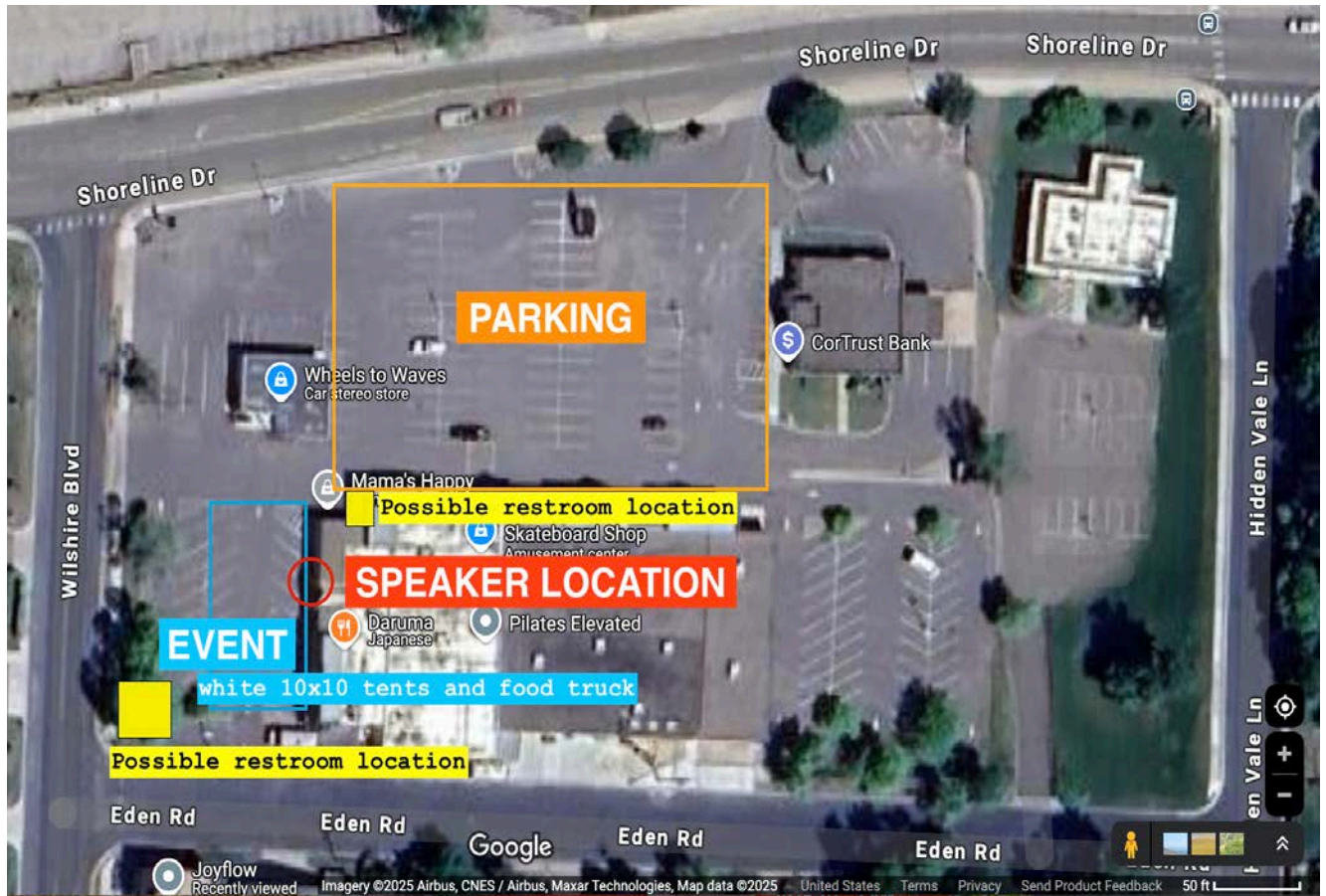
**Department Review**

Approved Denied

Police Dept. \_\_\_\_\_

Adm. \_\_\_\_\_

Fire Dept. \_\_\_\_\_



# Orono Police Department

## Crime Summary Report

Cities: MOUND

Date Range: 7/1/2025 12:00:01 AM - 7/31/2026 11:59:59 PM

<b>Crime Category: Aggravated Assault</b>	<b>1</b>
609.713.3(a)(1) Threats of Violence - Cause or Attempt Cause Terror	1
<b>Crime Category: All Other Larceny</b>	<b>2</b>
609.52.2(a)(1) Theft-Take/Use/Transfer Movable Prop-No Consent	2
<b>Crime Category: All Other Offenses</b>	<b>5</b>
14-37 (Mound)No dog or cat shall be permitted to run at large within the limits of the city	1
44-141 (Mound)Noise in residential areas	1
609.50.1(1) Obstruct Legal Process-Lawful Execution Legal Process	1
609.546(2) Tamper With Motor Vehicle/Enter w/o Owner Permission	1
609.78.2(1) Emergency Telephone Calls/Communications - Interrupt, Interfere, Impede, Disrupt 911 Call	1
<b>Crime Category: Burglary/Breaking &amp; Entering</b>	<b>1</b>
609.582.1 Burglary-1st Degree	1
<b>Crime Category: Destruction/Damage/Vandalism of Property</b>	<b>5</b>
609.595.1(4) Damage to Property - 1st Degree - Value Reduced Over \$1000	1
609.595.2(a)(1) Damage to Property - 3rd Degree - Reduce Value \$501-\$1000	1
609.595.3 Damage to Property-4th Deg-Intentional Damage-Other Circumstances	3
<b>Crime Category: Disorderly Conduct</b>	<b>3</b>
609.72.1(1) Disorderly Conduct - Brawling or Fighting	1
609.72.1(3) Disorderly Conduct - Offensive/Abusive/Boisterous/Noisy/Obscene	2
<b>Crime Category: Driving Under the Influence</b>	<b>4</b>
169A.20.1(1) Traffic - DWI - Operate Motor Vehicle Under Influence of Alcohol	1
169A.20.1(5) Traffic - DWI - Operate Motor Vehicle - Alcohol Concentration 0.08 Within 2 Hours	1
169A.25.1(a) Traffic - DWI - Second-Degree Driving While Impaired; 2 or more Aggravating Factors	1
169A.25.1(b) Traffic - DWI - Second-Degree Driving While Impaired; Refuse to submit to chemical test	1



<b>Crime Category: Identity Theft</b>	<b>1</b>
609.527.5a(a) Identity Theft - Electronic Use of False Pretense to Obtain Identity	1
<b>Crime Category: Liquor Law Violations</b>	<b>2</b>
169A.35.2 Traffic - Open bottle law; drinking and consumption; crime described	1
340A.503.1(a)(2) Liquor-Consumption by persons under 21	1
<b>Crime Category: Non-Reportable</b>	<b>137</b>
169.18.7(1) Traffic regulation - Failure to drive in single lane	1
171.02.1(a) Drivers License - Driving without a valid license for vehicle class or type	1
171.24.5 Traffic-DL-Driving after cancellation-inimical to public safety	1
ACPD ACC-MOTOR VEHICLE PROPERTY DAMAGE	2
ACPDEB ACC-MOTOR VEHICLE PROPERTY DAMAGE-EBIKE	1
ACPDHR ACC-MOTOR VEH PROPERTY DAMAGE-HIT & RUN	1
ACPI ACC-MOTOR VEHICLE PERSONAL INJURY	1
AC PUB ACC-ACCIDENT PUBLIC	5
ALBUS ALARM BUSINESS	1
ALFAL ALARM FALSE	1
ALRES ALARM RESIDENCE	1
ANCOMP ANIMAL COMPLAINT/OTHER	3
ANINJ ANIMAL INJURED/SICK	2
ASFD ASSIST FIRE DEPT	1
ASOA ASSIST OTHER AGENCY	2
AS PUB ASSIST PUBLIC	7
BCARD B CARD VIOLATION	2
DEATH DEATH INVESTIGATION	1
DISDOM DISTURB DOMESTIC	2
DISHAR DISTURB HARASSMENT	6
DISNEI DISTURB NEIGHBORHOOD	2
DISTHR DISTURB THREAT	1
DISUNW DISTURB UNWANTED PERSON	2
FIREMUL FIRE MULTIPLE DWELLING	1
FIREOTH FIRE ALL OTHER	1
FOPR FOUND PROPERTY	1
JUVPROB JUV-CHILD PROBLEM	2
LOSTPER LOST/MISSING PERSON	2
LOSTPR LOST PROPERTY	1
MED MEDICAL	16

MEDMH MEDICAL MENTAL HEALTH	7
MEDOD MEDICAL-OVERDOSE	1
MIS911 MISC FALSE 911 CALL	3
MISABV MISC OFCR ABANDONED VEH/JUNK	2
MISCIV MISC PUBLIC CIVIL MATTER	1
MISDMG MISC OFCR DAMAGE TO SQUAD	1
MISEBI MISC OFCR EBIKE COMPLAINT/PROBLEM	3
MISHRO MISC PUBLIC HARRASSMENT RESTRAINING ORDER	1
MISINFO MISC OFCR INFORMATION	5
MISLOC MISC OFCR VEHICLE LOCKOUT	2
MISOFP MISC PUBLIC ORDER FOR PROTECTION	2
MISSCAM MISC OFCR SCAM/SWINDLE	1
MISTRES MISC OFCR TRESPASS NOTICE SERVED	3
MISUB MISC OFCR UNFOUNDED BURGLARY	2
MISUNFCRM MISC UNFOUNDED CRIME	1
MISUTL MISC OFCR UTILITIES	1
MISVUL MISC PUBLIC VULNERABLE ADULT	1
MISWA MISC OFCR WARRANT ARREST	1
MISWEL MISC OFCR WELFARE CHECK	10
ORD ORD LOCAL ORDINANCE VIOLATIONS	1
ORDCUR ORD PARK CURFEW VIOLATION	1
ORDPK ORD LOCAL-PARKING VIOLATION	1
PERSOL PERMIT SOLICITOR	1
PKCOMP PARKING COMPLAINT	1
PKVIO PARKING VIOLATIONS	2
SUIDEA SUICIDE DEATH	1
SUITHR SUICIDE THREAT	1
SUSACT SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY	8
SUSVEH SUSPICIOUS VEHICLE	1
<b>Crime Category: Simple Assault</b>	<b>3</b>
609.224.1(2) Assault-5th Deg-Inflict or Attempt Bodily Harm	1
609.2242.1(2) Domestic Assault-Misdemeanor-Intentionally Inflicts/Attempts to Inflict Bodily Harm on Another	1
609.2242.2 Domestic Assault-GM-Subsequent Violation	1
<b>Crime Category: Theft of Motor Vehicle Parts or Accessories</b>	<b>1</b>
609.52.2(a)(1) Theft-Take/Use/Transfer Movable Prop-No Consent	1

<b>Crime Category: Trespass of Real Property</b>	<b>1</b>
--	----------

50-19 (Mound)Persons in park after hours	1
--	---

<b>Crime Category: Weapon Law Violations</b>	<b>1</b>
--	----------

624.7142.1(4) Carrying Pistol While Under Influence of Alcohol	1
--	---

<b>Total All Categories: 167</b>
----------------------------------

# Orono Police Department

## Activity Report - Public

(If Juvenile involved, no address provided)

Cities: MOUND

Date Range: 7/1/2025 12:00:01 AM - 7/31/2025 11:59:59 PM

<b>Case:</b> OR25005412	<b>Reported:</b> 7/1/2025 3:04:46 AM	<b>Address:</b> 5054 BAYPORT RD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> DEATH DEATH INVESTIGATION			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005418	<b>Reported:</b> 7/1/2025 9:50:33 AM	<b>Address:</b> 2150 OLD SCHOOL RD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> MED MEDICAL			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005419	<b>Reported:</b> 7/1/2025 8:44:28 AM	<b>Address:</b> 2201 CENTERVIEW LN	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> MISINFO MISC OFCR INFORMATION			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005432	<b>Reported:</b> 7/1/2025 4:31:58 PM	<b>Address:</b> 2116 COMMERCE BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> 609.595.3 Damage to Property-4th Deg-Intentional Damage-Other Circumstances			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005433	<b>Reported:</b> 7/1/2025 5:29:04 PM	<b>Address:</b> 5515 SHORELINE DR	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> MISWEL MISC OFCR WELFARE CHECK			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005456	<b>Reported:</b> 7/2/2025 11:12:24 AM	<b>Address:</b> 2415 WILSHIRE BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> PERSOL PERMIT SOLICITOR			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005458	<b>Reported:</b> 7/2/2025 12:42:19 PM	<b>Address:</b> 1669 BLUEBIRD LN	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> MED MEDICAL			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005462	<b>Reported:</b> 7/2/2025 1:44:12 PM	<b>Address:</b> 2020 COMMERCE BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> MED MEDICAL			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005468	<b>Reported:</b> 7/2/2025 4:43:12 PM	<b>Address:</b> 5801 BARTLETT BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> PKCOMP PARKING COMPLAINT			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005470	<b>Reported:</b> 7/2/2025 7:05:50 PM	<b>Address:</b> WILSHIRE BLVD & EMERALD DR	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> 171.24.5 Traffic-DL-Driving after cancellation-inimical to public safety			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005471	<b>Reported:</b> 7/2/2025 7:35:35 PM	<b>Address:</b> 2313 COMMERCE BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> ALBUS ALARM BUSINESS			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005486	<b>Reported:</b> 7/3/2025 12:01:55 AM	<b>Address:</b> 2333 WILSHIRE BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> 609.2242.2 Domestic Assault-GM-Subsequent Violation			
<i>Offense:</i> 609.50.1(1) Obstruct Legal Process-Lawful Execution Legal Process			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005492	<b>Reported:</b> 7/3/2025 8:47:04 AM	<b>Address:</b> 4941 EDGEWATER DR	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> ANCOMP ANIMAL COMPLAINT/OTHER			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005526	<b>Reported:</b> 7/4/2025 12:23:31 PM	<b>Address:</b> 5801 BARTLETT BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> PKVIO PARKING VIOLATIONS			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005532	<b>Reported:</b> 7/4/2025 2:48:07 PM	<b>Address:</b> 2114 BALSAM RD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> ASPUB ASSIST PUBLIC			

<b>Case:</b> OR25005576	<b>Reported:</b> 7/5/2025 6:17:29 AM	<b>Address:</b> 2885 WESTEDGE BLVD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> MED MEDICAL			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005579	<b>Reported:</b> 7/5/2025 9:23:07 AM	<b>Address:</b> 5337 SHORELINE DR	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> MISTRES MISC OFCR TRESPASS NOTICE SERVED			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005585	<b>Reported:</b> 7/5/2025 12:44:10 PM	<b>Address:</b> 2195 COMMERCE BLVD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> MED MEDICAL			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005614	<b>Reported:</b> 7/6/2025 9:00:00 AM	<b>Address:</b> 5016 EDGEWATER DR	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> ANCOMP ANIMAL COMPLAINT/OTHER			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005621	<b>Reported:</b> 7/6/2025 12:33:40 PM	<b>Address:</b> 4722 ABERDEEN RD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> MISOPF MISC PUBLIC ORDER FOR PROTECTION			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005623	<b>Reported:</b> 7/6/2025 1:41:36 PM	<b>Address:</b> 2114 BALSAM RD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> MISCIV MISC PUBLIC CIVIL MATTER			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005627	<b>Reported:</b> 7/6/2025 2:58:13 PM	<b>Address:</b> 4646 ISLAND VIEW DR	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> DISHAR DISTURB HARASSMENT			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005628	<b>Reported:</b> 7/6/2025 2:46:38 PM	<b>Address:</b> 5801 BARTLETT BLVD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> MISINFO MISC OFCR INFORMATION			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005632	<b>Reported:</b> 7/6/2025 4:45:58 PM	<b>Address:</b>	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> 169A.25.1(b) Traffic - DWI - Second-Degree Driving While Impaired; Refuse to submit to chemical test			
<i>Offense:</i> 169A.35.2 Traffic - Open bottle law; drinking and consumption; crime described			
<i>Offense:</i> 609.713.3(a)(1) Threats of Violence - Cause or Attempt Cause Terror			
<i>Offense:</i> 609.72.1(3) Disorderly Conduct - Offensive/Abusive/Boisterous/Noisy/Obscene			
<i>Offense:</i> 624.7142.1(4) Carrying Pistol While Under Influence of Alcohol			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005635	<b>Reported:</b> 7/6/2025 5:11:25 PM	<b>Address:</b> 5800 BEACHWOOD RD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> ACPUB ACC-ACCIDENT PUBLIC			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005638	<b>Reported:</b> 7/6/2025 7:41:03 PM	<b>Address:</b> 5457 LOST LAKE LN	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> 609.546(2) Tamper With Motor Vehicle/Enter w/o Owner Permission			
<i>Offense:</i> 609.72.1(3) Disorderly Conduct - Offensive/Abusive/Boisterous/Noisy/Obscene			
<i>Offense:</i> MISTRES MISC OFCR TRESPASS NOTICE SERVED			
<i>Offense:</i> MISUB MISC OFCR UNFOUNDED BURGLARY			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005640	<b>Reported:</b> 7/6/2025 10:14:15 PM	<b>Address:</b> 1720 AVOCET LN	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> MEDMH MEDICAL MENTAL HEALTH			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005643	<b>Reported:</b> 7/7/2025 12:24:36 AM	<b>Address:</b> 1736 BAYWOOD SHORES DR	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> 609.582.1 Burglary-1st Degree			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005652	<b>Reported:</b> 7/7/2025 9:53:03 AM	<b>Address:</b> 2000 DEERMAN	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> SUIDEA SUICIDE DEATH			

<b>Case:</b> OR25005660	<b>Reported:</b> 7/7/2025 6:14:10 PM	<b>Address:</b> SHORELINE DR & LOST LAKE CT	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> JUVPROB JUV-CHILD PROBLEM			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005665	<b>Reported:</b> 7/7/2025 7:49:03 PM	<b>Address:</b> 5967 RIDGEWOOD RD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> ORD ORD LOCAL ORDINANCE VIOLATIONS			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005691	<b>Reported:</b> 7/8/2025 4:48:11 PM	<b>Address:</b> 4646 ISLAND VIEW DR	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> MISUNFCRM MISC UNFOUNDED CRIME			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005694	<b>Reported:</b> 7/8/2025 6:49:50 PM	<b>Address:</b> 2367 FAIRVIEW LN	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> ASPUB ASSIST PUBLIC			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005702	<b>Reported:</b> 7/8/2025 8:35:19 PM	<b>Address:</b> 2009 COMMERCE BLVD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> MEDMH MEDICAL MENTAL HEALTH			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005707	<b>Reported:</b> 7/8/2025 10:19:39 PM	<b>Address:</b> 4327 WILSHIRE BLVD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> ACPDHR ACC-MOTOR VEH PROPERTY DAMAGE-HIT & RUN			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005711	<b>Reported:</b> 7/9/2025 4:26:35 AM	<b>Address:</b> 5221 SHORELINE DR	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> SUSACT SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005723	<b>Reported:</b> 7/9/2025 10:23:28 AM	<b>Address:</b> 2020 COMMERCE BLVD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> LOSTPER LOST/MISSING PERSON			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005725	<b>Reported:</b> 7/9/2025 11:59:03 AM	<b>Address:</b> 2461 COMMERCE BLVD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> MISSCAM MISC OFCR SCAM/SWINDLE			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005757	<b>Reported:</b> 7/10/2025 10:22:11 AM	<b>Address:</b> 5336 SHORELINE DR	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> MISINFO MISC OFCR INFORMATION			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005781	<b>Reported:</b> 7/11/2025 9:26:50 AM	<b>Address:</b> 2415 WILSHIRE BLVD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> ASPUB ASSIST PUBLIC			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005782	<b>Reported:</b> 7/11/2025 10:35:09 AM	<b>Address:</b> 1861 COMMERCE BLVD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> MED MEDICAL			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005785	<b>Reported:</b> 7/11/2025 11:16:25 AM	<b>Address:</b> 2887 HALSTEAD LN	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> MED MEDICAL			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005786	<b>Reported:</b> 7/11/2025 11:06:14 AM	<b>Address:</b> 1920 LAKESIDE LN	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> ORDPK ORD LOCAL-PARKING VIOLATION			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005788	<b>Reported:</b> 7/11/2025 11:53:12 AM	<b>Address:</b> [REDACTED]	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> MEDOD MEDICAL-OVERDOSE			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005791	<b>Reported:</b> 7/11/2025 1:32:57 PM	<b>Address:</b> 5114 JENNINGS RD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> DISHAR DISTURB HARASSMENT			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005796	<b>Reported:</b> 7/11/2025 4:20:02 PM	<b>Address:</b> 2020 COMMERCE BLVD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> MED MEDICAL			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005822	<b>Reported:</b> 7/12/2025 11:12:46 AM	<b>Address:</b> 6565 BARTLETT BLVD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> MIS911 MISC FALSE 911 CALL			



<b>Case:</b> OR25005838	<b>Reported:</b> 7/12/2025 5:34:48 PM	<b>Address:</b> 5218 BARTLETT BLVD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> SUSACT SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005841	<b>Reported:</b> 7/12/2025 7:08:44 PM	<b>Address:</b>	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> 609.52.2(a)(1) Theft-Take/Use/Transfer Movable Prop-No Consent			
<i>Offense:</i> 609.595.1(4) Damage to Property - 1st Degree - Value Reduced Over \$1000			
<i>Offense:</i> 609.595.3 Damage to Property-4th Deg-Intentional Damage-Other Circumstances			
<i>Offense:</i> ACPDEB ACC-MOTOR VEHICLE PROPERTY DAMAGE-EBIKE			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005843	<b>Reported:</b> 7/12/2025 7:43:47 PM	<b>Address:</b> 2461 COMMERCE BLVD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> FIREMUL FIRE MULTIPLE DWELLING			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005850	<b>Reported:</b> 7/13/2025 12:52:54 AM	<b>Address:</b> 2626-2698 COMMERCE BLVD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> MISABV MISC OFCR ABANDONED VEH/JUNK			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005855	<b>Reported:</b> 7/13/2025 7:46:29 AM	<b>Address:</b> 2626-2698 COMMERCE BLVD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> ALRES ALARM RESIDENCE			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005856	<b>Reported:</b> 7/12/2025 1:34:47 PM	<b>Address:</b> 3048 HIGHLAND BLVD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> ASOA ASSIST OTHER AGENCY			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005872	<b>Reported:</b> 7/13/2025 2:34:23 PM	<b>Address:</b> HIGHLAND BLVD & BARTLETT BLVD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> ACPUB ACC-ACCIDENT PUBLIC			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005876	<b>Reported:</b> 7/13/2025 6:45:15 PM	<b>Address:</b> 2625 WILSHIRE BLVD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> FOPR FOUND PROPERTY			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005882	<b>Reported:</b> 7/13/2025 10:24:46 PM	<b>Address:</b> 4902 DRUMMOND RD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> 44-141 (Mound)Noise in residential areas			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005890	<b>Reported:</b> 7/14/2025 1:25:00 AM	<b>Address:</b> 2212 COMMERCE BLVD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> SUSACT SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005891	<b>Reported:</b> 7/14/2025 12:58:24 AM	<b>Address:</b> 2365 COMMERCE BLVD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> SUSACT SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005892	<b>Reported:</b> 7/14/2025 12:47:10 AM	<b>Address:</b> 2305 COMMERCE BLVD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> SUSACT SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005896	<b>Reported:</b> 7/14/2025 7:29:15 AM	<b>Address:</b> 5867 BARTLETT BLVD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> MISWEL MISC OFCR WELFARE CHECK			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005903	<b>Reported:</b> 7/14/2025 4:08:26 PM	<b>Address:</b> 4722 ABERDEEN RD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> MISOPF MISC PUBLIC ORDER FOR PROTECTION			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005908	<b>Reported:</b> 7/14/2025 6:21:57 PM	<b>Address:</b> 4646 ISLAND VIEW DR	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> SUSVEH SUSPICIOUS VEHICLE			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005921	<b>Reported:</b> 7/15/2025 9:25:42 AM	<b>Address:</b> 4900-4998 WILSHIRE BLVD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> MISABV MISC OFCR ABANDONED VEH/JUNK			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005925	<b>Reported:</b> 7/15/2025 1:23:21 PM	<b>Address:</b> 2020 COMMERCE BLVD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> MED MEDICAL			

<b>Case:</b> OR25005931	<b>Reported:</b> 7/15/2025 4:46:06 PM	<b>Address:</b> 2251 COMMERCE BLVD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> DISHAR DISTURB HARASSMENT			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005944	<b>Reported:</b> 7/15/2025 8:06:22 PM	<b>Address:</b> 4397 WILSHIRE BLVD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> ACPUB ACC-ACCIDENT PUBLIC			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005958	<b>Reported:</b> 7/16/2025 9:30:03 AM	<b>Address:</b> 5931 SUNSET RD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> MISHRO MISC PUBLIC HARRASSMENT RESTRAINING ORDER			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005962	<b>Reported:</b> 7/16/2025 10:24:37 AM	<b>Address:</b> 1643 HERON LN	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> DISTHR DISTURB THREAT			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005966	<b>Reported:</b> 7/16/2025 1:40:13 PM	<b>Address:</b> MONTCLAIR LN & SHORELINE DR	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> ANCOMP ANIMAL COMPLAINT/OTHER			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005971	<b>Reported:</b> 7/16/2025 2:50:52 PM	<b>Address:</b> 3219 GLADSTONE LN	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> SUSACT SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005986	<b>Reported:</b> 7/17/2025 12:42:30 AM	<b>Address:</b> 5867 BARTLETT BLVD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> MEDMH MEDICAL MENTAL HEALTH			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005990	<b>Reported:</b> 7/17/2025 8:01:38 AM	<b>Address:</b> 2100 OLD SCHOOL RD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> MED MEDICAL			
<b>Case:</b> OR25005996	<b>Reported:</b> 7/17/2025 11:58:51 AM	<b>Address:</b> 5089 SHORELINE DR	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> 169.18.7(1) Traffic regulation - Failure to drive in single lane			
<i>Offense:</i> 171.02.1(a) Drivers License - Driving without a valid license for vehicle class or type			
<i>Offense:</i> ACPI ACC-MOTOR VEHICLE PERSONAL INJURY			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006000	<b>Reported:</b> 7/17/2025 3:22:14 PM	<b>Address:</b> 4660 ISLAND VIEW DR	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> ASPUB ASSIST PUBLIC			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006030	<b>Reported:</b> 7/17/2025 11:22:49 PM	<b>Address:</b> 2760 HALSTEAD LN	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> MEDMH MEDICAL MENTAL HEALTH			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006043	<b>Reported:</b> 7/18/2025 10:22:08 AM	<b>Address:</b> 2538 EMERALD DR	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> FIREOTH FIRE ALL OTHER			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006063	<b>Reported:</b> 7/18/2025 5:16:44 PM	<b>Address:</b> COUNTY ROAD 110 W & HIGHVIEW LN	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> ACPD ACC-MOTOR VEHICLE PROPERTY DAMAGE			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006065	<b>Reported:</b> 7/18/2025 5:47:05 PM	<b>Address:</b> 5867 BARTLETT BLVD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> MEDMH MEDICAL MENTAL HEALTH			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006067	<b>Reported:</b> 7/18/2025 6:30:31 PM	<b>Address:</b> GRANDVIEW BLVD & LYNWOOD BLVD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> ACPUB ACC-ACCIDENT PUBLIC			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006069	<b>Reported:</b> 7/18/2025 6:57:41 PM	<b>Address:</b> 2544 COMMERCE BLVD	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> ACPD ACC-MOTOR VEHICLE PROPERTY DAMAGE			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006110	<b>Reported:</b> 7/19/2025 8:29:39 AM	<b>Address:</b> 5494 LOST LAKE LN	<b>MOUND</b>
<i>Offense:</i> LOSTPR LOST PROPERTY			

<b>Case:</b> OR25006112	<b>Reported:</b> 7/19/2025 9:04:58 AM	<b>Address:</b> 1861 COMMERCE BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> MED MEDICAL			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006117	<b>Reported:</b> 7/19/2025 11:53:28 AM	<b>Address:</b> 4945 GLEN ELYN RD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> 609.595.3 Damage to Property-4th Deg-Intentional Damage-Other Circumstances			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006118	<b>Reported:</b> 7/19/2025 12:03:16 PM	<b>Address:</b> 4784 WILSHIRE BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> DISUNW DISTURB UNWANTED PERSON			
<i>Offense:</i> MISTRES MISC OFCR TRESPASS NOTICE SERVED			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006120	<b>Reported:</b> 7/19/2025 1:07:58 PM	<b>Address:</b> 5867 BARTLETT BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> MEDMH MEDICAL MENTAL HEALTH			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006147	<b>Reported:</b> 7/19/2025 8:15:24 PM	<b>Address:</b> 5801 BARTLETT BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> DISNEI DISTURB NEIGHBORHOOD			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006159	<b>Reported:</b> 7/19/2025 10:35:15 PM	<b>Address:</b>	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> 609.224.1(2) Assault-5th Deg-Inflict or Attempt Bodily Harm			
<i>Offense:</i> 609.72.1(1) Disorderly Conduct - Brawling or Fighting			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006170	<b>Reported:</b> 7/20/2025 1:41:29 AM	<b>Address:</b> 5867 BARTLETT BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> MEDMH MEDICAL MENTAL HEALTH			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006172	<b>Reported:</b> 7/20/2025 8:35:27 AM	<b>Address:</b>	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> MISVUL MISC PUBLIC VULNERABLE ADULT			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006174	<b>Reported:</b> 7/20/2025 10:03:02 AM	<b>Address:</b> 6068 CHERRYWOOD RD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> MISLOC MISC OFCR VEHICLE LOCKOUT			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006176	<b>Reported:</b> 7/20/2025 10:16:30 AM	<b>Address:</b> 2333 WILSHIRE BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> SUITHR SUICIDE THREAT			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006183	<b>Reported:</b> 7/20/2025 2:26:53 PM	<b>Address:</b> 2605 TYRONE LN	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> ANINJ ANIMAL INJURED/SICK			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006194	<b>Reported:</b> 7/20/2025 6:32:11 PM	<b>Address:</b> 2174 CEDAR LN	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> MISWEL MISC OFCR WELFARE CHECK			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006198	<b>Reported:</b> 7/20/2025 8:21:22 PM	<b>Address:</b> 2201 CENTERVIEW LN	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> MISWEL MISC OFCR WELFARE CHECK			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006202	<b>Reported:</b> 7/20/2025 11:58:43 PM	<b>Address:</b> 2501 COMMERCE BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> MIS911 MISC FALSE 911 CALL			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006212	<b>Reported:</b> 7/21/2025 12:44:48 PM	<b>Address:</b> 2010 SHOREWOOD LN	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> DISNEI DISTURB NEIGHBORHOOD			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006215	<b>Reported:</b> 7/21/2025 2:01:02 PM	<b>Address:</b> 2273 COTTONWOOD LN	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> ASPUB ASSIST PUBLIC			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006247	<b>Reported:</b> 7/22/2025 10:19:35 AM	<b>Address:</b> 2415 WILSHIRE BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> MISDMG MISC OFCR DAMAGE TO SQUAD			

<b>Case:</b> OR25006259	<b>Reported:</b> 7/22/2025 4:44:09 PM	<b>Address:</b> 5515 SHORELINE DR	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> JUVPROB JUV-CHILD PROBLEM			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006263	<b>Reported:</b> 7/22/2025 6:41:14 PM	<b>Address:</b> 1657 FINCH LN	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> MISLOC MISC OFCR VEHICLE LOCKOUT			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006264	<b>Reported:</b> 7/22/2025 7:07:17 PM	<b>Address:</b> 5510 LYNWOOD BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> MISWA MISC OFCR WARRANT ARREST			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006274	<b>Reported:</b> 7/23/2025 4:10:37 AM	<b>Address:</b> 2230 COMMERCE BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> SUSACT SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006293	<b>Reported:</b> 7/23/2025 2:22:57 PM	<b>Address:</b> 2020 COMMERCE BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> MISWEL MISC OFCR WELFARE CHECK			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006297	<b>Reported:</b> 7/23/2025 4:49:59 PM	<b>Address:</b> 4722 ABERDEEN RD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> MISWEL MISC OFCR WELFARE CHECK			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006308	<b>Reported:</b> 7/23/2025 8:46:28 PM	<b>Address:</b> 4379 WILSHIRE BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> MISWEL MISC OFCR WELFARE CHECK			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006310	<b>Reported:</b> 7/23/2025 10:03:56 PM	<b>Address:</b> 2020 COMMERCE BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> MISWEL MISC OFCR WELFARE CHECK			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006323	<b>Reported:</b> 7/24/2025 12:02:35 PM	<b>Address:</b> 2273 COTTONWOOD LN	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> DISHAR DISTURB HARASSMENT			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006324	<b>Reported:</b> 7/25/2025 1:51:47 PM	<b>Address:</b> 1861 COMMERCE BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> MED MEDICAL			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006326	<b>Reported:</b> 7/24/2025 12:55:16 PM	<b>Address:</b> 2281 COMMERCE BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> MISEBI MISC OFCR EBIKE COMPLAINT/PROBLEM			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006327	<b>Reported:</b> 7/24/2025 1:41:02 PM	<b>Address:</b> LAMBERTON RD & TUXEDO BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> PKVIO PARKING VIOLATIONS			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006330	<b>Reported:</b> 7/24/2025 2:46:26 PM	<b>Address:</b> 1861 COMMERCE BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> MED MEDICAL			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006350	<b>Reported:</b> 7/24/2025 9:47:42 PM	<b>Address:</b> 4431 DORCHESTER RD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> 14-37 (Mound)No dog or cat shall be permitted to run at large within the limits of the city			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006375	<b>Reported:</b> 7/25/2025 1:50:02 PM	<b>Address:</b> 4784 WILSHIRE BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> DISHAR DISTURB HARASSMENT			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006376	<b>Reported:</b> 7/25/2025 3:25:16 PM	<b>Address:</b> 2131 COMMERCE BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> DISDOM DISTURB DOMESTIC			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006407	<b>Reported:</b> 7/26/2025 11:27:20 AM	<b>Address:</b> 5801 BARTLETT BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> ACPUB ACC-ACCIDENT PUBLIC			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006428	<b>Reported:</b> 7/26/2025 7:30:07 PM	<b>Address:</b> 4647 CUMBERLAND RD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> DISUNW DISTURB UNWANTED PERSON			



<b>Case:</b> OR25006440	<b>Reported:</b> 7/27/2025 2:56:33 AM	<b>Address:</b> 1676 AVOCET LN	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> MISINFO MISC OFCR INFORMATION			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006442	<b>Reported:</b> 7/27/2025 4:46:42 AM	<b>Address:</b> 4784 WILSHIRE BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> 340A.503.1(a)(2) Liquor-Consumption by persons under 21			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006449	<b>Reported:</b> 7/27/2025 10:11:48 AM	<b>Address:</b> 2131 COMMERCE BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> 609.52.2(a)(1) Theft-Take/Use/Transfer Movable Prop-No Consent			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006453	<b>Reported:</b> 7/27/2025 7:19:54 AM	<b>Address:</b> 4831 SHORELINE DR	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> BCARD B CARD VIOLATION			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006456	<b>Reported:</b> 7/27/2025 4:48:57 PM	<b>Address:</b> 6025 CHERRYWOOD RD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> SUSACT SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006459	<b>Reported:</b> 7/27/2025 7:01:29 PM	<b>Address:</b> 4647 CUMBERLAND RD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> ASPUB ASSIST PUBLIC			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006468	<b>Reported:</b> 7/28/2025 8:28:56 AM	<b>Address:</b> 5600 BARTLETT BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> 609.52.2(a)(1) Theft-Take/Use/Transfer Movable Prop-No Consent			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006482	<b>Reported:</b> 7/28/2025 4:49:18 PM	<b>Address:</b> 5701 LYNWOOD BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> DISDOM DISTURB DOMESTIC			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006491	<b>Reported:</b> 7/28/2025 8:42:38 PM	<b>Address:</b> 2160 BASSWOOD LN	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> MED MEDICAL			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006495	<b>Reported:</b> 7/28/2025 9:38:39 PM	<b>Address:</b> 2450 WILSHIRE BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> ALFAL ALARM FALSE			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006496	<b>Reported:</b> 7/28/2025 9:39:33 PM	<b>Address:</b> 5008 ROSEDALE RD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> MISUTL MISC OFCR UTILITIES			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006518	<b>Reported:</b> 7/29/2025 6:51:43 AM	<b>Address:</b> TYRONE LN & GALWAY RD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> MISWEL MISC OFCR WELFARE CHECK			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006549	<b>Reported:</b> 7/29/2025 12:22:07 PM	<b>Address:</b> GLENDALE RD & AVON DR	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> ANINJ ANIMAL INJURED/SICK			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006560	<b>Reported:</b> 7/29/2025 6:32:18 PM	<b>Address:</b> 1662 GULL LN	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> MIS911 MISC FALSE 911 CALL			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006592	<b>Reported:</b> 7/30/2025 11:37:49 AM	<b>Address:</b> 5293 SHORELINE DR	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> MISEBI MISC OFCR EBIKE COMPLAINT/PROBLEM			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006600	<b>Reported:</b> 7/30/2025 3:39:11 PM	<b>Address:</b> 2450 WILSHIRE BLVD	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> MISUB MISC OFCR UNFOUNDED BURGLARY			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006628	<b>Reported:</b> 7/31/2025 1:26:17 PM	<b>Address:</b> 1752 SUMACH LN	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> DISHAR DISTURB HARASSMENT			
<b>Case:</b> OR25006646	<b>Reported:</b> 7/31/2025 6:59:27 PM	<b>Address:</b> 4831 SHORELINE DR	MOUND
<i>Offense:</i> MISWEL MISC OFCR WELFARE CHECK			

**Total  
Cases:**

**134**







Real People. Real Solutions.

2638 Shadow Lane  
Suite 200  
Chaska, MN 55318-1172

Ph: (952) 448-8838  
Fax: (952) 448-8805  
Bolton-Menk.com

August 6, 2025

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council  
City of Mound  
2415 Wilshire Boulevard  
Mound, MN 55364

RE: Lost Lake Commons – Phase 2 Improvements  
City Project No. PW-25-10  
Project No. 24X.137161

Dear Mayor and Members of the Council:

Bids were received on August 5, 2025, for the Lost Lake Commons – Phase 2 project with the following results:

CONTRACTOR	BASE BID	ALT 1	ALT 2	ALT 3	TOTAL AMOUNT BID (+ ALT 1, ALT 2, ALT 3)
PEMBER COMPANIES, INC	\$753,648.65	\$25,869.00	\$10,356.00	\$47,792.00	\$837,665.65
McLAFFERTY CONTRACTING GROUP, LLS	\$922,732.30	\$68,320.00	\$16,660.00	\$46,400.00	\$1,054,112.30
URBAN COMPANIES	\$969,034.40	\$35,000.00	\$14,860.00	\$71,920.00	\$1,090,814.40
PARKSTONE CONTRACTING, LLC	\$995,693.75	\$46,200.00	\$15,955.00	\$45,240.00	\$1,103,088.75
BOULDER CREEK, INC	\$997,771.00	\$29,600.00	\$21,495.00	\$40,020.00	\$1,088,886.00

Bids were solicited for the base bid – the work that was determined previously with the staff and the council to be critical for continuation of the development of the park, and 3 add alternates. The alternates are the itemized costs for the following:

1. Wayfinding signage (additional) and Adirondack chairs
2. Replacing the existing bituminous trail along the docks with concrete
3. Replacing the boardwalk decking with composite surfacing

We conducted an evaluation of the bids and found them to be competitive, with no errors. As part of the evaluation: The electrical components of the project are trending 15-20% higher than expected and concrete is trending slightly upward at 5% higher than expected. The low bid was 16% above the engineer's estimate of \$648,143.93 and was 32% below the high bid. The low bidder, Pember Companies, Inc out of Menomonie, WI, has successfully completed similar improvements for the city and is a responsible and responsive bidder.

The Capital Improvement Plan contains \$850,000 for the Phase 2 improvements project. We are recommending the council award the base bid project. To that end, the attached resolution is for the award of the bid for Lost Lake Commons – Phase 2 project to Pember Companies, Inc in the Contract amount of \$753,648.65.

Sincerely,

**Bolton & Menk, Inc.**

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "B D Simmons", written over a light blue horizontal line.

**Brian D Simmons, P.E.**  
Senior City Engineer

**CITY OF MOUND  
RESOLUTION NO. 25-68**

**RESOLUTION ACCEPTING BID FOR THE LOST LAKE COMMONS – PHASE 2  
PROJECT  
CITY PROJECT NO. PW-25-10**

**WHEREAS**, the City Council reviewed and approved the Harbor District Park Improvement Plan prepared by HKGI on July 12, 2022; and

**WHEREAS**, the City Council, on January 10, 2023 referred to Bolton & Menk for study of the Harbor District Park Improvements Project; and

**WHEREAS**, the City Council received and reviewed the feasibility report on February 13, 2024, recommending the project be split into three phases, with the first phase to occur in 2024 and second phase in 2025; and

**WHEREAS**, the City Council renamed the park to Lost Lake Commons on June 25, 2024; and

**WHEREAS**, the City Council authorized construction of phase 1 in 2024 and phase 2 is included for construction in 2025 in the City's Capital Improvement Program (CIP);

**WHEREAS**, the City Council, on January 28, 2025, authorized final design and bidding the Lost Lake Commons - Phase 2; and

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to an advertisement for bids for the Lost Lake Commons – Phase 2 project, bids were received on August 5, 2025, opened and tabulated according to law, with the following bids received and complying with the advertisement:

CONTRACTOR	BASE BID	ADD ALT 1	ADD ALT 2	ADD ALT 3	TOTAL AMOUNT BID (+ ALT)
PEMBER COMPANIES, INC	\$753,648.65	\$25,869.00	\$10,356.00	\$47,792.00	\$837,665.65
McLAFFERTY CONTRACTING GROUP, LLS	\$922,732.30	\$68,320.00	\$16,660.00	\$46,400.00	\$1,054,112.30
URBAN COMPANIES	\$969,034.40	\$35,000.00	\$14,860.00	\$71,920.00	\$1,090,814.40
PARKSTONE CONTRACTING, LLC	\$995,693.75	\$46,200.00	\$15,955.00	\$45,240.00	\$1,103,088.75
BOULDER CREEK, INC	\$997,771.00	\$29,600.00	\$21,495.00	\$40,020.00	\$1,088,886.00

**WHEREAS**, it is our recommendation to award the project, on the basis of the base bid, excluding any add alternates; and

**WHEREAS**, it appears that Pember Companies, Inc is the lowest responsible bidder; and

**WHEREAS**, Pember Companies, Inc is a responsible and responsive contractor, that has completed projects in the past for the City of Mound and nearby cities of similar size and scope successfully; and

**NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED** by the City Council of the City of Mound, Minnesota, to award the contract for the Lost Lake Commons – Phase 2 to Pember Companies, Inc out of Menomonie, WI in the amount of \$753,648.65 for Base Bid.

Adopted by the City Council this 12th day of August 2025.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Jason R. Holt, Mayor

ATTEST: \_\_\_\_\_  
Kevin Kelly, City Clerk

**CITY OF MOUND – CITY MANAGER**

**2415 Wilshire Blvd  
Mound, MN 55364**

**TO: Honorable Mayor and City Council**

**FROM: Jesse Dickson, City Manager**

**DATE: August 12, 2025**

**SUBJECT: Harrisons Bay Lake Improvement District**

---

**BACKGROUND:**

The City Council, at its June 10<sup>th</sup>, 2025 regular meeting received a petition to establish a Lake Improvement District (LID) on Harrisons Bay. The petition was organized by the Harrisons Bay Association. The boundary of the proposed LID includes all properties that are lakefront, deeded access, channel access, association or commercially owned marinas, per Harrisons Bay Association's proposal to the Department of Natural Resources (DNR).

Minnesota Statute 103B.521 subd.1 provides authority for the establishment of a LID in the event that the City receives a petition of at least 51% of property owners within the proposed boundary. After receiving the petition, it is the responsibility of the City to verify that the signatures align with the properties within the LID boundary. City Staff has reviewed the petition and concluded that the minimum threshold has been met.

Following the verification of the signatures, it is the responsibility of the City to hold a public hearing. All properties within the boundary of the LID received notice of the public hearing and the notice was published in the City's official newspaper for two weeks. The Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (PCA) and the DNR also received notice. Prior to holding the public hearing, the DNR is also required to provide an advisory report, which is attached to this memo.

It is the responsibility of the City Council to hold a public hearing and to decide whether to establish or deny the request to establish the LID. While a decision doesn't need to be made immediately following the public hearing, the City Council must act within 30 days of the public hearing. If established, the City will publish the order to establish and notify the DNR, PCA, and the Secretary of State. In the event the City Council votes to establish a LID, opposed property owners may petition the City for a referendum. The referendum must be received prior to the effective date of the LID's establishment and consist of at least 26% of the property owners within the LID.

If the City Council votes to approve the LID, they will be responsible for creating its first Board of Directors, but going forward the responsibility for handling finances,

programming and maintenance, and holding elections for the LID will be that of the Board of Directors. An annual meeting must be held each July or August for property owners within the LID to approve the upcoming fiscal year budget, approve or deny any projects costing more than \$5,000, and to provide feedback to the Board on general district activities.

Attached to this memo, along with the DNR report, is a resolution to approve and establish the Harrisons Bay Lake Improvement District if the City Council so chooses. A resolution is not necessary for a denial. Also attached is public comment received via email to the City Council and Staff.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

Hold the required public hearing and vote to either establish or deny the request to form a LID.

**ATTACHMENTS:**

- Final Harrisons Bay Association Presentation
- Department of Natural Resources Advisory Report
- Harrisons Bay Lake Improvement District DNR Proposal
- Public Comment Received Via Email
- Resolution Establishing Harrisons Bay Lake Improvement District



# Harrisons Bay Lake Improvement District

**Harrisons Bay – Lake Minnetonka**

**Date: August 12, 2025**

# Our bay and our lake...



- Lake Minnetonka is one of the most heavily traveled and utilized of the 10,000+ lakes our state boasts
- Harrison's Bay is at the center of a "lake life" experience that attracts property owners and general visitors alike to Mound in the thousands each year
- Today the primary responsibility to care for the bay lies with residents around the lake...we need your help

# Harrisons Bay's Challenges

- Water Quality
  - MPCA impaired water
- Aquatic Invasive Species (AIS)
  - Invasive Vegetation
  - Invasive Carp
  - Zebra Mussels
- Harmful Algae Blooms
- Lack of Native Plants for wildlife & aquatic species



# What We've Done So Far

- Treated Invasive Plants (2022–2025)
- Carp & Plant Ongoing Surveys
- Installed 3 Rain Gardens
- 324 Rain Barrels Distributed
- Educational Website
- Partnerships Established:

All funded (\$) by  
volunteer  
donations and  
HBA pursued &  
secured grants

City of Mound, MCWD, LMCD, DNR, University of MN AIS, Two Mikes, PLM, Carp Solutions, Carman Bay & St Albans Bay, MN Bowfishing Assoc, etc.

# Why a Lake Improvement District?

- Preserve & Enhance for Future
- Legacy for generations to come
- Sustainable property / community value
- Improve Recreation
- Local Control & Funding
- Better Grant Access
- Limited Viable Alternatives

**FACT:** LIDs have been in place in the State of MN since 1973 with 57 now in place across a variety lakes/bays – including bays on Lake Minnetonka (St. Albans, Carman, and now approved on Stubbs Bay). Governed under MN statutes and regulatory guidance from the MN DNR.

# Who is managing this problem!?

There are no local, regional, or state agencies that manage AIS in Harrisons Bay

- Minnehaha Creek Watershed District (MCWD) does not manage aquatic invasive weeds
- MnDNR also does not actively treat aquatic invasive weeds (but does provide excellent guidance and oversight)
  - The DNR is the lead agency responsible for watercraft inspections to prevent the spread of aquatic invasive species. Once in the lake, it's up to us
- Lake Minnetonka Conservation District (LMCD) has discontinued managing and funding AIS programs. There is \$0 in the 2025 budget for controlling AIS



*As a result, treatment and control of AIS has been left up to bay residents to manage this public body of water*



# Who is managing this problem!?

There are no local, regional or national government bodies in charge of water in Harrisons Bay

- Minn

m

- 

- 

d

is \$0

**IF NOT US  
THEN  
WHO?**

HEHAHA CREEK  
ED DISTRICT  
QUALITY OF LIFE

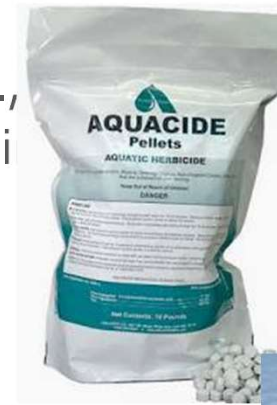


As a result, trees are dying and water is becoming more polluted, leading to bay residents to manage the water

# Individual Lakeshore Management

## EPA-approved herbicides are being used off docks and shorelines

- DIY treatment is allowed with permitting and treatment regulations. However, many times homeowners do not pull permits for their treatments or follow regulations. Treatments include herbicides, pulling by hand, cutting, and weed rollers
- Homeowners often use more herbicide than necessary (e.g., “nuking” the lake), compounding the amount of herbicides in the lake
- When weeds get really bad, homeowners ramp up treatments dumping more chemicals into the lake, without bay-wide effectiveness



**Individual professionally-applied treatments are a better option than DIY, however do not effectively address the bay-wide problem**

# **A LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT**

*provides the structure for **reliable***  
***funding** and governance to take a*  
***long-term, coordinated***  
*approach to **safely** manage the*  
*health of the bay.*

# How is a LID formed?

## Minnesota Statutes 103B.501 - 103B.581

Minnesota Statutes allow local citizen initiatives to **petition** counties (cities) to create lake improvement districts (LID) in order to address **specific concerns** within a lake watershed that **cannot be addressed under normal governmental actions**

- LIDs are a **special purpose type of government formed** to pursue and fund programs or projects to address lake health problems, restore native habitat, or otherwise improve a lake
- They are always under the **governance of the city** or county with jurisdiction (the 'parent government')
- The City of Greenwood & Excelsior established the **St. Alban's Bay LID** in 2015 The City of Orono established the **Carman Bay LID in 2017** and approved the **Stubbs Bay LID in June 2025.**

# Criteria & Standards to Establish LIDs

## Minnesota Administrative Rules 6115.0960

Proposals for the establishment of lake improvement districts shall be evaluated based on the extent to which they demonstrate the following:

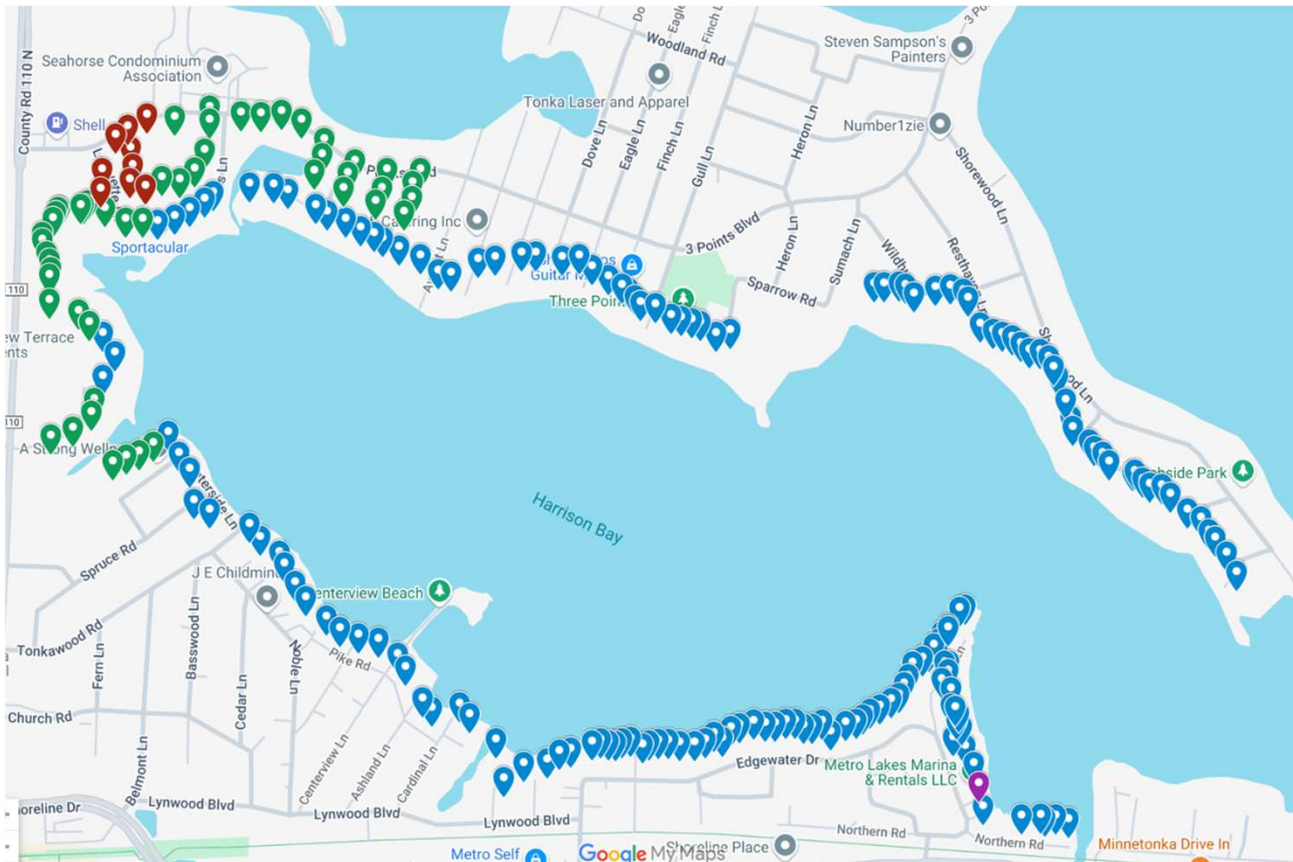
- Local need for District
- Appropriateness of proposed boundaries
- Appropriateness of proposed purposes
- Technical feasibility of proposed plans and programs
- Adequacy of proposed means of financing
- Adequacy of procedures for planning, decision-making, and public involvement
- Adequacy of long-range monitoring of environmental effects of district programs
- Coordination with other special purpose districts



# Proposed LID Boundaries

## Properties Overview

- Encompasses 2043 Lakeside Ln to 4778 Northern Rd
- Includes 233 properties (lakefront, access, associations)
- All properties located within the City of Mound



## June 30, 2025 DNR Advisory Report

“Restriction of the district’s boundary to these properties is sufficient to address the in-lake activities for which the LID is being proposed. Therefore, in accordance with these rules, the DNR approves the proposed boundaries identified in the resolution.”

--MN DNR Division of Ecological & Water Resources



# Objectives of the HBLID

- Improved Water Quality
- Work toward getting Harrisons Bay off the impaired list!
- Align with MPCA and MCWD strategy for water quality
- Native Vegetation Support
- Native Fish & Wildlife Support
- Invasive Species Control
- Community Education
- Habitat & Healthy Environment

The Harrisons Bay LID is not permitted to take on any projects outside of the outlined objectives.

# Financing the LID

## An assessment only on those who benefit the most

- Annual Surveys and the Lake Vegetation Management Plan (LVMP) will determine what is needed and how much funding is required
- Estimated first year budget of \$31,750
- The LID will vote on the budget and plan at each annual meeting
- The LID Plan will use property tax assessments to collect funding based on the property type and patterned after the St. Alban's Bay LID
- The property taxes bay owners pay today make this relatively insignificant for the direct benefit gained. 0% of taxes paid today go to improving Harrisons Bay

**The cost is low.** An estimated assessment ranges from \$50 - \$150 for lake residents and \$500 for one marina.

# LID Management

## Open and Democratic process

- The Harrisons Bay LID will be an independent organization run by a board of individuals who live on the bay. The first Board or Directors (5-7) will be appointed by the Mound City Council; subsequent boards will be elected by members of the LID
- Budgets and policies of the LID are voted on by LID members. LID members vote on the tax rate and assessments are pro-rated equitably based on property type
- LID board meetings and annual meetings are open to the public. Residents can speak on each topic, voice concerns, and influence decisions
- Constructive participation is encouraged—those with differing financial or environmental views can engage with proper governance
- The LID is required to carry liability insurance and hire only licensed and insured contractors. The Harrisons Bay LID would pose “little liability risk to the city” (League of Minnesota Cities Insurance Trust, letter dated May 13, 2025)

As with the Carman Bay LID, the Harrisons Bay LID would require minimal effort by the City:

Official governance documents will live on the City website

Hennepin county remits funds to the City of Mound and the City direct deposits funds into the HBLID checking account

# Guiding Principles

- Every voice matters, and the Board will listen
- Decisions will be guided by experts and science
- Options will be reviewed and evaluated
- Subgroups will be created to support more involvement
- Board of Directors will include representation from diverse neighborhoods and interests
  - This is a volunteer position with no compensation
- Decisions will be fiscally Conservative and responsible
- Board members will evaluate projects after completion
- LID will operate with full transparency - Open meetings and published minutes
- LID will operate within all regulatory guidelines as detail in the proposal

# Petition Results

Response	Number	Percent	Notes
Yes	142	61%	
No	42	18%	Many "no's" do their own chemical treatment
No Response	49	21%	Many seasonal & rental properties
Total Properties	233		

## Key Messages

- 61% said “Yes” – only 50% required by statute
- Hard to reach people – many seasonal/rental homes and a number didn’t have interest in project either way
- Not about chemicals for many “No’s” – already doing own weed/chemical treatments
- Of residents who responded - 77% approved

# Misinformation

## Assessments will have no limits”

### TRUTH

- HBLID proposal sets a maximum of 100% increase over the life of the LID
- Budget is approved every year at the annual meeting by residents
- The goal of AIS management is to reduce the amount of treatment required each year which could result in year where an assessment is not required. (example: St. Alban's Bay)



# Misinformation

## “A LID adds liability to residents and the City”

### TRUTH

- The assertion the Minnesota DNR will transfer all of its liability to residents of Mound is blatantly incorrect and misleading. **The DNR cannot transfer its liabilities to the City, the LID or anyone else**
- HBLID is **required to carry its own liability insurance**, as are any contractors the LID may hire. Also, if the LID chooses to use herbicides, all professional applicators, herbicide distributors and manufacturers are insured. All associations and government bodies in MN must carry liability insurance. The LID will be added as an additional insured on all contractor insurance policies with Certificates of Insurance required before work begins.
- The LID will conduct an annual review with its insurance agent to ensure no new exposures have developed and that coverage remains appropriate

“The LMCIT [League of Minnesota Cities Insurance Trust] has never had a claim submitted by a Lake Improvement District, reflecting the historically low-risk nature of these entities.” - Trent Youngdahl (Agent – Corporate Four)

# Misinformation

## “Unsafe chemicals are used to treat weeds in Harrisons Bay”

### TRUTH

- **Bay-wide treatments have proven effective** in controlling Eurasian watermilfoil (EWM) and curlyleaf pondweed (CLP) and overseen through permitting by the DNR
- **Plant surveys show the diversity and abundance of native plants** have improved in these bays without compromising water quality or aquatic life
- **Only herbicides approved as safe by the EPA and the Department of Agriculture are used.** Herbicides are applied at or below the recommended rates
- **Only trained, licensed and insured applicators** are hired for bay-wide treatment

- **The LID decides on type of treatment**

While herbicide treatments have been proven to be most effective, there is nothing keeping a LID from using harvesting, cutting, pulling or other methods of AIS control

“Over 10 years of data collection and review by independent aquatic plant experts and the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources (MnDNR) show that the Lake Minnetonka Association’s Bay Treatment Program has met or exceeded its program expectations and that native plant diversity is rebounding.”

~ Lake Minnetonka Association, website, 2025



# Summary of Aquatic Invasive Species Management Permitting

**m1** DEPARTMENT OF  
NATURAL RESOURCES

Michael Verhoeven | Aquatic Invasive Species Management Consultant

**m1** DEPARTMENT OF  
NATURAL RESOURCES

April Londo | Invasive Species Specialist Region 3 South



# Definition of Aquatic Invasive Species

"Invasive species" means a non-native species that:

- (1) causes or may cause economic or environmental harm or harm to human health; or
- (2) threatens or may threaten natural resources or the use of natural resources in the state.



Minnesota Statute 84D.01, Subd. 9a.

## Curly-leaf pondweed (*Potamogeton crispus* L.)

- Philadelphia, 1841
- Minnesota, 1901;
  - now > 730 lakes

### Impacts

- Associated with eutrophic lakes in North America (Bolduan et al. 1994)
- Unique life cycle (Tobiessen & Snow 1984)
- Recreational interference (Ibrahim et al. 2017)
- Dominates plant communities (multiple)
- Impacts fish usage? (anecdotal)





## Eurasian watermilfoil (*Myriophyllum spicatum*)

- Chesapeake Bay, 1940's
- Minnesota, 1985
  - Now 425 lakes

### Impacts

- Dominates over native plants, especially in eutrophic lakes (Verhoeven et al. 2021)
- Alters habitat for inverts, fish (Madsen et al. 1991, Cheruvilil et al. 2002)
- Decreases property values (Zhang & Boyle 2010)
- Interferes with recreation (Zhang & Boyle 2010)





## Regulation

Minnesota Statute  
84D.02

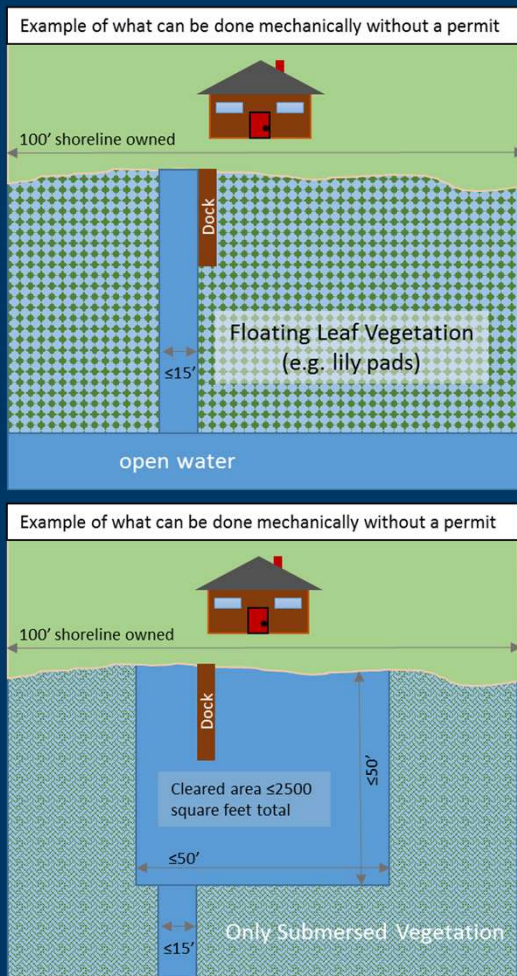
Minnesota Statute  
103G.615

Minnesota Rules  
6280.0250

## Key obligations for Invasive Species Program

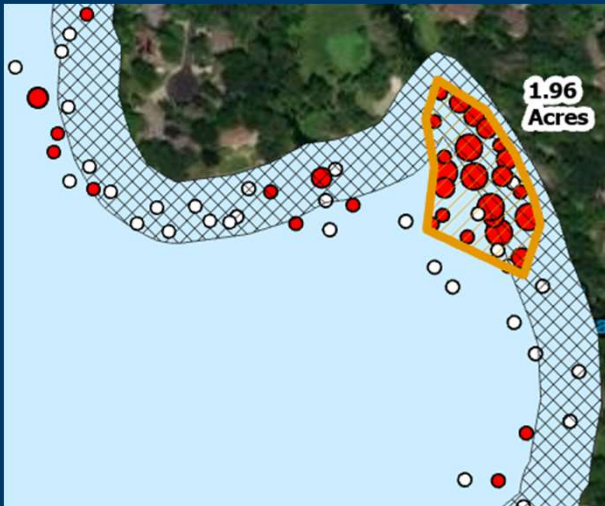
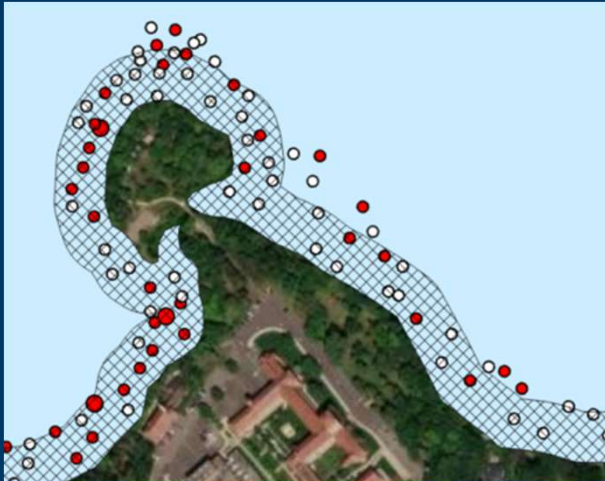
- **Invasive species management program** will manage the growth of purple loosestrife, curly-leaf pondweed, and Eurasian watermilfoil in coordination with local entities, including providing technical assistance.
- **Invasive aquatic plant management permits (IAPM)** authorize the selective control of invasive plants to cause a significant reduction in the abundance of the invasive.
- **Specific criteria** (e.g., native plants, recreational interference, habitat, water quality, presence of rare or at-risk species) will be used to determine if an [IAPM or] APM permit should be approved or denied.

# APM



- The purpose of the DNR's APM program is to balance native plant conservation with the desires of lakeshore residents to recreate and access their property
- Residents are allowed to mechanically remove (cut or pull) a 50 x 50 area or ½ the shoreline length whichever is less without a permit
  - Any greater removal requires an APM permit
- Residents can mechanically maintain a 15-foot wide channel though floating-leaf vegetation extending to open water without a permit
  - Any greater removal requires an APM permit
- Any removal of emergent vegetation requires an APM permit

# IAPM



- The goal of the DNR's IAPM program is to minimize harmful effects caused by invasive plants while also protecting the natural resources of the state
- Permits are issued primarily to reduce invasive plant species (primarily Eurasian watermilfoil or curly-leaf pondweed) at a large-scale level and not solely in front of one's property
  - Most lake groups manage invasive plants below the 15% littoral limit
- Criteria used to evaluate applications for an IAPM permit include...
  1. Target invasive aquatic plant(s) are found in the proposed treatment area
  2. The proposed treatment method is **selective** for the target invasive plant(s)
  3. The proposed treatment minimizes potential negative impacts to aquatic habitat, including water quality

# Variances & Lake Vegetation Management Plans

## DNR Lake Vegetation Management Plan

*The treatment protocols or management goals may change as new information becomes available and will be approved by the MnDNR. This variance does not preclude the requirements of applying for, and obtaining aquatic vegetation control permits (IAPM permits) as per Minnesota Rule chapter 6280. Refer to Lake Cooperator Data Summary for historic lake plant data, management history and water quality data.*

Lake Sarah, Hennepin ( <u>27019100</u> , West Basin - 27019101, East Basin - 27019102)	
Date Signed: 2/24/2025	Expiration Date: 2/24/2032
Management Targets(s):	Curly-leaf pondweed (CLP) & Eurasian watermilfoil (EWM)
Variance Conditions:	This Lake Vegetation Management Plan (LVMP) authorizes a 5-7-year variance from time of signing to perform herbicide treatments greater than 15% of the littoral area with herbicides to control CLP. APM permits for submerged plants will be subject to a 2,500 square foot (50' x 50') maximum standard with a 15-foot channel to open water.
Lake Description	<div>Location: West Hennepin</div> <div>Total Acres: 557.24</div> <div>Littoral Zone: 373 acres</div> <div>Maximum Depth: 59FT</div> <div>Major Watershed: Pioneer-Sarah Creek</div> <div>Average Secchi (m): 1.13 m</div> <div>Trophic State: Eutrophic</div> <div>Total Phosphorus: 74.1 µg/L</div> <div>Chlorophyll-a: 40.8 µg/L</div>
Problem Identification:	1. Based on the Spring 2024 survey, CLP exists at 34% Frequency of Occurrence (hereafter FOO) in the East Basin and 21% in the West Basin
Management Goals:	1. Maintain CLP below 20% FOO annually (pretreatment delineation) 2. Reduce the average number of turions/m <sup>2</sup> based off the baseline 2024 survey (East Basin = 168.1 West Basin = 71.1) 3. Reduce and maintain EWM to <20% FOO annually (pretreatment delineation) 4. Increase native submersed species richness to >60% lake wide for Fall survey

# Thank You!

**Mike Verhoeven**

*Michael.verhoeven@state.mn.us*

651-259-5974

**April Londo**

*April.londo@state.mn.us*

651-259-5861

# Vote YES to establish the Harrisons Bay LID

Help us protect and preserve Lake Minnetonka

- A Lake Improvement District offers a comprehensive plan of action where no other exists
- LIDs provide the structure, funding and resident engagement to be most effective in managing AIS. Continuity and planning are critical to efficacy
- LIDs work in partnership with the MnDNR and other agencies to form a forward-thinking, science-based plan to manage the bay. This is a coordinated effort to restore the bay's native ecosystem and control AIS that harm water quality and make recreation difficult
- Mound residents with direct or deeded access to Harrisons Bay (the District) are in favor of forming a LID and being actively involved in improving the health of the bay
- The criteria and standards established to evaluate LID proposals have been met and have approval by the MnDNR

## Options

1. Don't support LIDs and take the risk that bay volunteers are unable to raise enough funds year after year
2. Support the Harrisons Bay LID and provide a means for residents to proactively manage the health of the bay today and in the future

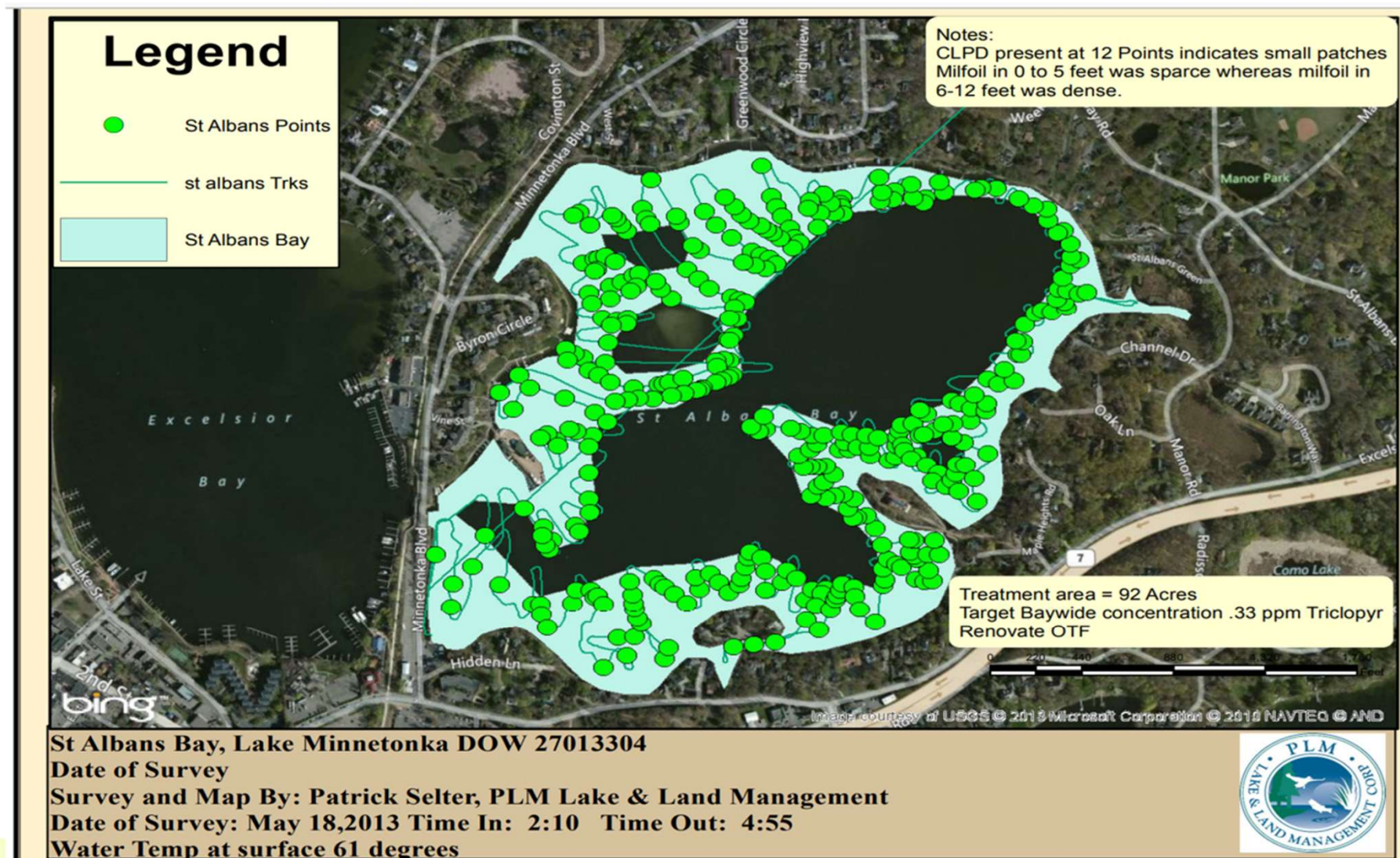
**Thank you Mayor Holt and Mound City Council!**



# Supporting Info

# St. Albans Bay - Before

## SABLID-Spring 2013





# St. Albans Bay - After

SABLID-Spring 2024



Total Acreage = 10 acres

# LID Annual Process



LID Board works with community and SMEs to develop projects and associated budget/forecasted expense (\$)

All LID property owners informed of proposed projects and budget/forecast (\$) with resources for questions and input

All LID property owners invited to attend annual meeting and vote on proposed projects or advocate for adjustments

PID allocation sent to City & Hennepin County for processing – collected twice annually (May/Nov) – forwarded to LID

Annual reporting to interested parties on projects & spending



**Maggie Jin**

Finance Director City of  
Orono

2072

“On an annual basis, it is maybe a couple hours of work for City”



# Public Access Summary

## Key Features of Harrisons Bay

- 215 acres of water
- 3.5 miles of shoreline
- 1 public beach
- 2 launches
- 1 pier
- 21 city access properties
- Serves 92 non-lakefront residents thru common docks



# Financial Plan/Model

## 2026 Proposed Property Assessment

2026 PROPOSED ASSESSMENT		Definition
Lakeshore	\$150	Property abuts the bay
Channel/Deeded Access	\$100	Property abuts a lagoon or channel
Non-lake abutting Association	\$50	Deeded access is owned by the association and properties do not abut the bay
Marina	\$500	A commercial property with multiple boat slips



**NOTE: Proposal includes 100% max on any increase to annual assessment from initial level, over life of LID**



# Governance



5–7 Volunteer Directors

2-Year Alternating Terms

Write Bylaws

Represent Neighborhoods

Maintain key partnerships

✗ No Compensation (volunteer)

# Existing Regulations



## Regulations for Water Management



Minnehaha Creek Watershed District Rules



LMCD Ordinances



City of Mound Ordinances



MN DNR Permitting for AIS Treatment

June 30, 2025

Mound City Council  
Mound City Hall  
2415 Wilshire Blvd  
Mound, MN 55364

## **Re: DNR Advisory Report on the Formation of the Harrisons Bay Improvement District in The City of Mound, Hennepin County**

Dear City Councilors:

I am writing to inform you that the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources (DNR) has reviewed the petition submitted to create the Harrisons Bay Improvement District and prepared this Advisory Report in accordance with Minnesota Rules, part 6115.0970, subp. 5. We conclude that:

we approve of the proposed boundary for the Harrisons Bay LID for the purposes of:

- managing existing Aquatic Invasive Species (AIS) and preventing the introduction and establishment of new ones
- maintaining the health of the native plant community
- reducing the common carp population
- monitoring water quality
- identifying potential sources of phosphorus inputs to the bay, developing a phosphorus budget, and devising and undertaking phosphorus reduction projects

## **Goals of the Proposed Lake Improvement District**

The primary goals of the proposed Lake Improvement District for Harrisons Bay are to:

- manage existing and possible future AIS in the bay;
- improve the lake's water quality by reducing phosphorus and sediment entering the bay, and reducing phosphorus concentrations in the bay; and
- reduce the density of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*).

Additional goals include:

- preserve and enhance native vegetation;
- improve aquatic and shoreline habitat;
- conduct studies to understand these and additional lake problems; and
- develop information and education programs for landowners.

## Background Information on Harrisons Bay

1. Harrisons Bay is a partially enclosed bay off Lake Minnetonka-West Arm (DOW Lake Number 27013314). This in turn flows into Crystal Bay and then the Lower Lake<sup>1</sup>.
2. This LID would include all parcels having direct, deeded or channel access to Harrisons Bay. This includes commercially owned marinas and associations.
3. Lake Minnetonka, and Harrisons Bay, is classified as General Development (GD). In Mound, GD lakes have structure setbacks of 50 feet above the Ordinary High Water Level (OWHL).
4. Harrisons Bay is approximately 225 acres in size, with 88% (198 acres) considered to be littoral (15 feet deep or less per M.R. part 6280.0100, sub 9). Generally, the littoral zone is the part of a lake where rooted aquatic plants can grow, though the maximum depth at which plants can grow depends on water clarity and so varies from lake to lake and even from year to year within the same lake.
5. The bay's immediate catchment has an area of approximately 460 acres<sup>2</sup>, yielding a bay:catchment ratio of approximately 2:1. Harrisons Bay is in the upstream portion of Crystal Bay's catchment, which has an area of approximately 7600 acres,<sup>3</sup>.
6. The bays' catchment basin is heavily urbanized. More than 90% of the land cover in the bay's catchment basin is developed land. Wetland, native vegetation (both herbaceous and forest), and non-native vegetation collectively covers less than 10%<sup>4</sup> of the catchment area.
7. Curlyleaf pondweed (*Potamogeton crispus*, CLP) and Eurasian watermilfoil (*Myriophyllum spicatum*, EWM) have both been present in the lake for several years. The Harrisons Bay Association (HBA) has been treating CLP since 2021, and EWM since 2024. Herbicides have been used for treatment of both plants.
8. The Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) lists the bay as impaired due to excessive nutrients. The impairment results in nuisance algae growth that limits recreational use of the bay<sup>5</sup>.
9. Flowering rush (*Butomus umbellatus*) and starry stonewort (*Nitellopsis obtusa*) are found in nearby waterbodies and could be introduced into the bay.
10. There is a large population of common carp in the bay.
11. Zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) are present in the bay.
12. The proposed method of the LID formation is by citizen petition.

1. [MN DNR Lakefinder](https://www.dnr.state.mn.us/lakefind/index.html) (<https://www.dnr.state.mn.us/lakefind/index.html>)

2. USGS StreamStats ([StreamStats | U.S. Geological Survey](#))

3. MNDNR - Division of Ecological and Water Resources - Watershed Delineation Project

4. 2019 Land Cover Dataset, U.S. Geological Survey

5. MPCA impaired waters list

## Issue Analysis

### Carp Reduction

Common carp are present in high numbers in Harrisons Bay. A population assessment conducted in September 2022 estimated the population to be about 10,300 individuals, with a biomass density of 437 kg/hectare; this is over four times the recommended level. The average age of the fish was 22 years, with the oldest being 62 years; although the sampled fish were distributed across several age classes, no juvenile fish were captured. The LID proposes to adopt actions to reduce this population. Possible actions include winter seining and nocturnal bow fishing.

Common carp can have a serious detrimental effect on both water quality and the aquatic vegetation in the bay. As benthivores, their foraging behavior stirs up sediments and reintroduces nutrients into the water column, thus contributing to the bay's phosphorus problem. They also eat and uproot aquatic plants, and cover aquatic plants with disturbed sediment, thus harming the aquatic plant community. In addition, the sediment that they stir up can cover fish eggs, so if any fish spawn in Harrisons Bay they are also negatively impacted by the carp population. Because of all these negative impacts, reduction of the carp population would improve Harrisons Bay and it is an appropriate project for the LID to pursue.

Carp removed from the bay could simply be replaced by carp migrating from the rest of Lake Minnetonka and connected water bodies. To mitigate this, the LID is proposing to work with the MCWD, the University of Minnesota AIS Research Center, and the Lake Minnetonka Conservation District (LMCD) to increase awareness of the problem and explore the feasibility of larger scale carp reduction actions in collaboration with these groups. These actions should include identifying the areas where the carp spawn to identify carp migration routes within the system, target these migration routes for harvesting, and reduce spawning efficacy. The DNR strongly encourages both of these steps, because migration and reproduction could easily overwhelm any purely local carp removal projects.

The LID should work with DNR-Fisheries to get further guidance on carp management. Jason Harris ([Jason.harris@state.mn.us](mailto:Jason.harris@state.mn.us)) and Kristan Maccaroni ([kristan.maccaroni@state.mn.us](mailto:kristan.maccaroni@state.mn.us)) are the DNR Fisheries specialists for the West Metro area.

### Phosphorus Reduction

Harrisons Bay (considered by MPCA as part of Minnetonka-West Arm), has elevated phosphorus concentrations, leading to algae blooms and impairment of aquatic recreation. A TMDL plan for West Arm was approved in 2014. Currently, nutrient budgets have been developed for Jennings Bay and West Arm, but not for Harrisons Bay alone. Most of the phosphorus input into West Arm comes primarily from Jennings Bay and secondarily from Forest Lake (DOW Lake ID number 27013900). In order for West Arm to meet water quality standards, the external phosphorus load from Jennings Bay and Forest Lake needs to be reduced by 706 lbs/year, and internal load reduction by 669 lbs/year<sup>6</sup>. Harrisons Bay does not receive inflow from either Jennings Bay or Forest Lake, so whatever influence these two water bodies have on Harrisons Bay's water quality is mediated through the rest of West Arm. Because of this, the LID's opportunities to directly reduce external phosphorus input are limited to a minority of the total input into this part of Lake Minnetonka.

6. Brian Beck, Minnehaha Creek Watershed District, personal communication to Sheri Wallace

The proposal states that the LID would, with the assistance of the MWCD, develop plans and programs to reduce the amount of phosphorus running directly into Harrisons Bay, and to work with MWCD on existing rehabilitation projects on Painters Creek, which flows into Jennings Bay. They also propose to conduct water quality studies on the bay to identify the factors contributing to high phosphorus concentrations, promote shoreline restoration projects to intercept runoff, and address internal phosphorus loading in the bay.

The proposal does not discuss any detailed plans for pursuing these goals, but at present the data necessary to devise such plans specifically for Harrisons Bay does not exist. This will be made more difficult by the fact that the bay has a very broad connection to the rest of West Arm, facilitating circulation of water and dissolved phosphorus from the rest of the system. Finally, phosphorus concentrations are affected both by external and internal loading, and in the case of Harrisons Bay this latter is likely promoted by the presence of CLP and common carp in the basin. The DNR suggests that the LID prioritize its projects to reduce CLP and common carp abundance before developing plans to reduce internal phosphorus loading.

The catchment basin for Harrisons Bay is almost entirely developed land, often with a high percent of impervious surface coverage. This landscape can result in large amounts of surface water runoff, containing high concentrations of phosphorus and sediment, into the bay. Data on the phosphorus and sediment concentrations entering the bay directly from this runoff has not been provided and may not be available currently, but this is important to know because this runoff is the only source of external phosphorus input that the proposed LID would have any capacity to reduce. The DNR recommends that the LID work with the Minnehaha Creek Watershed District (MCWD) and MPCA to develop a water quality monitoring program to identify point discharge sources and paths of stormwater runoff, and collect water quality samples at these locations following storm events to determine the concentrations of phosphorus and sediment running directly into Harrisons Bay. These data would enable the LID to identify locations where measures (i.e., stormwater Best Management Practices, or BMPs) designed to capture and reduce phosphorus and sediment into the bay would be efficacious. Every landowner can reduce the amount of sediment and nutrients running off their land by establishing a buffer strip of native vegetation at the shoreline.

Such measures, which could include installation of swales, native vegetation buffer strips, and created wetlands, are within the ability of the LID to pursue, and the DNR encourages the LID to work with its members to establish such BMPs in locations where monitoring data indicate they would be helpful. In addition, if the bay receives any stormwater discharge from city drains or other city structures, the LID should consider working with the city to reduce inputs from these sources.

Phosphorus concentrations in Harrisons Bay are also likely influenced by both CLP and common carp. The life history of CLP is characterized by growth in late winter-early spring and dieback of the visible parts of the plant in the summer. The early dieback releases nutrients back into the water column as these parts of the plant decompose, thus increasing dissolved phosphorus concentrations and promoting algae blooms. Phosphorus is also released from the substrate into the water column via bioturbation by common carp. Reduction of both species would likely have some impact on internal phosphorus loading and should make any phosphorus reduction efforts easier.

The DNR encourages the LID to pursue monitoring programs to enable them to develop feasible projects to reduce phosphorus concentrations in the bay; however, given the size of the proposed LID and the open connection to West Arm, there may be little that the LID could do directly to reduce phosphorus concentrations. Therefore, the DNR suggests that the LID pursue partnerships with the MCWD, MPCA, and the LMCD to collaborate on larger scale projects. The proposal includes collaboration on existing rehabilitation projects to reduce phosphorus on Painters Creek, which flows into Jennings Bay and will indirectly improve water quality in Harrisons Bay by improving the



overall water quality in West Arm. The LID may also consider working with landowners on Jennings Bay and West Arm to expand the borders of the LID to include both these parts of Lake Minnetonka.

### Aquatic Invasive Species Management

Harrisons Bay currently has two aquatic invasive plants: curlyleaf pondweed (CLP) and Eurasian watermilfoil (EWM). The HBA has been managing these with herbicide treatments, with four years of CLP management and one year of EWM management, and the LID would assume these treatment programs, with annual surveying and herbicide treatment. They also plan on working with the DNR to develop a lake vegetation management plan to guide future management actions.

Purple loosestrife (*Lythrum salicaria*), an invasive emergent wetland plant, is also found around the bay. The LID proposal does not propose any actions to manage this species.

Large areas of the bay are covered in CLP and/or EWM. In 2024, after four years of treatment, a delineation survey found that CLP was present in 62.5 acres of the 225-acre bay (28%). After the first year of treatment, EWM was found in 13.5 acres (6%).

The LID should contact the local Aquatic Invasive Species specialist April Londo ([April.Londo@state.mn.us](mailto:April.Londo@state.mn.us)) for further guidance on aquatic plant management in general and AIS management in particular, and the local AIS prevention specialist Rafael Contreras-Rangel ([Rafael.Contreras-Rangel@state.mn.us](mailto:Rafael.Contreras-Rangel@state.mn.us)) for further guidance on preventing AIS. All management actions, including herbicide applications, must be carried out in accordance with Minnesota regulations and guidance from MN DNR aquatic invasive species specialists.

The DNR also suggests that the LID contact Habitattitude (<https://www.habitattitude.net>) for further information on the proper handling of unwanted aquarium pets and to conduct workshops for LID residents on the proper surrender of unwanted pets and disposal of aquarium water and plant trimmings.

### Maintaining the Health of the Native Plant Community

The proposal mentions this as one of its possible projects and programs but does not offer any specifics on how to implement it. The 2024 aquatic plant survey identified nine native submersed aquatic plants, four native floating plants, and two native emergent plants. As the LID's efforts to reduce the carp population and reduce AIS abundance in the bay yield positive results, more of the littoral zone would become available for growth of native plants. These areas could become colonized naturally, or the LID could pursue planting efforts. The DNR encourages the LID to consult with the DNR's Aquatic Plant Management staff for further guidance on any active measures the LID should take to further this goal. Continued regular aquatic vegetation management surveys will provide the data necessary to guide these decisions.

Nearly all of Harrisons Bay is considered to be littoral ( $\leq 15$  feet in depth), so increased water clarity as a benefit of the projects pursued by the LID could result in greatly expanded aquatic plant coverage. This is a feature of a healthy shallow water aquatic ecosystem, and could also result in a more diverse and abundant local fish community.

## Natural shoreland restoration

The proposal mentions improving aquatic and shoreline habitat as one of the LID's possible objectives, and states the intention of working with the DNR to improve aquatic and shoreline native habitat. This would be an appropriate project for the LID to pursue and it would help reduce phosphorus originating from shoreline runoff. Phosphorus adhering to sediment running off from riparian properties is a common source of phosphorus contamination in lakes, and replacement of turfgrass at the water's edge with a buffer composed of native grasses, shrubs, and trees would both intercept runoff from the lot and enhance wildlife habitat. The LID could host workshops and provide educational materials for property owners on the ecology of natural shorelines and could initiate pilot projects on the shorelines of willing property owners to demonstrate the concept and benefits.

Factors and conditions that improve shoreline buffer effectiveness include:

- Width of buffer (as width increases effectiveness increases; buffers > 50 feet preferred)
- Slope to water (slopes less than 3:1 increase effectiveness)
- Soil type (sandier soils encourage infiltration)
- Type and amount of land-disturbing activities and impervious surfaces near the buffer
- Use of pesticides and fertilizers
- Presence of pet wastes
- Trees and shrubs with extensive roots within the buffer (a healthy, naturally vegetated buffer is preferred)
- Presence of organic matter within the buffer
- Runoff velocity (lawns have higher runoff rates and volume)

DNR strongly encourages the LID to include natural shoreland restoration and installation of buffers as a component of its phosphorus reduction strategy. DNR also strongly encourages the LID to consider working with BWSR's Lawns to Legumes program, which encourages native plantings for pollinator habitat, and Blue Thumb, which promotes native plantings to improve water quality. Both organizations host workshops, provide advice on plantings, and have grant programs.

## Impact of Climate Change

Climate change could impact the environmental health of Harrisons Bay in several ways. These include shifts in the viable living zones of species; increased precipitation and increased intensity of precipitation events; and expected increase in water temperatures. Shifting living zones for species may result in additional AIS being introduced into the bay. Water temperatures have already risen approximately 3-4 degrees Fahrenheit since 1970, and are expected to increase further; this will result in longer growing seasons and accelerated and more abundant growth of both plants and algae. Finally, increased precipitation and increased intensity of precipitation events would increase the amount of storm-event runoff reaching the bay, resulting in increased sediment and nutrient inputs; this may be especially problematic for Harrisons Bay since so much of the surrounding land is developed and covered with a large amount of impervious surface.

## Recommendations/Conclusions

### Proposed LID Boundaries

The boundaries of the proposed LID include all properties with direct, deeded, or channel access to the bay, including associations and commercially owned marinas. MR Part 6115.0920 subpart 5 requires that the boundaries include all lands and waters within the direct drainage basin of the lake (shown on the attached map). However, this rule also allows the County Board or City Council to create a boundary less than the entire drainage basin with written Commissioner approval if the boundary selected includes a sufficient amount of the lake's watershed to develop and implement feasible solutions to the problems the LID intends to address. The proposed boundaries are sufficient to address the in-lake problems of AIS management, phosphorus input into the bay from the surrounding land, carp management in the bay, and proposed shoreline restoration projects. Because this bay has a very broad connection to West Arm, some of the projects and programs for which the LID is being proposed (e.g, phosphorus and carp reduction) are significantly affected by the larger system and any success that the LID is likely to have on these problems solely by actions carried out within the bay would be partial and limited; however, in these cases, the proposers are also laying the foundations for productive collaboration with other organizations, which would increase the scale and magnitude of the impact of these efforts beyond the boundaries of the proposed LID. Restriction of the district's boundary to these properties is sufficient to address the in-lake activities for which the LID is being proposed. Therefore, in accordance with these rules, the DNR approves the proposed boundaries identified in the resolution.

### Advisory Comments & Recommendations

Thank you for consideration of these comments. Please contact Kathy Metzker, DNR Land Use Hydrologist at 651-259-5694, if you have any questions. If approved, please provide the name and address of the primary contact of the Board of Directors for the LID and remind the LID of its obligation to provide DNR notice of annual meetings and copies of annual reports per MS § 103B.571.

Sincerely,  
DIVISION OF ECOLOGICAL AND WATER RESOURCES

Randall Doneen  
Manager, Conservation Assistance and Regulations (CAR) Section

### Attachment

c: Emily Javens, DNR Land Use Programs Supervisor  
Dan Petrik, Land Use Specialist  
Ricky Hoffman, Shoreland and Floodplain Planner  
Jesse Dickson, City Manager, City of Mound  
Lee Engel, MPCA-Lake protection and restoration  
April Londo, DNR Aquatic Invasive Species Specialist  
Rafael Contreras-Rangel, AIS Prevention Planner  
Dennis Wasley, MPCA In-lake treatment questions  
Sheri Wallace, Harrisons Bay Association

## Lake Improvement District Proposal HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

### Table of Contents

The Problem(s)	Page 2
Objectives(s)	Page 3
Proposed Projects, Programs and Activities	Page 3
LID Boundary	Page 5
Financing	Page 6
Board of Directors	Page 7
Existing Regulations	Page 8
Local Interest	Page 8
Lands & Waters That May Be Adversely Affected by the LID's Proposed Actions	Page 8
Public Accesses	Page 9
Estimate of Total Equalized Valuation of Property Within the District	Page 9
APPENDIX: Any Other Supporting Information	Page 10

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

---

### The Problem(s)

The Harrisons Bay Association (HBA) was created in the fall of 2021. The primary motivating factor to establish HBA was the presence of curly leaf pondweed that was choking the bay and making boating and swimming difficult. The HBA Board conducted an active volunteer effort, ultimately providing approximately \$70,000, over three years, for lake improvements.

With these funds HBA contracted with Freshwater Scientific Services to survey the bay for invasive vegetation. Under the supervision of April Londo, DNR, HBA contracted with PLM Lake & Land Management Corp to provide four years of curly leaf treatment and one year of Eurasian watermilfoil treatment (2024). These treatments were conducted by a state licensed applicator and the chemicals used were approved by the EPA and the Minnesota Department of Agriculture. These targeted treatments significantly improved the recreational quality of the bay. The surveys and treatment maps are included in the Appendix.

Additionally, through our surveys and studies, we have identified other issues within the bay:

- Minimal native vegetation.
  - August 2022 Point intercept survey found only 8 native taxa. (See appendix)
- Large population of destructive common carp.
  - Based on a population assessment completed in September 2022, the population within Harrisons Bay is estimated at 10,300 with a biomass density estimate of 437 kg/ha (over 4 times the recommended level). During an ageing analysis performed in 2023 the average age was 22 years old with the oldest being 62 years old. (See appendix)
- Harmful algae blooms due to poor water quality. Harrisons Bay is on the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency impaired water list due to high levels of nutrients (phosphorus) AUID: 27-0133-14.
- Large areas of Eurasian water milfoil and curly leaf pondweed. (See appendix)
  - 2024 Curly Leaf Pondweed Delineation Survey = 62.5 acres
  - 2024 Eurasian Watermilfoil Delineation Survey = 13.5 acres
- Presence of zebra mussels.

Over the last two years we have found that fundraising as a volunteer agency is difficult to sustain. Since these improvements are necessary for the health of our bay, we are turning to the Lake Improvement District (LID) as an effective means to continue our work into the future.

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

---

### Objective(s)

Below are the objectives of the Lake Improvement District:

- Improve the lake's water quality by:
  - reducing phosphorus concentrations in the lake,
  - reducing the amount of sediment entering the lake, and
  - reducing the amount of phosphorus entering the lake from adjacent land or the watershed.
- Preserve and enhance native vegetation.
- Improve aquatic and shoreline habitat.
- Reduce and manage curly leaf pondweed.
- Reduce and manage the Eurasian water milfoil.
- Reduce the density of common carp per acre to healthy levels.
- Prevent new aquatic invasive species from getting established in the lake.
- Develop information and education programs for landowners.
- Conduct studies to understand what is contributing to the stated problem(s).
- Create a healthy lake environment where the native fish species can thrive.

### Proposed Projects, Programs & Activities

#### What we've done

- Invasive vegetation treatment for Curly-leaf pondweed in 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025
- Curly-leaf pondweed surveys 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024
- Eurasian water milfoil survey 2021, 2024
- Eurasian water milfoil treatment 2024
- Aquatic plant surveys 2022, 2024
- Development on the Soak It Up Website education for our lake community  
<https://harrisonsbay.org/gardening-clean-water>
- Installation of 3 end-of-street rain gardens that drain stormwater into Harrisons Bay
- Provided the opportunity for residents to purchase rain barrels to further reduce run-off
- Conducted the following surveys to understand the invasive carp problem on Harrisons, West Arm and Jennings Bays (See results in Appendix).
  - Population assessment
  - Spring migration assessment into Painters Creek
  - Ageing analysis on 100 carp from Harrisons Bay



# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

---

### **Proposed Programs**

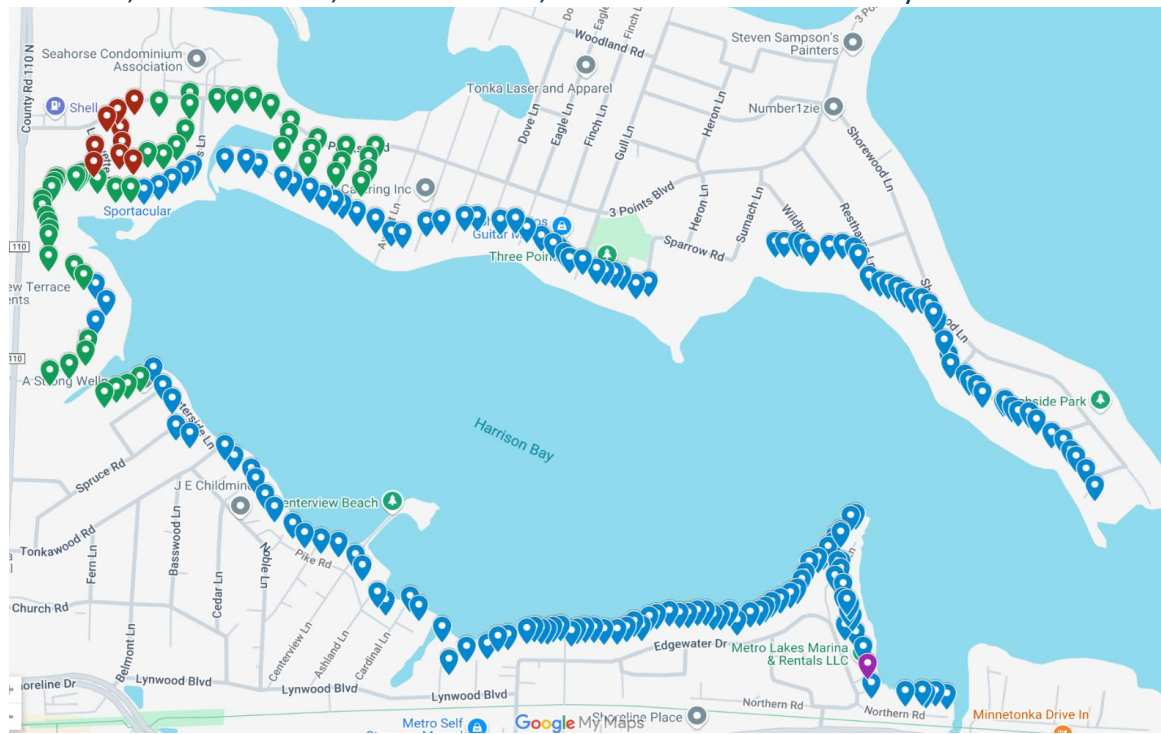
- Annual surveying and herbicide treatment of invasive vegetation. Work with the DNR to create a Vegetation Management Plan.
- Develop creative and cost-effective programs to manage the carp population. This includes but isn't limited to winter seining and after-dark bow fishing events to remove carp.
  - HBA has developed relationships with U of MN AIS Research Center, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District and Minnehaha Creek Watershed District. Our goal would be to work with these agencies to develop a Lake Minnetonka wide approach to carp population management.
- Apply for grants for water quality initiatives and carp removal.
- Lakeshore homeowner education on lake friendly gardening and shoreline maintenance through website information, seminars and email newsletters.
- Develop plans and programs, with MCWD assistance, to reduce the amount of phosphorus entering Harrisons Bay via direct run-off or through partnership on the Painters Creek rehabilitation projects. The goal is to remove the bay from the MPCA impaired waters list.
  - Conduct water quality studies specific to Harrisons Bay to understand contributing factors to high phosphorus.
  - MCWD put together an analysis of internal/external phosphorus to Jennings Bay and West Arm. (See in Appendix)
- Once external phosphorus is reduced, address the internal phosphorus within the bay.
- Develop programs with the assistance of the DNR to improve aquatic and shoreline habitat with native vegetation.
- Promote and sponsor shoreline restoration projects to intercept run-off and improve water quality.
- Monitor and treat all additional invasive species within the bay.
- Advocate for healthy fishing practices, catch and release, harvest within DNR guidelines and general support for the health of the bay fishery.

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

### LID Boundary

The boundary of the LID extends from 2043 Lakeside Lane around the bay to 4778 Northern Road. All LID properties are within the city of Mound, Minnesota. Properties included within the LID are all parcels that are lakefront, deeded access, channel access, association or commercially owned marinas.



**Legend:**

- Blue= Bay front Properties – properties whose frontage abuts the main bay
- Green= Channel front & Deeded Access Properties
- Red = Non-Lake Abutting Association Properties
- Purple= Marina

Property Type	#
Association	9
Channel	35
Deeded Access	18
Lakeshore	170
Marina	1
<b>Total PID</b>	<b>233</b>
City Row Property	2
City Commons Areas	5
City Right of Way/Out lots	12
City Parks	2
<b>Total City/Public Properties</b>	<b>21</b>



# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

---

### Financing

#### Administrative/Fiscal Process

1. Each year the projects and budget will be developed by the governing board of directors.
2. The LID property owners will be provided with the budget and the proposed levy for review and consideration. This information will be provided via mail to the address on the county records or alternative address provided by the property owner.
3. The property owners will be able to vote absentee prior to the meeting or in person at the annual meeting. Each property owner will get one vote.
4. This budget will be allocated to each property type and submitted to the city as a special levy.
5. The city will submit to the county for the upcoming year.
6. This levy will be collected twice a year as part of the property tax by the county.
7. The city will issue payment to the Harrisons Bay Lake Improvement District (HBLID) once collected from the county.
8. At year end, the HBLID will provide a summary report including a list of activities conducted and a preview of the upcoming year's programs based on the approved budget from the annual meeting.

#### Allocation of Levy

It is believed that all landowners have a stake in the conservation of Harrisons Bay and thus the levy will be divided as follows based on the property type.

Property Type	2026 Proposed	Maximum	Definition
Lakeshore	\$150	\$300	Property abuts the bay
Channel/Deeded Access	\$100	\$200	Property abuts a lagoon or channel
Non-lake abutting Association	\$50	\$100	Deeded access is owned by the association and properties do not abut the bay
Marina	\$500	\$1,000	A commercial property with multiple boat slips

A change may be requested to the maximum levy based on the projects for the year. Any change to the maximum levy must be approved by over 50% of all properties included in the LID.

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

---

### Proposed 2026 Budget

Based on the proposed 2026 levy, the LID would have available funds of \$31,750. Below is the proposed budget:

<b>Aquatic Invasive Species (vegetation)</b>		
Eurasian Milfoil Treatment		\$ (10,000.00)
Curly Leaf Treatment		\$ (9,000.00)
Annual Surveys (dictated by DNR)		\$ (5,000.00)
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>\$ (24,000.00)</b>
<b>Improve Aquatic Habitat</b>		
Carp Initiatives		\$ (3,000.00)
Fishery enhancement		\$ (2,000.00)
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>\$ (5,000.00)</b>
<b>Water Quality</b>		
Water Sampling		\$ (750.00)
Resident Education		\$ (400.00)
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>\$ (1,150.00)</b>
Tech/Admin		\$ (1,600.00)
<b>TOTALS All Initiatives</b>		<b>\$ (31,750.00)</b>

Any project for the upcoming year over \$5,000 must be approved at the previous year's annual meeting.

### Board of Directors

The HBLID would have 5-7 Directors. The initial Directors would be volunteers approved by the City of Mound. The objective of the initial Directors will be to write the bylaws for the Lake Improvement District and develop work groups to accomplish the objectives of the LID.

Thereafter, a Director will:

- serve two year terms with half of directors elected each year.
- the majority of the board must be permanent residents of the LID and all members must own property within the LID .
- be elected by the property owners at the annual meeting.
- not receive compensation from the LID or member city. In the absence of a written contract previously approved by the Board, the LID will not honor claims, invoices, statements or requests for reimbursements for labor submitted or services rendered by a Director, a Property Owner or LID volunteer rising from or incidental to LID's activities or programs and actions.

Further details on the Board of Directors and Officer roles will be defined within the LID bylaws.

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

---

### Existing Regulations

The Harrisons Bay LID will be required to abide by these existing regulations:

[Minnehaha Creek Watershed District Shoreline and Streambank Stabilization Rule](#)

[Lake Minnetonka Conservation District Ordinances](#)

[City of Mound Waterways Ordinances](#) – the HBLID will abide by all other City of Mound ordinances.

[MN DNR Aquatic Invasive Species Permitting](#)

### Local Interest & Commitment to Future Management

The Harrisons Bay Association was created in 2021 and since that time has been successful at engaging the community and supporting the initiatives via membership. Signed petitions will be provided to the City of Mound on June 10, 2025. As of June 3, 2025 we have had the following responses from residents:

Status	# Property Owners	%
Signed	140	60%
Neutral	8	3%
No contact	25	11%
No response	28	12%
Declined	32	14%
Grand Total	233	100%

In addition to our residents, HBA has engaged the City of Mound and the City of Minnetrista to offer incentives for residents to purchase rain barrels. Rain barrels can reduce water usage and polluted run-off that is flowing to our bay. In total we sold 324 rain barrels to area residents in 2023, 2024 and 2025. In 2023 we held a Soak It Up event in conjunction with the rain barrel distribution to educate residents on how they can affect water quality. Residents are provided with installation instructions and a website to understand how to use and maintain.

### Lands & Waters That May Be Adversely Affected by the LID’s Proposed Actions

- Reduction of fish habitat due to the control of invasive vegetation - we will continue to pursue how to best replace this vegetation with healthy native vegetation. We have seen an increase in the number of water lilies since we began treating them.
- Removing invasive carp from our bay could just lead to the influx of other carp from other bays.

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

---

- To mitigate this, we are working with the Lake Minnetonka Conservation District and the Minnehaha Creek Watershed to bring awareness to the problem and be thoughtful of how best to control and reduce this population.
- Better water clarity could lead to additional native vegetation that could lead residents to be unhappy. We will use education and transparency to communicate options for keeping their swimming areas clear of unwanted vegetation.

### Public Accesses

Harrisons Bay is comprised of:

- 215 acres of water
- 3.50 miles of lakeshore
- 1 public beach
- 2 boat launches
- 1 fishing pier
- Access to West Arm Bay and Seton Channel by boat

#### Centerview Beach

**Location:** [Google Map](#)

**Administrator:** City of Mound

**Facilities:**

- Parking Lot
- Access to boat launch Labor Day to Memorial Day
- Portable restroom
- Fishing Pier
- Public Beach

#### Resthaven Neighborhood Boat Launch

**Location:** [Google Maps](#)

**Facilities:**

- Boat Launch only

### Common Areas

As referenced in the LID Boundaries section, the city of Mound has 21 different access properties on Harrisons Bay and provides access to the lake for 92 non-abutting Mound residents.

### Estimate of Total Equalized Valuation of Property Within the District

The estimated total equalized value of property in the District is \$251,563,600. This information is taken from the Hennepin County property evaluations.



# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

---

### APPENDIX: Any Other Supporting Information

The Harrisons Bay Association (HBA) was established in 2021 to address issues with water quality on Harrisons Bay. It was privately funded by residents and friends of the bay. HBA conducted multiple surveys to understand the factors impacting the bay's water quality. In addition to these studies/surveys, we have conducted curly leaf pondweed treatment for 4 years and Eurasian water milfoil treatment during summer of 2024. These efforts have improved the bay for recreation and offered control of the invasive vegetation.

An over population of carp threatens water quality within Lake Minnetonka. HBA worked with LMCD and MCWD to conduct analysis on the carp in Harrisons Bay. This involved three different research studies.

#### Invasive Vegetation Management

2025 Curly Leaf Pondweed Treatment Track	Page 11
2024 Curly Leaf Pondweed Survey & Treatment Track	Page 12
2023 Curly Leaf Pondweed Treatment Track	Page 14
2022 Curly Leaf Pondweed Survey & Treatment Track	Page 15
2024 Eurasian Milfoil Treatment Track & Treatment Track	Page 17
2024 Aquatic Plant Survey	Page 19
2022 Aquatic Plant Survey	Page 29

#### Carp Research Reports

2022 Population Assessment – Harrisons, West Arm, Jennings	Page 38
2023 Painters Creek Carp Spring Migration Report	Page 44
2024 Harrisons Bay Carp Ageing Report	Page 53

#### Water Quality Information

Internal vs External Phosphorus – West Arm	Page 60
--	---------

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

### 2025 Curly Leaf Treatment Map

In 2025 April Londo, DNR, approved the treatment based on the delineation survey from 2024. See page 12



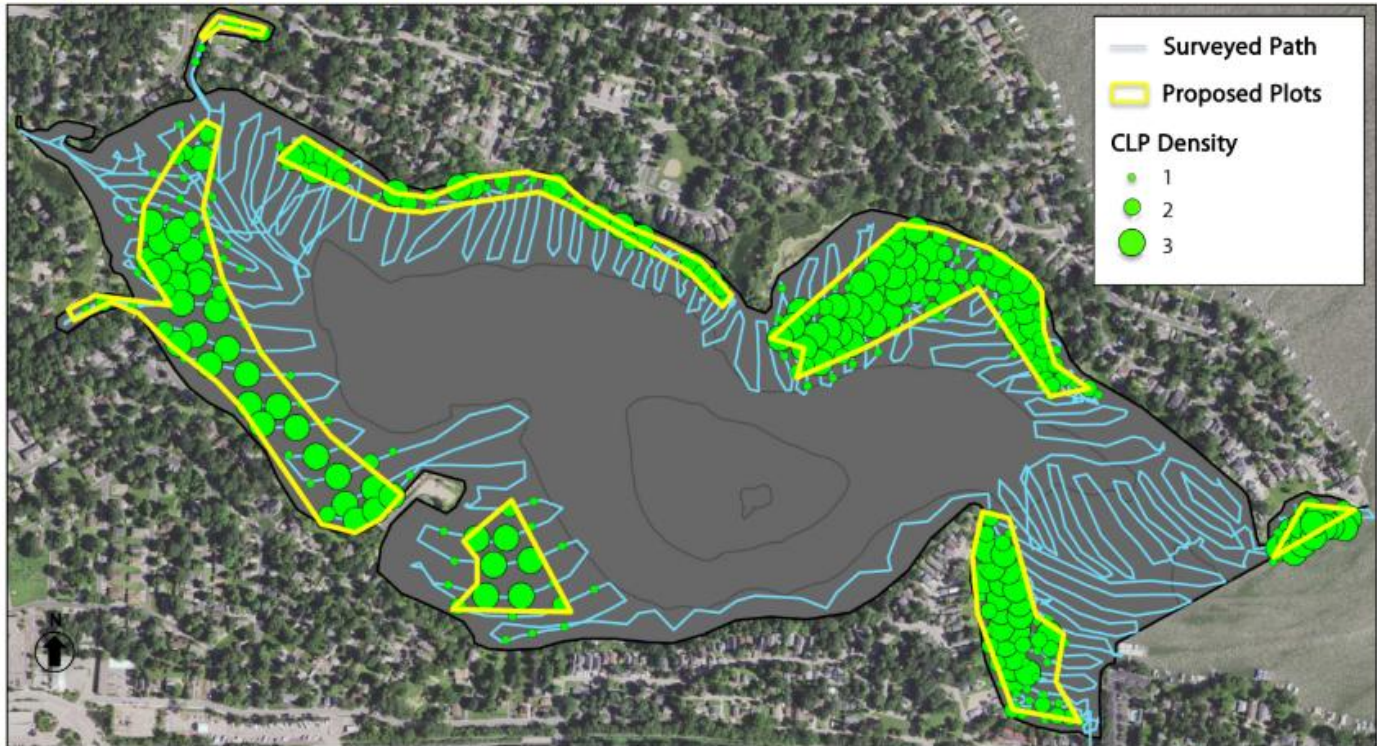
# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA


### 2024 Curly Leaf Delineation Survey & Treatment Map

CLP in Harrisons Bay (Lake Minnetonka; Hennepin Co, MN) – April 2024

#### Harrisons Bay (Lake Minnetonka, #27-0133) Curlyleaf Pondweed Delineation: 2024



Surveyed: April 10, 2024  
Methods: Visual, Rake, Sonar  
Surveyor: K Espelien  
Analyst: JA Johnson

 **Certified Lake Manager**  
www.NALMS.org

  
15771 Creekside Lane  
Osseo, MN 55369  
fssmylake.com  
(651) 336-8696

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA



<b>Project Name:</b> MtkaHarrison CLP Treatment	<b>Resource:</b> Mtka:West Arm (27013314)
<b>County:</b> Hennepin	<b>Watershed:</b> Lower Mississippi River

Metro:  
1511 Maras Street  
Shakopee, MN 55379

Mapping by: PLM Lake & Land Mgmt.  
Phone:(866) 687-5253  
servicemw@plmcorp.net

Brainerd:  
2509 Business Highway 371  
Brainerd, MN 56401

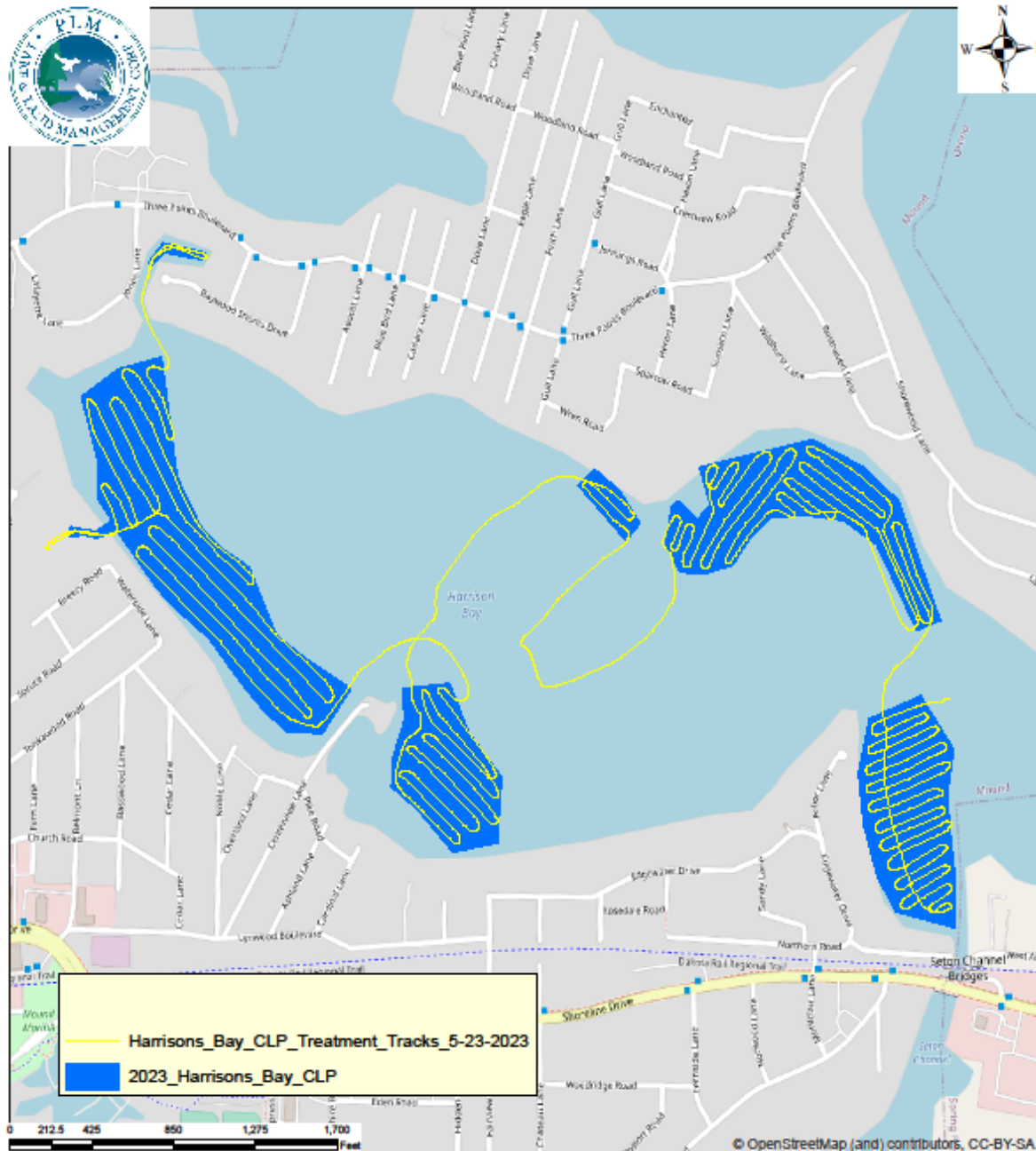


# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

### 2023 Curly Leaf Treatment Map

In 2023 April Londo, DNR, approved the treatment based on the delineation survey from 2022. See page 15.



MitkaHarrison CLP Treatment 5-23-2023

Mitka:West Arm (27013314)

Hennepin

Lower Mississippi River

Metro:  
1511 Maras Street  
Shakopee, MN 55379

Mapping by: PLM Lake & Land Mgmt.  
Phone:(866) 687-5253  
servicemw@plmcorp.net

Brainerd:  
2509 Business Highway 371  
Brainerd, MN 56401

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

### 2022 Curly Leaf Delineation Survey & Treatment Map

CLP in Harrisons Bay (Lake Minnetonka; Hennepin Co, MN) – May 2022

#### Harrisons Bay (Lake Minnetonka, #27-0133) Curlyleaf Pondweed Delineation: 2022



Surveyed: May 11 & May 16, 2022

Surveyor: JA Johnson

Methods: Visual, Rake, Sonar



Certified Lake Manager  
www.NALMS.org

**freshwater**  
SCIENTIFIC SERVICES  
15771 Creekside Lane  
Osseo, MN 55369  
fixmylake.com  
(651) 336-8696

© 2022 – Freshwater Scientific Services, LLC

Page 3 of 5



# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA



<b>Project Name:</b> MtkaHarrison CLP Treatment 5-24-2022	<b>Resource:</b> Mtka:West Arm (27013314)
<b>County:</b> Hennepin	<b>Watershed:</b> Lower Mississippi River

Metro:  
1511 Maras Street  
Shakopee, MN 55379

Mapping by: PLM Lake & Land Mgmt.  
Phone:(866) 687-5253  
servicemw@plmcorp.net

Brainerd:  
2509 Business Highway 371  
Brainerd, MN 56401

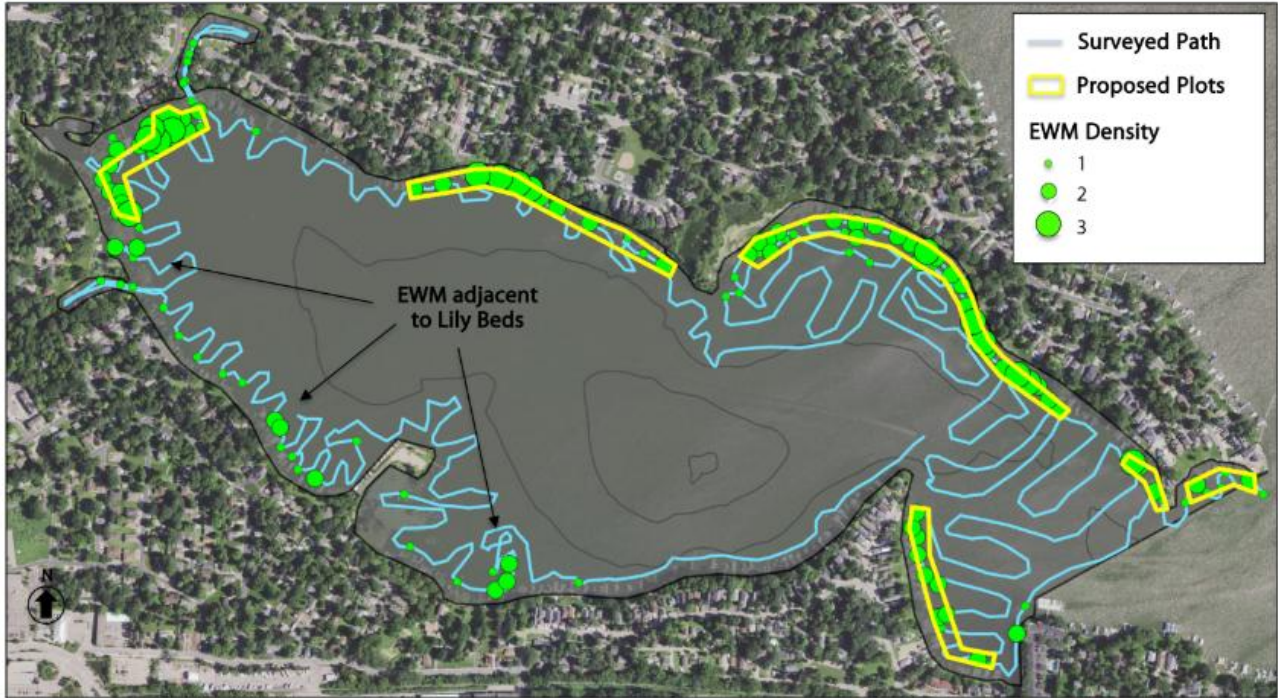
# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

### 2024 Eurasian Milfoil Survey & Treatment Map

EWM in Harrisons Bay (Lake Minnetonka; Hennepin Co, MN) – July 2024

#### Harrisons Bay (Lake Minnetonka, #27-0133) Eurasian Watermilfoil Delineation: 2024



Surveyed: July 16, 2024  
Methods: Visual, Rake, Sonar  
Surveyor: JA Johnson  
Analyst: JA Johnson

 **Certified Lake Manager**  
www.NALMS.org

 **freshwater**  
SCIENTIFIC SERVICES  
15771 Creekside Lane  
Osseo, MN 55369  
fxm@lake.com  
(651) 336-8696

© 2024 – Freshwater Scientific Services, LLC

Page 3 of 5

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA



<b>Project Name:</b> MTKA Harrisons EWM Treatment 9-11	<b>Resource:</b> Mtka:West Arm (27013314)
<b>County:</b> Hennepin	<b>Watershed:</b> Lower Mississippi River

Metro:  
1511 Maras Street  
Shakopee, MN 55379

Mapping by: PLM Lake & Land Mgmt.  
Phone:(866) 687-5253  
servicemw@plmcorp.net

Brainerd:  
2509 Business Highway 371  
Brainerd, MN 56401

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

---

### 2024 Aquatic Plant Survey

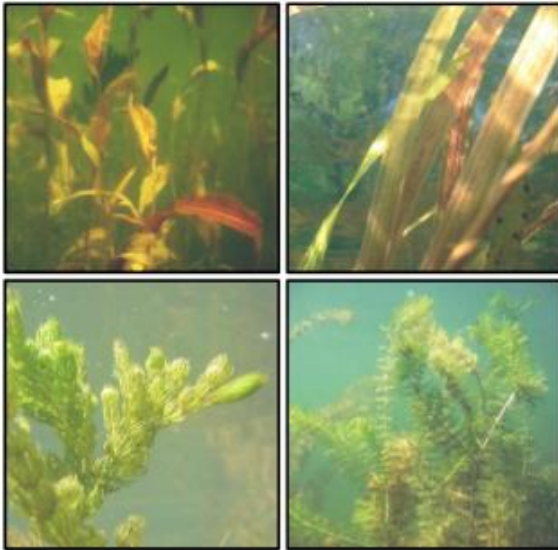


[fixmylake.com](http://fixmylake.com)  
15771 Creekside Lane  
Osseo, MN 55369  
[james@freshwatersci.com](mailto:james@freshwatersci.com)  
(651) 336-8696

### 2024 Aquatic Plant Survey for Harrison's Bay (Lake Minnetonka)

(WBIC# 27-0133)

Surveyed August 19, 2024



Survey: *Krista Espelien*

Analysis & Reporting: *James A. Johnson; MS, CLM*





# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

Aquatic Plants in Harrison's Bay (Lake Minnetonka) – Hennepin County, MN – August 2024

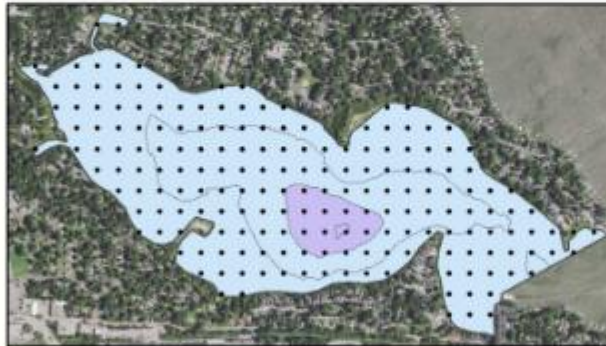
### Survey & Analysis Methods

#### Point-Intercept Survey

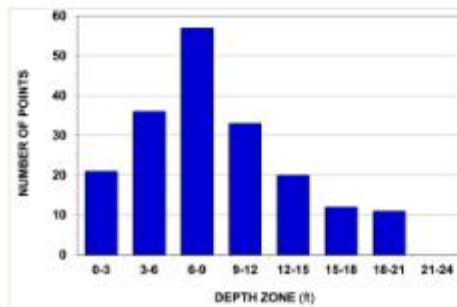
We surveyed the aquatic plant community of Harrison's Bay (Lake Minnetonka; Hennepin Co.) on August 19, 2024 using the point-intercept survey method described by Madsen (1999). This survey incorporated assessments at 190 sample points arranged in a uniform grid (70-m spacing) covering the entire bay (eastern boundary designated by the bay association; Figures 1 and 2).

At each designated sample location, we collected plants using a double-headed, 14-tine rake on a rope. For each rake sample, we dragged the rake over the lake bottom for approximately 5 ft before retrieving. Retrieved plants were piled on top of the rake head and assigned density scores from 1 to 4 based upon rake head coverage (Figure 3) for each individual species and for all plants collectively.

We calculated the littoral frequency ( $\leq 15$  ft, % occurrence) and littoral mean plant abundance (density score) for each encountered plant species, as well as bay-wide and littoral community metrics (Tables 1 and 2). Plant species that were observed growing within 10 ft of a sample point but not retrieved on the rake were given a rating of zero for that location. These "zero" species were noted as being present in the lake and marked as "in the vicinity" on plant maps, but these "zero" ratings were excluded from calculations of plant community metrics and statistics (not treated as denoting statistical presence). At each location, we also documented water depth and overall plant height.



**Figure 1.** Sampled points for Harrison's Bay in 2024



**Figure 2.** Sampling effort (number of locations sampled) within successive 3-ft depth zones. (Harrison's Bay, 2024)

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

Aquatic Plants in Harrison's Bay (Lake Minnetonka) – Hennepin County, MN – August 2024

### Results

#### Statistical Summary of Aquatic Plant Community in Harrison's Bay

**Table 1.** Littoral frequency (% occurrence) and abundance (mean density score) of plant species found during the 2024 survey of Harrison's Bay. % Occurrence and mean density (0-4 scale) were calculated using all littoral points (water depth ≤15 ft). "P" denotes taxa that were observed growing but not retrieved in any rake samples.

PLANT TAXA	COMMON NAME	% Occurrence	Littoral Density
<b>ALL TAXA (combined)</b>		<b>28</b>	<b>0.5</b>
<b>SUBMERSED TAXA</b>			
<i>Ceratophyllum demersum</i>	Coontail	20	0.3
<i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> *	Eurasian watermilfoil	13	0.1
<i>Stuckenia pectinata</i>	Sago pondweed	7	0.1
<i>Potamogeton pusillus</i>	Small pondweed	2	<0.1
<i>Potamogeton zosteriformis</i>	Flat-stem pondweed	1	<0.1
<i>Chara</i> sp.	Muskgrass	1	<0.1
<i>Heteranthera dubia</i>	Water stargrass	1	<0.1
<i>Najas guadalupensis</i>	Southern naiad	1	<0.1
<i>Potamogeton crispus</i> *	Curly-leaf pondweed	1	<0.1
<i>Potamogeton richardsonii</i>	Clasping-leaf pondweed	1	<0.1
<i>Vallisneria americana</i>	Wild celery	1	<0.1
<b>FLOATING/EMERGENT TAXA</b>			
<i>Nymphaea odorata</i>	White waterlily	8	0.1
<i>Polygonum amphibium</i>	Water smartweed	P	<0.1
<i>Spirodela polyrhiza</i>	Large Duckweed	P	<0.1
<i>Wolffia columbiana</i>	Common watermeal	P	<0.1
<i>Lythrum salicaria</i> *	Purple loosestrife	P	<0.1
<i>Sagittaria</i> sp.	Arrowhead	P	<0.1
<i>Typha</i> sp.	Cattail	P	<0.1

\* Non-native, invasive species



# Lake Improvement District Proposal





## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

Aquatic Plants in Harrison's Bay (Lake Minnetonka) – Hennepin County, MN – August 2024

**Table 2.** Summary of plant community metrics for the 2024 survey conducted on Harrison's Bay

SURVEY RESULTS	AUG 2024
<b>BAY-WIDE METRICS</b>	
Basin Area (acres)	225
Total Points Sampled	190
% Basin Area Vegetated	22%
% Basin Area – Veg to Surface	16%
Max Depth of Growth (95%)	6.6 ft
# Native Taxa	15
# Non-Native Taxa	3
<b>LITTORAL METRICS (≤15 ft)</b>	
Littoral Area (acres)	198
Littoral Points Sampled	168
% Littoral Points Vegetated	28%
Mean Littoral Plant Height (ft)	0.8 ft
% of Max Littoral Biovolume	3%
Mean Native Taxa / Point	0.4
Mod Simpson's Diversity [(1-D)*100]	54.2
Floristic Quality (FQI)	8.2
AMCI Score (Nichols et al. 2000)	24.0

**Figure 3.** Rake density scores used to assess plant abundance during point-intercept surveys

Density Score	Rake Coverage	Description
1		Only a few plants retrieved
2		Full length of rake head covered, but tines only partially covered
3		Plants completely cover the rake head and tines
4		Enough plants to cover rake head and tines multiple times

### References

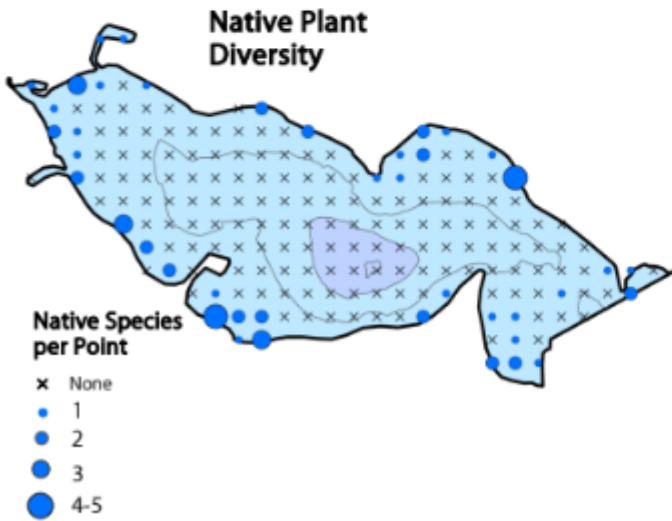
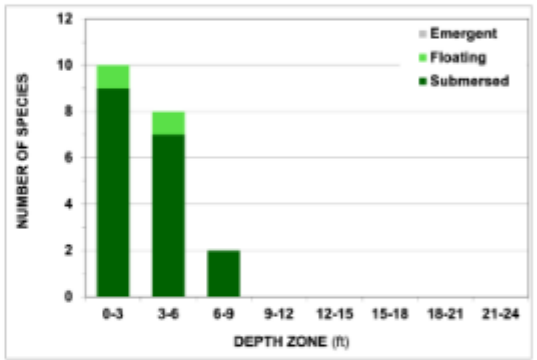
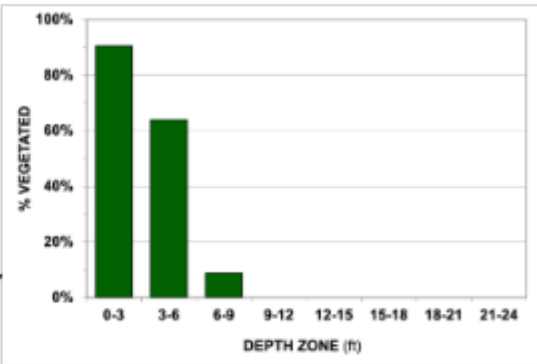
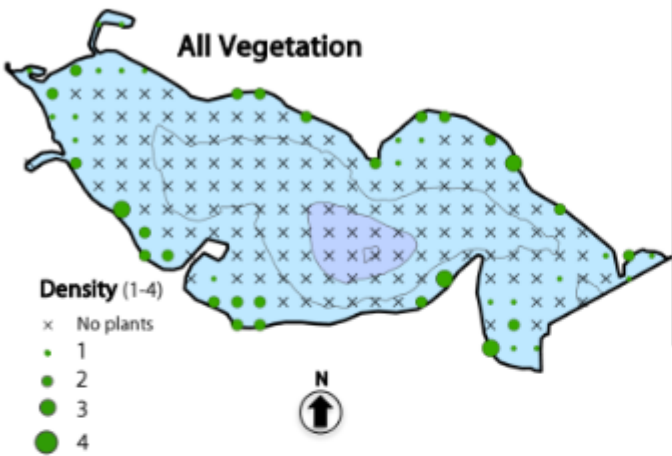
- Madsen JD. 1999. Point intercept and line intercept methods for aquatic plant management. APCRT Technical Notes Collection. U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, MS.
- Nichols SA, Weber S, Shaw B. 2000. A proposed aquatic plant community biotic index for Wisconsin Lakes. Env Manage 26: 491-502.

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

Aquatic Plants in Harrison's Bay (Lake Minnetonka) – Hennepin County, MN – August 2024

### Harrison's Bay – Aquatic Plant Community



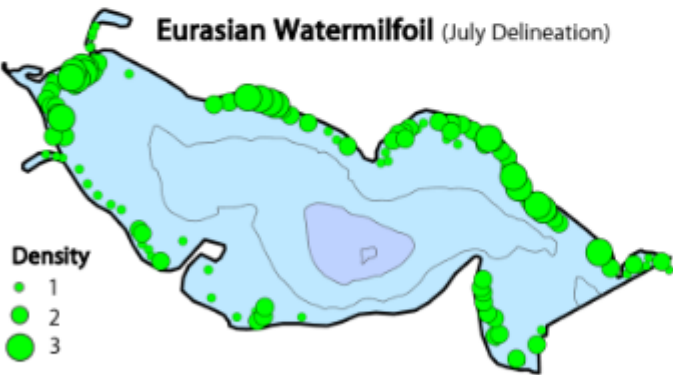
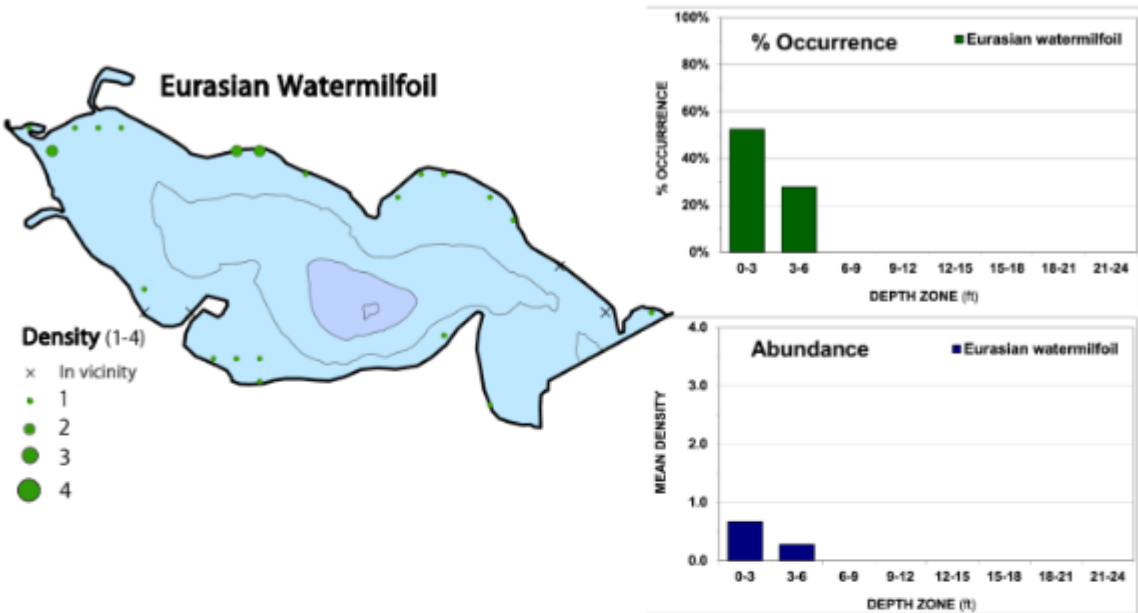
**Surveyed:** Aug 19, 2024  
**Methods:** Rake, Sonar  
**Survey:** K Espellen  
**Analysis/Report:** JA Johnson  
 **Certified Lake Manager**  
[www.NALMS.org](http://www.NALMS.org)

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

Aquatic Plants in Harrison's Bay (Lake Minnetonka) – Hennepin County, MN – August 2024

### Harrison's Bay – Eurasian Watermilfoil

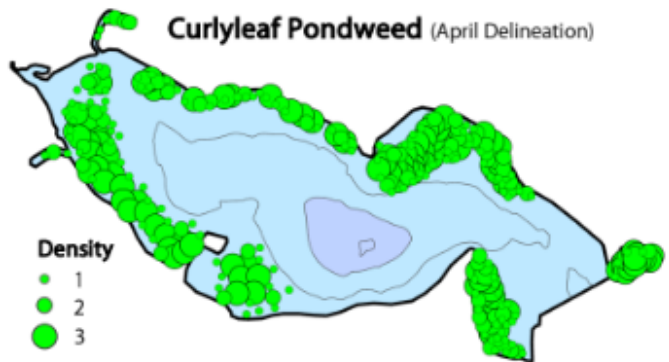
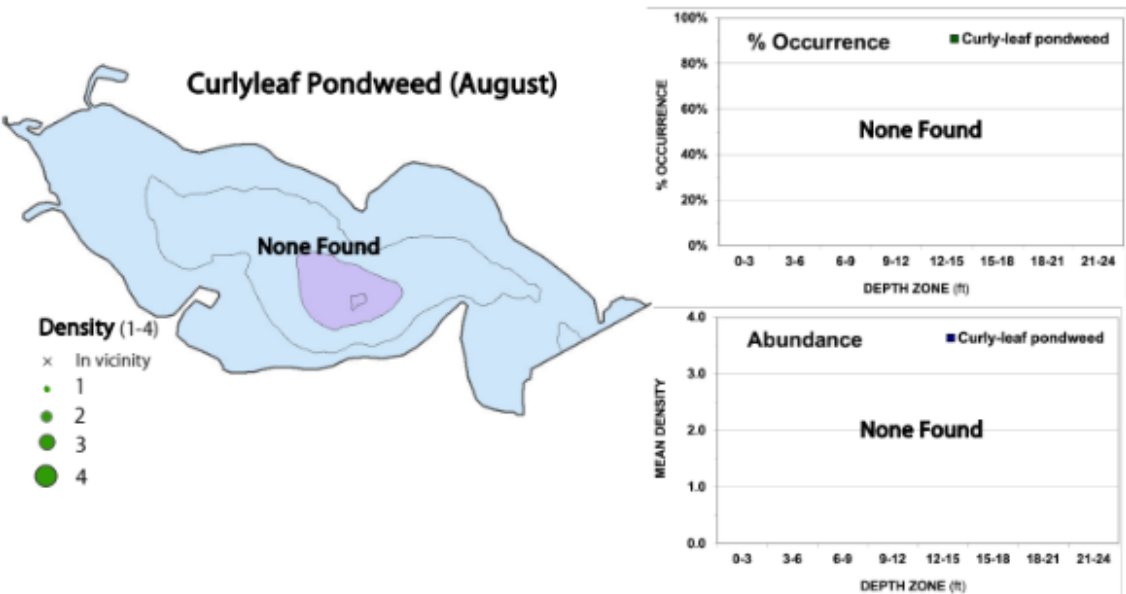


# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

Aquatic Plants in Harrison's Bay (Lake Minnetonka) – Hennepin County, MN – August 2024

### Harrison's Bay – Curlyleaf Pondweed

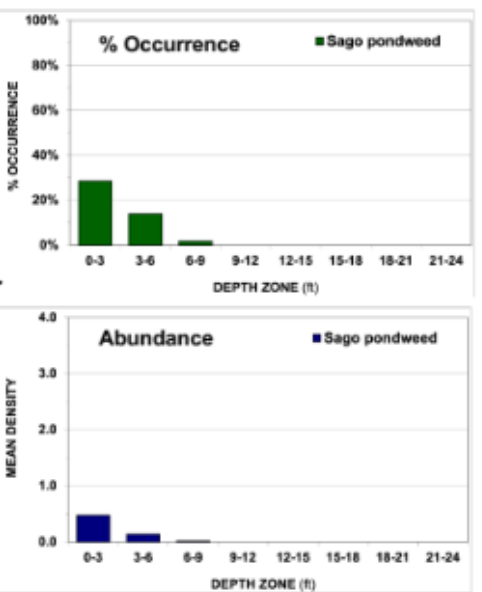
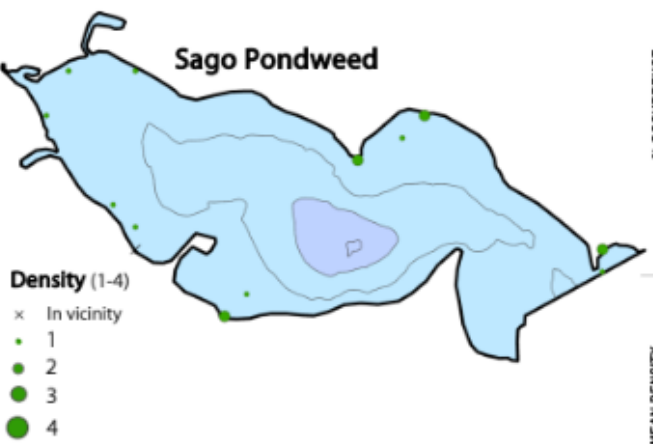
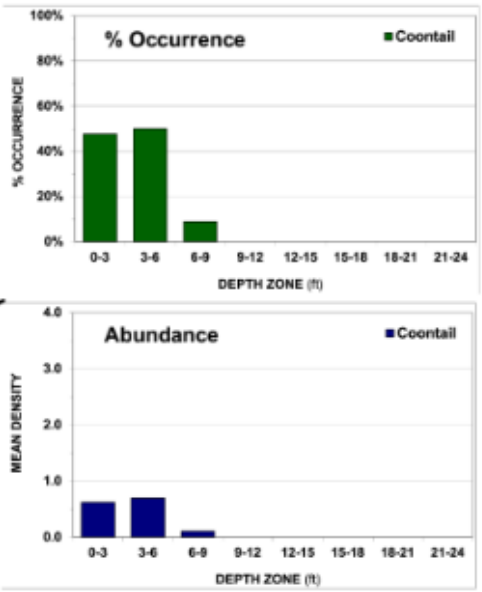
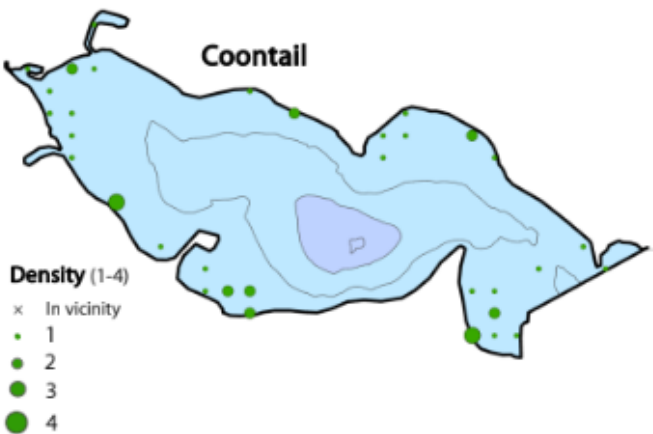


# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

Aquatic Plants in Harrison's Bay (Lake Minnetonka) – Hennepin County, MN – August 2024

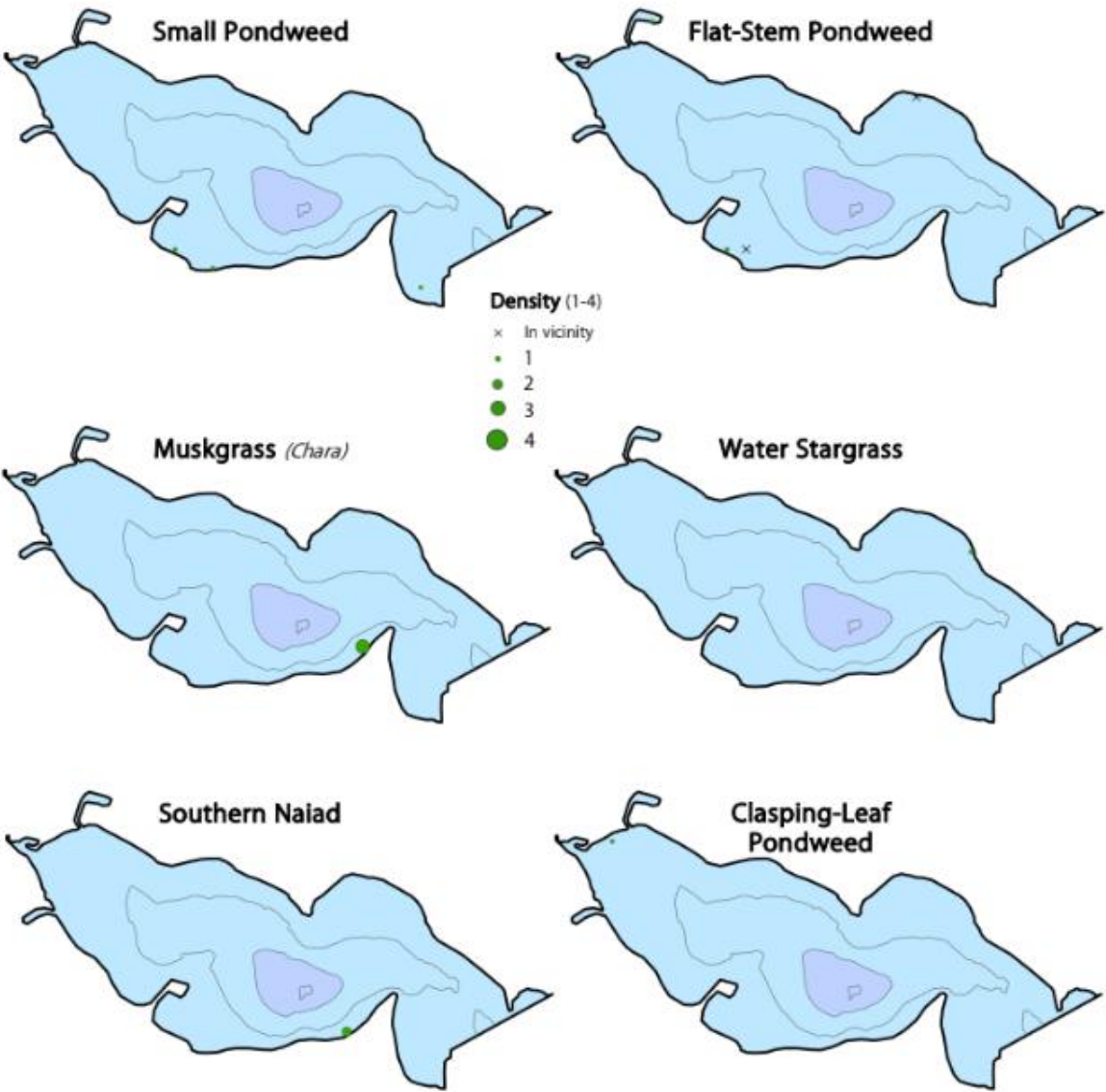
### Harrison's Bay – Aquatic Plant Maps



Lake Improvement District Proposal  
HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

Aquatic Plants in Harrison's Bay (Lake Minnetonka) – Hennepin County, MN – August 2024

*Harrison's Bay – Aquatic Plant Maps*

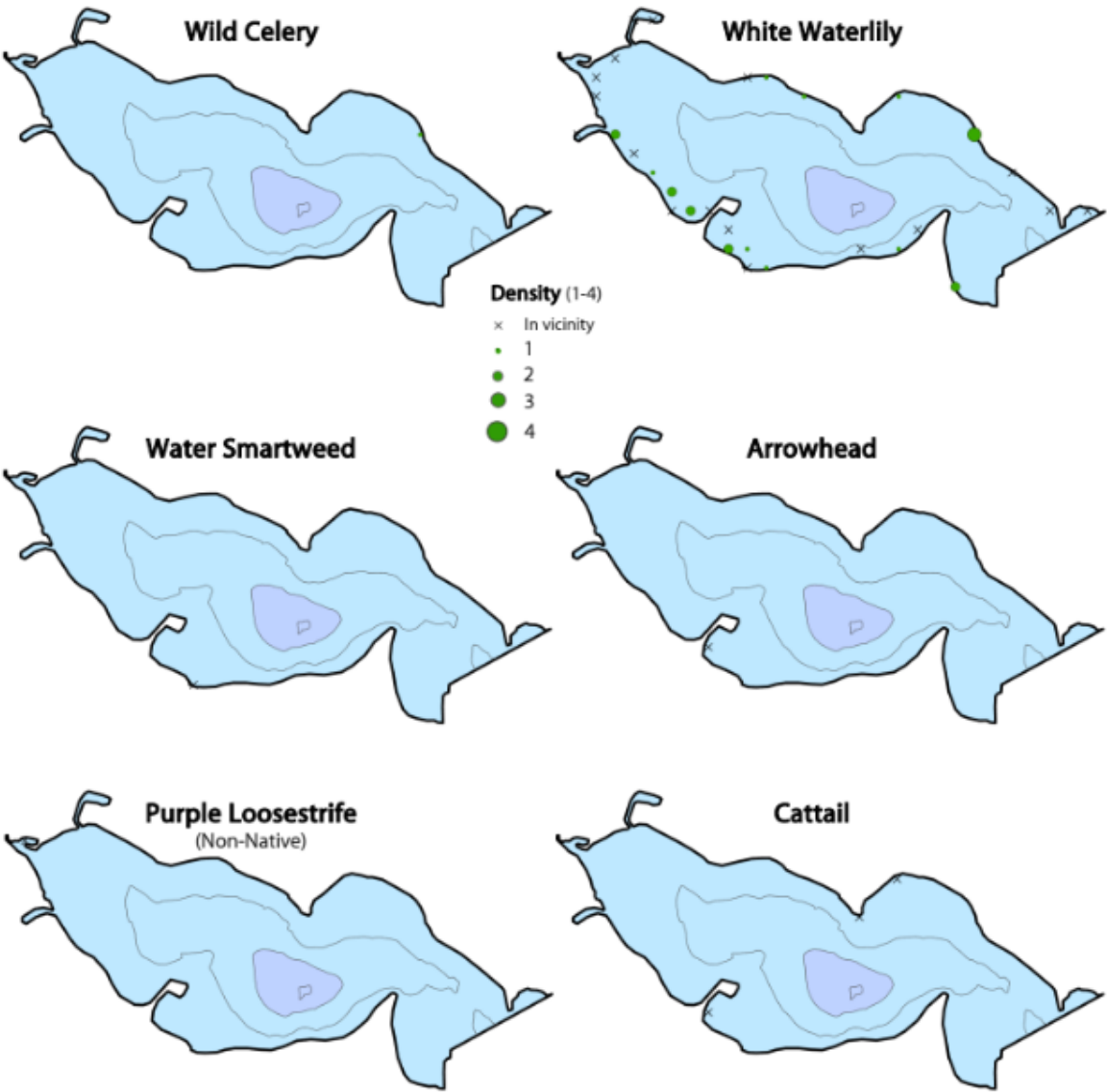




Lake Improvement District Proposal  
HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

Aquatic Plants in Harrison's Bay (Lake Minnetonka) – Hennepin County, MN – August 2024

*Harrison's Bay – Aquatic Plant Maps*



# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

---

### 2022 Point Intercept Plant Survey (double click to open)



Harrison's Bay (Lake Minnetonka); Hennepin County, MN – August

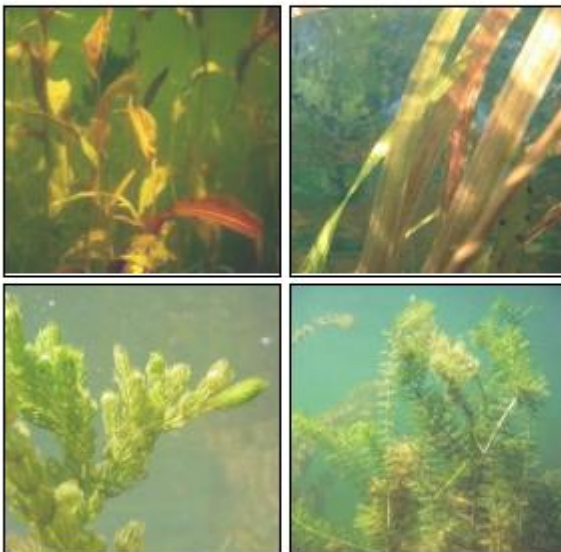


2022 15771 Creekside Lane  
Osseo, MN 55309  
james@freshwatersci.com  
(651) 336-8000

### 2022 Aquatic Plant Survey: Harrison's Bay (*Lake Minnetonka*)

(WBIC# 27-0133)

Surveyed August 3, 2022



Surveying, Analysis, and Reporting by: *James A. Johnson – Freshwater Scientific Services, LLC*



Certified Lake Manager  
[www.NALMS.org](http://www.NALMS.org)

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

Aquatic Plants in Harrison's Bay (Lake Minnetonka); Hennepin County, MN – August 2022  
© 2022 Freshwater Scientific Services, LLC Page 1 of 9

### Survey & Analysis Methods

#### Point-Intercept Survey

Freshwater Scientific Services, LLC surveyed the aquatic plant community of Harrison's Bay (Lake Minnetonka; Hennepin Co., MN) on August 3, 2022 using the point-intercept survey method described by Madsen (1999). This survey incorporated assessments at 182 sample points arranged in a uniform grid (70-m spacing) covering the entire bay (eastern boundary designated by lake association; Figures 1 and 2).

At each designated sample location, we collected plants using a double-headed, 14-tine rake on a rope. For each rake sample, we dragged the rake over the lake bottom for approximately 5 ft before retrieving. Retrieved plants were piled on top of the rake head and assigned density scores from 1 to 4 based upon rake head coverage (Figure 3) for each individual species and for all plants collectively.

We calculated the littoral frequency ( $\leq 15$  ft, % occurrence) and littoral mean plant abundance (density score) for each encountered plant species, as well as bay-wide and littoral community metrics (Tables 1 and 2). Plant species that were observed growing within 10 ft of a sample point but not retrieved on the rake were given a rating of zero for that location. These "zero" species were noted as being present, but these "zero" ratings were excluded from calculations of plant community metrics and statistics (not treated as denoting presence). At each location, we also documented water depth and overall plant height.

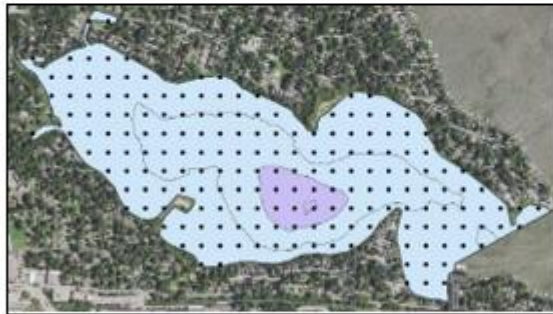


Figure 1. Sampled points for Harrison's Bay in 2022

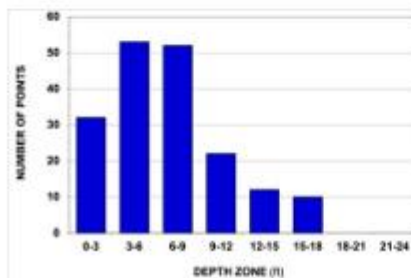


Figure 2. Sampling effort (number of locations sampled) within successive 3-ft depth zones. (Harrison's Bay, 2022)

### Results

© 2022 Freshwater Scientific Services, LLC

Page 2 of 9

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

Aquatic Plants in Harrison's Bay (Lake Minnetonka); Hennepin County, MN – August 2022

### Statistical Summary of Aquatic Plant Community in Harrison's Bay

Table 1. Littoral frequency (% occurrence) and abundance (mean density score) of plant species found during the

PLANT TAXA	COMMON NAME	survey of ≤15 Harrison ft). "P" denotes taxa that were	
ALL TAXA (combined)		33	0.6
SUBMERSED TAXA			
<del>Ceratophyllum demersum</del>	Coontail	31	0.6
<del>Potamogeton foliosus</del>	Leafy pondweed	2	<0.1
<del>Najas sp.</del>	Eurasian watermilfoil	1	<0.1
<del>Potamogeton zosterifolius</del>	Flat-stem pondweed	1	<0.1
Aquatic Moss	Aquatic moss	1	<0.1
Chara sp.	Muskgrass	1	<0.1
<del>Potamogeton crispus</del>	Curlleaf pondweed	P	–
Nymphaea odorata	White waterlily		
Lemna minor	Small duckweed		
Typha sp.	Cattail	10	0.1
		2	<0.1
		1	<0.1
		% Occurrence	Littoral

### FLOATING/EMERGENT TAXA

~~Lithum salicaria~~ Purple loosestrife P –





# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

Table 2. Aquatic Plants in Harrison's Bay (Lake Minnetonka); Hennepin County, MN – August 2022  
Summary of plant community metrics for the 2022 survey conducted on Harrison's Bay

<div> <div>AUG</div> <div>           Figure 3.            Rake density scores used to assess <u>plant abundance</u> during point-intercept surveys         </div> <div>Plant</div> </div>	<table> <tr> <th colspan="2">BAY-WIDE METRICS</th></tr> <tr> <td>Bay Area (acres)</td><td>225</td></tr> <tr> <td>Total Points Sampled</td><td>182</td></tr> <tr> <td>% Bay Vegetated</td><td>28%</td></tr> <tr> <td>% Bay with Veg. to Surface</td><td>8%</td></tr> <tr> <td>Max Depth of Growth (95%)</td><td>5.2 ft</td></tr> <tr> <td># Native Taxa</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td># Non-Native Taxa</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">LITTORAL METRICS (≤15 ft)</th></tr> <tr> <td>Littoral Area (acres)</td><td>207</td></tr> <tr> <td>Littoral Points Sampled</td><td>175</td></tr> <tr> <td>% Littoral Points Vegetated</td><td>33%</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mean Littoral Plant Height (ft)</td><td>0.3 ft</td></tr> <tr> <td>% of Max Littoral Biovolume</td><td>2%</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mean Native Taxa / Point</td><td>0.5</td></tr> <tr> <td>Simpson's Diversity<sub>(1-100)</sub></td><td>54.2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Floristic Quality (FQI)</td><td>8.2</td></tr> <tr> <td>AMCI Score</td><td>24.0</td></tr> </table>	BAY-WIDE METRICS		Bay Area (acres)	225	Total Points Sampled	182	% Bay Vegetated	28%	% Bay with Veg. to Surface	8%	Max Depth of Growth (95%)	5.2 ft	# Native Taxa	8	# Non-Native Taxa	2	LITTORAL METRICS (≤15 ft)		Littoral Area (acres)	207	Littoral Points Sampled	175	% Littoral Points Vegetated	33%	Mean Littoral Plant Height (ft)	0.3 ft	% of Max Littoral Biovolume	2%	Mean Native Taxa / Point	0.5	Simpson's Diversity <sub>(1-100)</sub>	54.2	Floristic Quality (FQI)	8.2	AMCI Score	24.0	<div> <div>2022</div> <div>           SURVEY RESULTS           <div>Harrison's Bay – Aquatic Community</div> </div> </div>
	BAY-WIDE METRICS																																					
	Bay Area (acres)	225																																				
	Total Points Sampled	182																																				
	% Bay Vegetated	28%																																				
	% Bay with Veg. to Surface	8%																																				
	Max Depth of Growth (95%)	5.2 ft																																				
	# Native Taxa	8																																				
	# Non-Native Taxa	2																																				
	LITTORAL METRICS (≤15 ft)																																					
	Littoral Area (acres)	207																																				
	Littoral Points Sampled	175																																				
	% Littoral Points Vegetated	33%																																				
	Mean Littoral Plant Height (ft)	0.3 ft																																				
	% of Max Littoral Biovolume	2%																																				
	Mean Native Taxa / Point	0.5																																				
	Simpson's Diversity <sub>(1-100)</sub>	54.2																																				
	Floristic Quality (FQI)	8.2																																				
	AMCI Score	24.0																																				

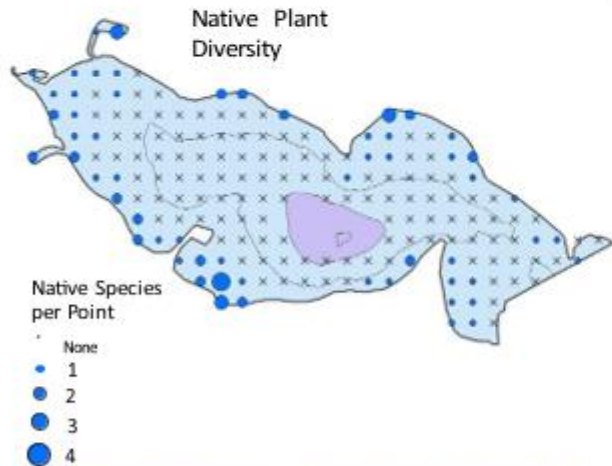
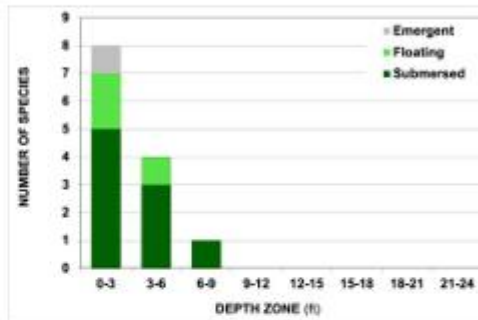
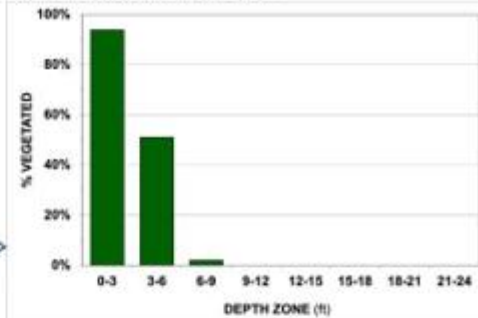
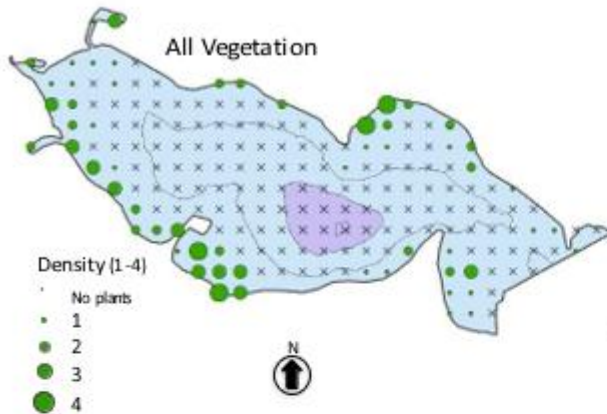
Figure 3.  
Rake density  
scores used  
to assess  
plant  
abundance  
during point-  
intercept  
surveys

Density Score	Rake Coverage	Description
1		Only a few plants retrieved
2		Full length of rake head covered, but tines only partially covered
3		Plants completely cover the rake head and tines
4		Enough plants to cover rake head and tines multiple times

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

Aquatic Plants in Harrison's Bay (Lake Minnetonka); Hennepin County, MN – August 2022



Surveyed: Aug 3, 2022  
Methods: Rake, Sonar  
Surveyor: JA Johnson

 Certified Lake Manager  
[www.NALMS.org](http://www.NALMS.org)

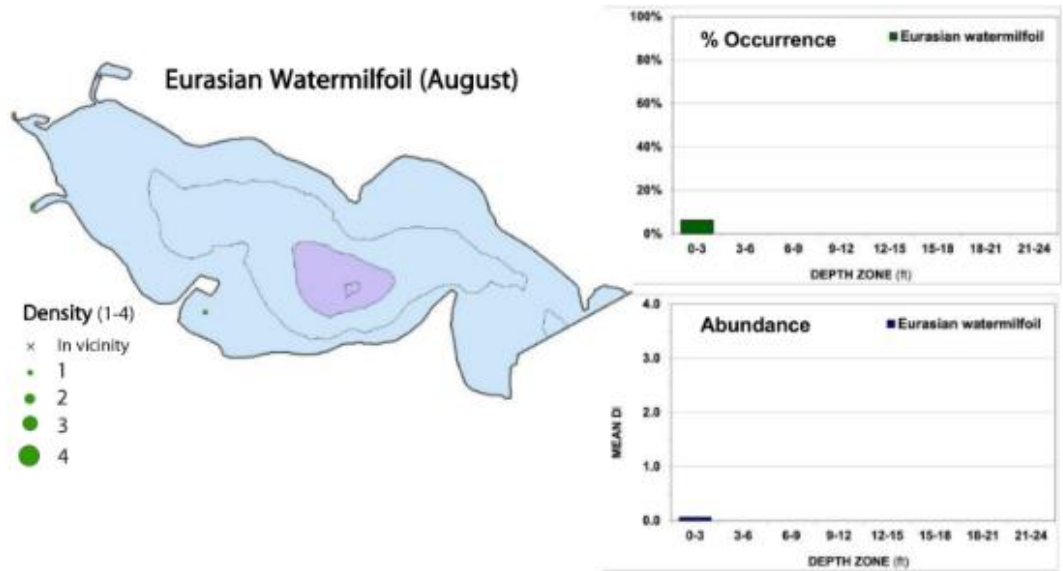
*Harrison's Bay – Eurasian Watermilfoil*



Lake Improvement District Proposal  
HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

Aquatic Plants in Harrison's Bay (Lake Minnetonka); Hennepin County, MN – August 2022

*Harrison's Bay – Eurasian Watermilfoil*

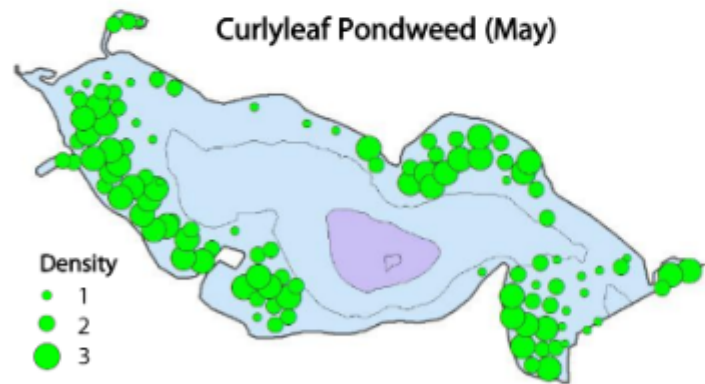
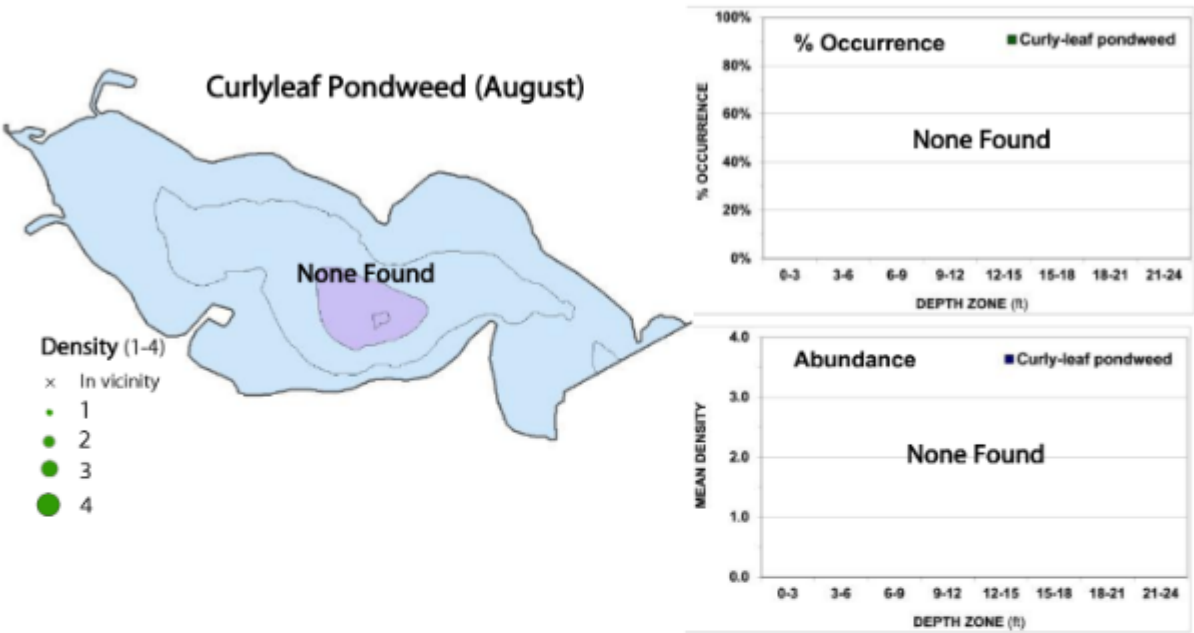


# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

Aquatic Plants in Harrison's Bay (Lake Minnetonka); Hennepin County, MN – August 2022

### Harrison's Bay – Curlyleaf Pondweed

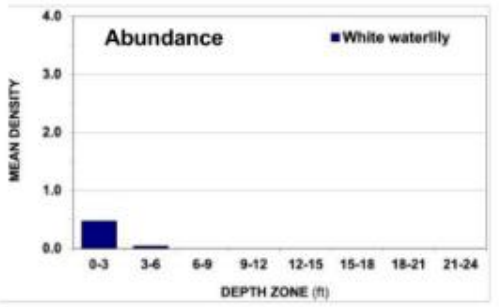
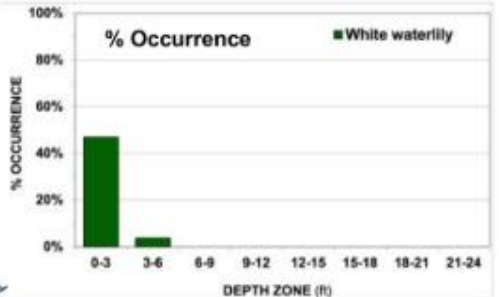
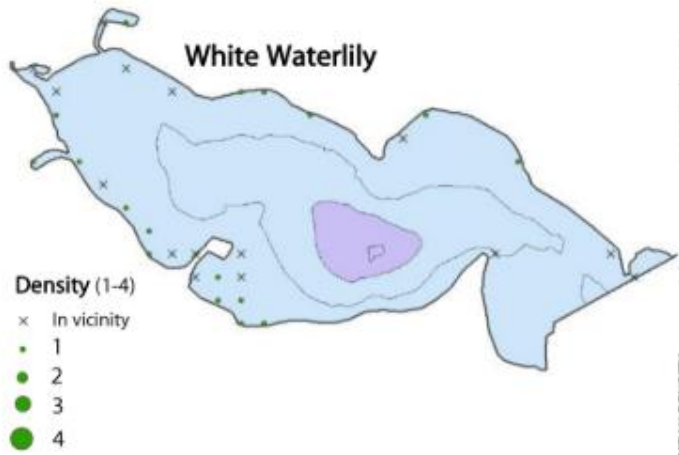
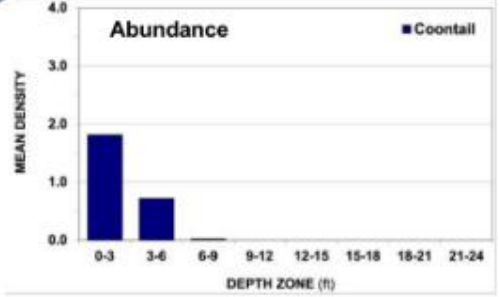
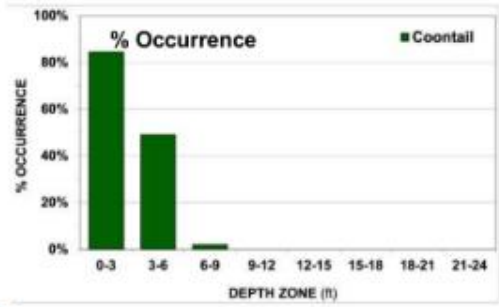
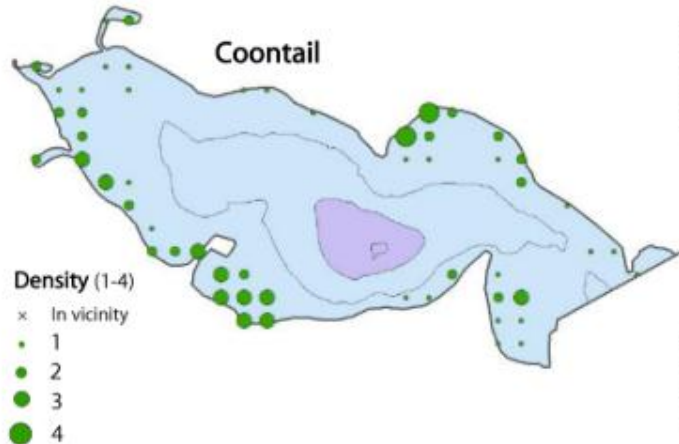


# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

Aquatic Plants in Harrison's Bay (Lake Minnetonka); Hennepin County, MN – August 2022

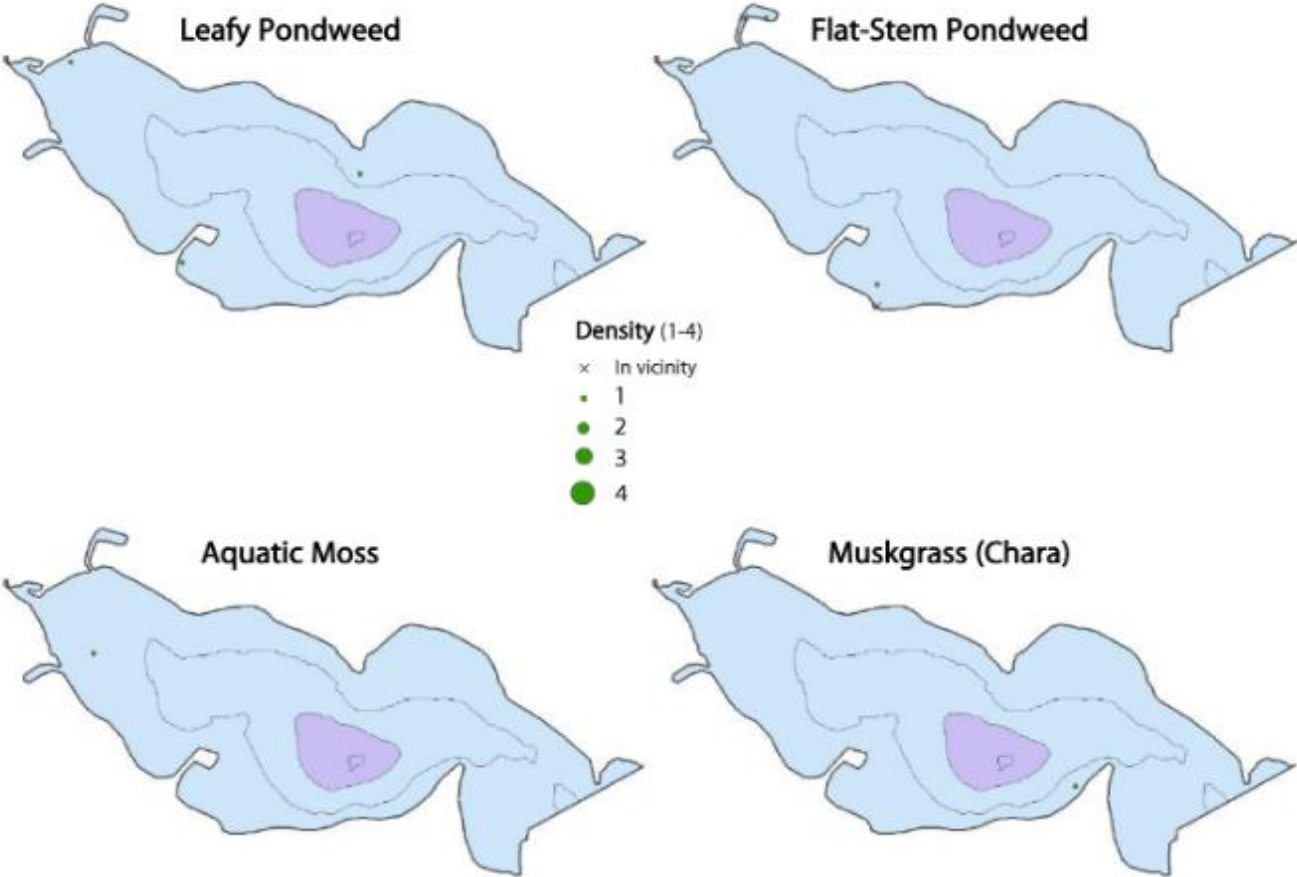
### Harrison's Bay – Native Aquatic Plants



Lake Improvement District Proposal  
HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

Aquatic Plants in Harrison's Bay (Lake Minnetonka); Hennepin County, MN – August 2022

*Harrison's Bay – Native Aquatic Plants*



# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

---



### 2022 Minnetonka Bays Carp Management Report January 31, 2023 Lake Minnetonka Conservation District

Prepared by:  
Carp Solutions, LLC  
CarpSolutionsMN.com

#### **Summary**

In the summer of 2022, Carp Solutions performed three boat electrofishing surveys to estimate the population and biomass density of common carp in the northwest bays of Lake Minnetonka. Two electrofishing transects were conducted per bay per day between 9/15/22 - 9/22/22, which yielded a total of 226 captured carp. Of these collected carp, 166 were measured, tagged with a Passive Integrated Transponder (PIT) tag, marked with a left pelvic fin clip, and released. The remainder of captured carp were measured and released. The population estimates as well as the biomass density estimates for all three bays are both well above the 100 kg/ha threshold suggested by Bajer et al. (2016). Further management is recommended to assess removal options and potential spawning migrations.

#### **Methods and Results**

Three bays in Lake Minnetonka were surveyed for carp using boat electrofishing during the summer and fall of 2022. Three days of electrofishing with two one hour transects (20 minute electrofishing time) transects per bay, per day, were conducted on Jennings Bay, West Arm Bay, and Harrison's Bay. The surveys were conducted between 9/15-9/22. On 9/21, only one transect was completed due to unforeseen conditions, and the survey was finished the following day. Carp were collected from the lake with dip nets and placed into a livewell during the transect. The first twenty carp of each day were measured, tagged with a Passive Integrated Transponder (PIT) tag, and had their left pelvic fin clipped to easily visually identify them in the future. The remaining carp were measured and scanned for PIT tags. All captured carp were then released.

These efforts resulted in the capture of 83 carp in Jennings Bay, with an average length of 25.6 inches. Here, the average CPUE (catch per unit effort) was 40.8 carp per hour of electrofishing. The estimated population for this bay is 22,900 (90% CI: 10,162-35,562) with a biomass density estimate of 692 (90% CI: 320-1064) kg/ha. The 94 carp caught in West Arm had an average length of 27.0 inches. The average CPUE in this bay was 46.8 carp per hour,

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

with a population estimate of 46,500 (90% CI: 27,831 - 65,075) and a biomass density estimate of 916 (90% CI: 545-1,287) kg/ha. The 49 carp caught in Harrison's Bay had an average length of 25.8 inches. The average CPUE was 24.5 carp per hour. The estimated population for Harrison's Bay is 10,300 (90% CI: 6,252-14,342) with a biomass density estimate of 437 (90% CI: 303-571) kg/ha. The length distributions of the carp in the different bays are displayed in Figure 1. As shown by Table 4, a total of 166 carp were PIT tagged, and 60 carp were measured and released without being PIT tagged, for a total of 226 captured carp.

**Table 1:** Data from the three boat electrofishing surveys for Jennings Bay. CPUE stands for catch per unit effort, in units of carp captured per hour of electrofishing.

Date	Carp Caught	Electrofishing time (min)	CPUE	Average length (inches)	Population Estimate	Biomass Density Estimate (kg/ha)
9/15/2022	22	41.0	31.9	25.2	18,006	520.4
9/16/2022	15	41.0	22.1	26.4	12,596	417.1
9/22/2022	46	40.5	68.1	25.5	37,984	1140.8
Average	28	40.8	40.7	25.6	22,862	692.0
Total	83	122.5				

**Table 2:** The collected data from the three boat electrofishing surveys for West Arm Bay.

Date	Carp Caught	Electrofishing time (min)	CPUE	Average length (inches)	Population Estimate	Biomass Density Estimate (kg/ha)
9/15/2022	16	40.0	24.0	26.8	24,146	466.3
9/16/2022	37	40.5	54.7	27.3	54,254	1105.7
9/21 & 9/22	41	40.0	61.6	26.7	60,935	1171.7
Average	31	40.3	46.8	27.0	46,453	915.7
Total	94	120.5				

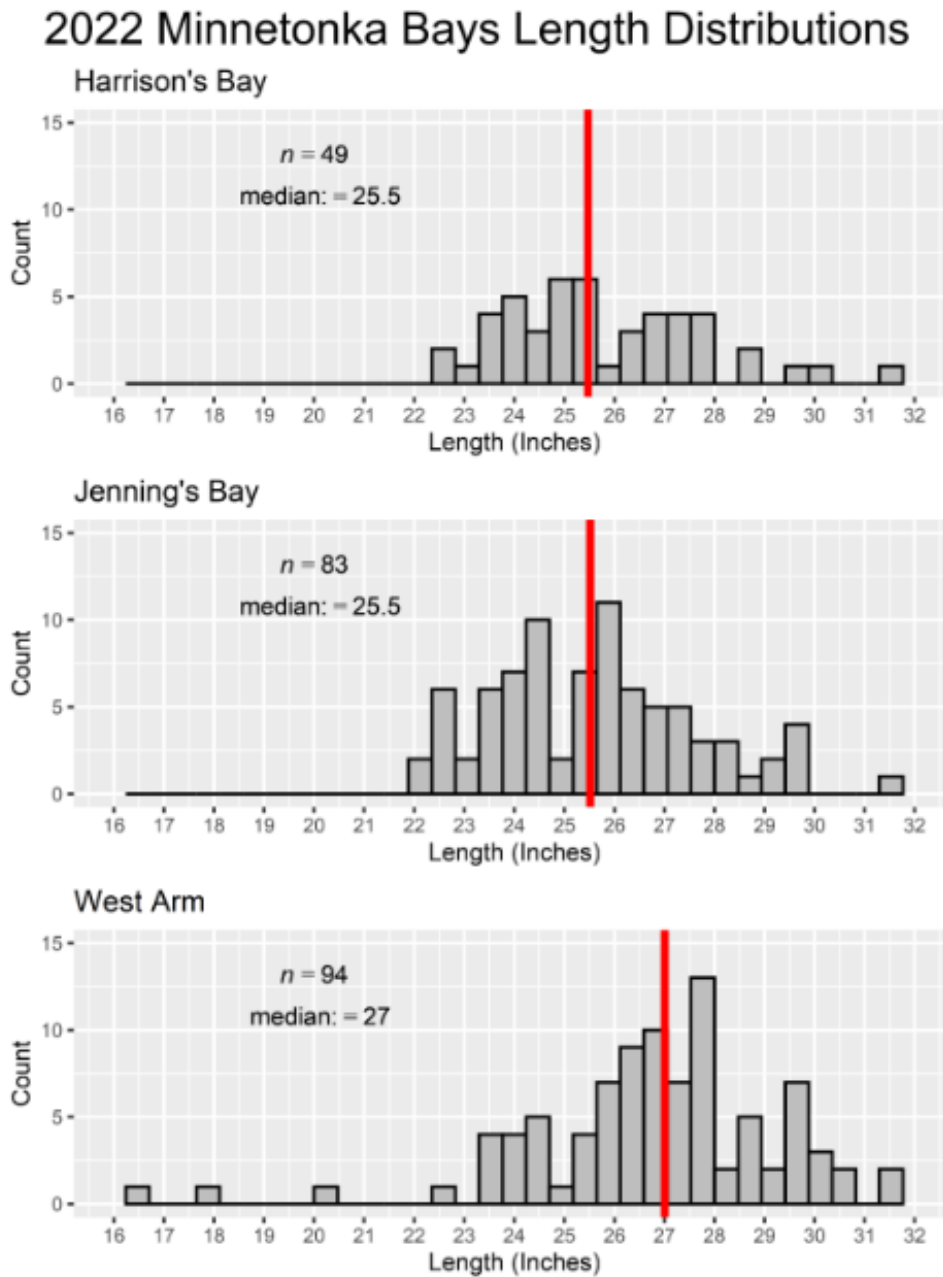
**Table 3:** The collected data from the three boat electrofishing surveys for Harrison's Bay.

Date	Carp Caught	Electrofishing time (min)	CPUE	Average length (inches)	Population Estimate	Biomass Density Estimate (kg/ha)
9/15/2022	8	40.0	12.0	25.9	5,182	217.9
9/16/2022	16	40.0	24.0	24.9	10,100	380.8
9/22/2022	25	40.1	37.4	26.6	15,609	712.1
Average	16	40.0	24.5	25.8	10,297	436.9
Total	49	120.1				



# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA



**Figure 1:** Histograms comparing the length (in inches) between the three bays. The red line indicates the median lengths for each bay.

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

**Table 4:** The total numbers of carp PIT tagged and measured per bay.

Bay	Number of carp PIT tagged	Number of carp measured only	Total carp caught
Harrison's Bay	44	5	49
Jennings Bay	55	28	83
West Arm	67	27	94
Total	166	60	226

### **Discussion**

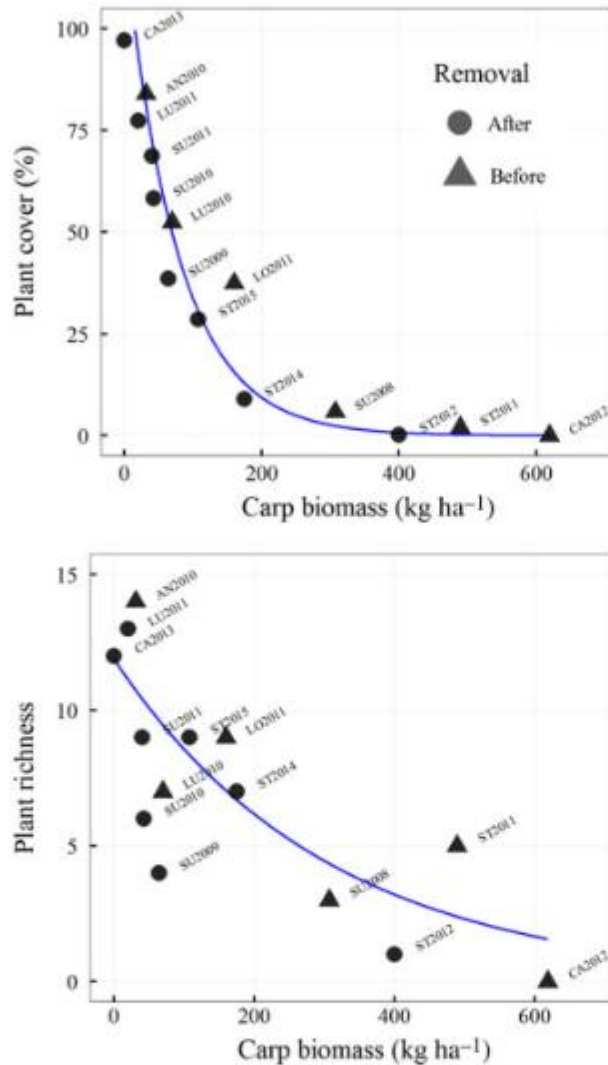
In these surveys, 166 carp were tagged out of a total of 226 collected and measured for length during the effort to obtain a biomass density estimate. Based on this data and the area of the bays, the carp population for Jennings's Bay is estimated to be 22,900 (90% CI: 10,162-35,562) with a biomass density estimate of 692 (90% CI: 320-1064) kg/ha. The population estimate for West Arm Bay is 46,500 (90% CI: 27,831 - 65,075) and a biomass density estimate of 916 (90% CI: 545-1,287) kg/ha. Additionally, the carp population estimate for Harrison's Bay is 10,300 (90% CI: 6,252-14,342) with a biomass density estimate of 437 (90% CI: 303-571) kg/ha. Carp biomass in lakes in the Midwest often range from 20-600 kg/ha. Carp biomass above 200 kg/ha is often associated with strong negative effects on lake habitat (aquatic vegetation) and water quality, and biomass of 100 kg/ha is often used as a management threshold (see Figure 2) (Bajer et al. 2016). The biomass densities for all three bays are well above the management threshold and for Jennings's Bay and West Arm, well above what is normally found.

Interestingly, the length of carp varies significantly between the bays. Using a Welch Two Sample T-Test, there is a statistically significant difference between the lengths of the carp in the different bays. Interestingly, Harrison's (average length: 25.8 inches) and Jennings's (average length: 25.6 inches) Bays are not significantly different ( $p>0.1$ ) from each other, but each of these bays are significantly different from West Arm (average length: 27.0 inches) ( $p<0.05$  for both). This could indicate that there are distinct populations of carp in these bays. In the future, recaptures of carp and the use of PIT antennas could shed light on this movement since each individual PIT ID will be linked to where and when a carp was caught.

The length distribution data suggests that several age classes of carp exist within each bay which is indicative of successful reproduction occurring within the system in the past. However, no juvenile carp were captured, which indicates that there has not been any successful reproduction in the system in the last several years. Further investigation is likely needed to better understand the hypothesized spawning migration of carp in these bays of Lake Minnetonka. Specifically, an aging analysis, PIT antennas, and trap netting could be used to better understand carp recruitment in the system. Combined, these methods will provide a greater understanding of the life cycle of carp in the three bays.

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA



**Figure 2.** Relationship between common carp biomass and aquatic macrophyte cover in the littoral (top) and plant richness (bottom) in small Minnesota lakes. From Bajer et al. 2016.

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

---

### **Management Recommendations**

Due to the high biomass of carp in the three bays, intensive carp management is required. This carp management needs to take the form of both continued information gathering and large scale removals. The primary information that still needs to be gathered concerns reproduction in the system. When carp are not able to successfully reproduce in the main waterbody, they are known to migrate out to spawn in shallow peripheral water bodies that frequently winterkill (Bajer & Sorenson, 2010). Three main methods should be used to do this. First, otoliths should be collected from a sample of carp to determine the age of the carp. This can show the frequency and pattern of reproduction in the system. Second, trap net surveys should be conducted in connected marshes where the carp are suspected to migrate and spawn. These surveys would involve the use of small-mesh trap nets in late summer or fall to collect small fish in shallow water. The objective of these surveys is to sample for the presence of juvenile carp. This will help to identify major nursery sites. Third, PIT antennas should be placed on major creeks feeding into the bays that connect to peripheral water bodies. These antennas would be installed before spring migration begins and removed after the seasonal run has concluded. The data from these PIT antennas shows the seasonal timing and approximate number of carp using different migration routes. If major spawning migration routes are found, barriers should be constructed to restrict their movement from the main lake bays to the spawning areas. Barrier sites can also be used for large-scale removal of migrating carp.

We also recommend a test of removal with baited box nets to manage the adult carp population. These nets (~ 30' x 60') are installed in shallow water near shore and baited with cracked corn to lure in the carp. The nets have PIT antennas in the center to understand the timing of feeding aggregations of carp. That information can be tracked in real time and is used to determine the best time to capture the carp. Once the nets are installed, they can remain in the lake during the entire season (late June - September) and rounds of baiting and removal can be repeated approximately every two weeks. Baited box nets are used during summer and fall when carp are actively feeding. Lake residents can take active part in this process by baiting the nets daily and monitoring carp activity.

### **Citations**

Bajer, P.G., Beck, M.W., Cross, T.K., Koch, J.D., Bartodziej, W.M. and Sorensen, P.W., 2016. Biological invasion by a benthivorous fish reduced the cover and species richness of aquatic plants in most lakes of a large North American ecoregion. *Global Change Biology*, 22(12), pp.3937-3947.

Bajer, P. G., & Sorensen, P. W. (2010). Recruitment and abundance of an invasive fish, the common carp, is driven by its propensity to invade and reproduce in basins that experience winter-time hypoxia in interconnected lakes. *Biological Invasions*, 12(5), 1101-1112.

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

---



### 2023 Painters Creek Spring Migration Report

October 19, 2023

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District

Prepared by:  
Carp Solutions, LLC  
CarpSolutionsMN.com

#### Summary

PIT (Passive Integrated Transponder) technology was used to study the migration patterns of common carp into Painter's Creek from three northwestern bays of Lake Minnetonka; Harrison's Bay, Jennings's Bay, and West Arm, in the spring of 2023. Approximately 10% of the carp population from the three bays migrated into Painter's Creek but only about 5% made it all the way upstream to the fish barrier. Carp were detected in Painter's Creek for about a month from May 8 – June 7 but were only detected at the barrier during a 9-day period in mid-May. Carp from all three bays migrated simultaneously. No PIT-tagged carp were able to cross the fish barrier in Painter's Creek.

#### Methods

One hundred and sixty-six common carp were caught in Jennings's Bay (n=55), West Arm (n=67), and Harrison's Bay (n=44) of Lake Minnetonka with electrofishing gear, implanted with 12mm HDX PIT (Passive Integrated Transponder) tags, and released where they were caught on September 15, 16, and 22, 2022. An additional 142 common carp were PIT-tagged in Harrison's Bay on June 12, 13, 21, 22, and 23, 2023 by the University of Minnesota for a carp feeding behavior study. Three PIT detection systems were installed in Painter's Creek in the spring of 2023 to monitor the migration behavior of carp up Painter's Creek and to evaluate the effectiveness of the fish barrier installed there. One PIT detection system was installed upstream of the barrier on April 12, 2023, another was installed downstream of the barrier on May 1,

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

2023, and the third system was installed even farther downstream where Painter's Creek crosses County Road 110 N (Fig. 1) on April 12, 2023. The upstream and downstream systems were in operation until June 19, 2023 and the system at Co Rd 110 N was in operation until August 9, 2023.



Figure 1. Map of the three northwest bays of Lake Minnetonka and the location of the 3 PIT systems installed in Painter's Creek (red dots).

### Results

A total of 27 tags were detected by the PIT system at Co Rd 110 N, 12 were detected at the PIT system downstream of the fish barrier, and none were detected upstream of the barrier. Of the 27 tags detected at Co Rd 110 N, two were tagged in Harrison's Bay (4.5% of all carp tagged there), seven were tagged in Jennings's Bay (12.7%), and nine were tagged in West Arm (13.4%). The remaining nine tags were not part of this study. Two of the nine were common carp tagged in Halsted's Bay of Lake Minnetonka in 2019 by the University of Minnesota for an unrelated study, one was tagged in Parley Lake, which is connected to Halsted's Bay via Six Mile Creek, in 2019 by the UMN, and the remaining seven tags are of unknown origin (Tables 1, 2). All 12



# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

tags detected by the PIT system downstream of the fish barrier were also detected by the PIT system at Co Rd 110 N. Of those 12 tags, two were tagged in Jennings's Bay (3.6% of all carp tagged there), four were tagged in West Arm (6.0%), two were tagged in Harrison's Bay (4.5%), one was a common carp tagged in Halsted's Bay by the UMN, and three tags are of unknown origin (Tables 1, 2). The tags from Halsted's Bay, Parley Lake, and the unidentified tags were excluded from all other analyses. None of the 142 carp tagged in Harrison's Bay by the UMN in June 2023 were detected by any of the PIT systems in Painter's Creek.

Table 1. The number of common carp tagged from three northwest bays of Lake Minnetonka downstream of Painter's Creek and the number of tags detected at the 3 PIT systems in Painter's Creek in the spring of 2023. Note: the carp from Halsted's Bay and Parley Lake were tagged by the University of Minnesota in 2019 for an unrelated study.

Origin	Carp Tagged	Co Rd 110 N PIT System		Downstream PIT System		Upstream PIT System	
		Tags Detected	Percent of Tagged	Tags Detected	Percent of Tagged	Tags Detected	Percent of Tagged
Harrison's Bay	44	2	4.5%	2	4.5%	0	0%
Jennings's Bay	55	7	12.7%	2	3.6%	0	0%
West Arm	67	9	13.4%	4	6.0%	0	0%
Halsted's Bay	315	2	0.6%	1	0.6%	0	0%
Parley Lake	268	1	0.4%	0	0%	0	0%
Unknown		6		2		0	
<b>Total</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>10.8%</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4.8%</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0%</b>

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

Table 2. The identification numbers of the PIT tags detected in Painter's Creek at Co Rd 110 N during the spring of 2023 and the location of where the fish were originally tagged. Tags detected by the PIT system downstream of the fish barrier are also indicated. Note: the carp from Halsted's Bay and Parley Lake were tagged by the University of Minnesota in 2019 for an unrelated study.

PIT Tag ID	Origin	Detected at Downstream PIT System
900.226001018109	<i>unknown</i>	
900.226001018716	<i>unknown</i>	
900.226001038323	<i>unknown</i>	X
900.226001567084	<i>Halsted's Bay</i>	
900.226001567117	<i>Halsted's Bay</i>	X
900.226001567315	<i>unknown</i>	
900.226001567484	<i>unknown</i>	X
982.091063083818	Jenning's Bay	X
982.091063083820	West Arm	X
982.091063083828	West Arm	
982.091063083830	West Arm	
982.091063083848	West Arm	
982.091063083852	West Arm	X
982.091063083855	Jenning's Bay	
982.091063083860	West Arm	
982.091063083867	Harrison's Bay	X
982.091063083880	Jenning's Bay	
982.091063083891	Jenning's Bay	
982.091063085021	West Arm	
982.091063085025	West Arm	X
982.091063085034	West Arm	X
982.091063085040	Jenning's Bay	X
982.091063085070	Jenning's Bay	
982.091063085074	Harrison's Bay	X
982.091071506622	Jenning's Bay	
982.126051775199	<i>Parley Lake</i>	
982.126057571140	<i>unknown</i>	X

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

Tagged carp were detected for about a month (May 8 – June 7, 2023) at the PIT system furthest downstream at Co Rd 110 N (Fig. 2). One tag, from West Arm, was detected on April 14 but no other tags were detected until May 8. There were two bursts of relatively high activity during May 8 – 16 and May 28 – June 7. Tags were detected for nine days (May 8 – 16, 2023) at the PIT system downstream of the barrier (Fig. 3) and no tags were detected upstream of the barrier.

The most active days at Co Rd 110 N were May 15 and 30 when eight (4.8% of all tagged carp) and seven (4.2%) tags, respectively, were detected. The most active days at the PIT system downstream of the barrier were May 9, 15, and 16 when five tags were detected each day (3.0% of all tagged carp each day).

Carp from all three bays were detected on the same days, in general. A couple of carp from West Arm were detected when no other tags were detected between the two periods of highest activity.

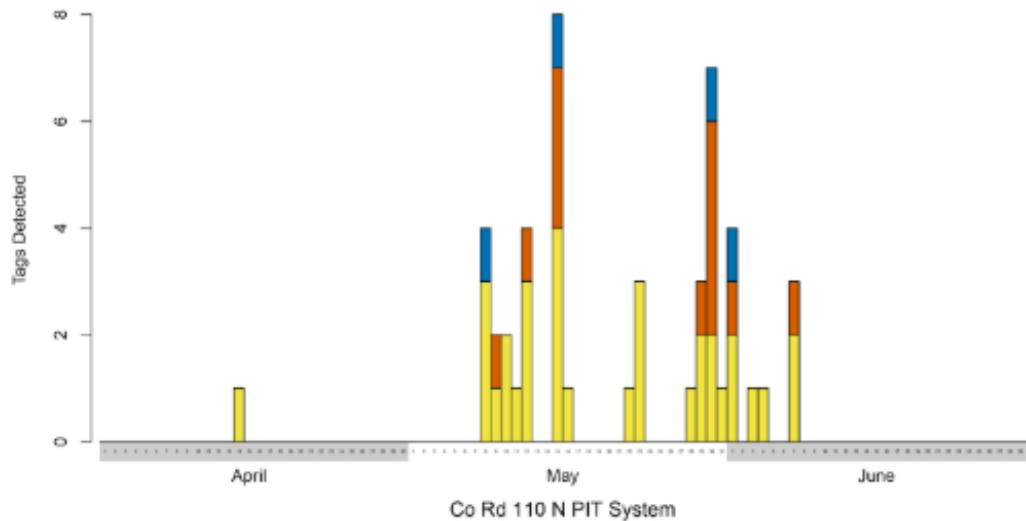


Figure 2. The number of PIT-tagged common carp detected at the PIT system at County Road 110 N during the spring of 2023. Tags are grouped by origin.

## Lake Improvement District Proposal HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

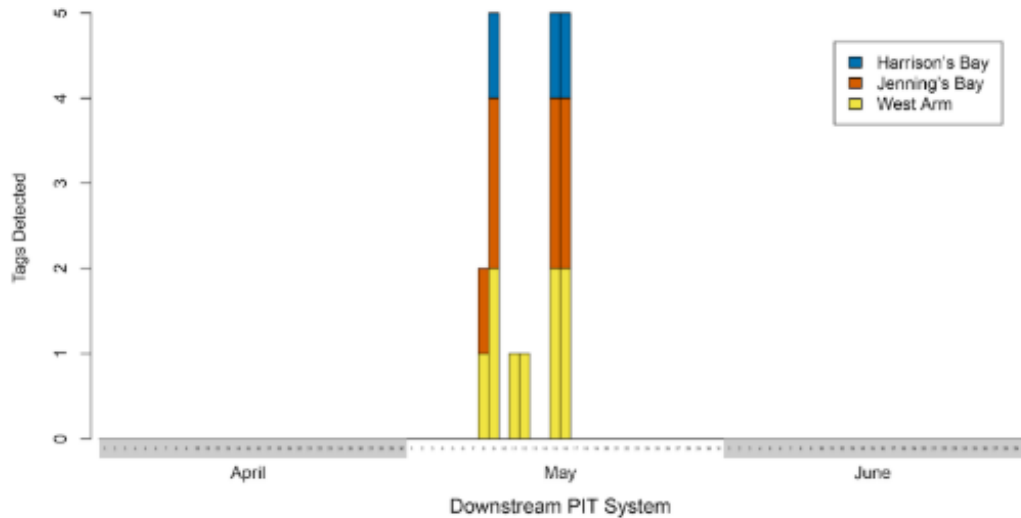


Figure 3. The number of PIT-tagged common carp detected at the PIT system downstream of the fish barrier during the spring of 2023. Tags are grouped by origin.

About half the tags detected at Co Rd 110 N were only detected on one day (10 of 18 = 55.6%). The other eight tags were detected on 6 – 30 different days (Fig. 4). Of the 18 tags detected at Co Rd 110 N, eight (44.4%) were also detected at the PIT system downstream of the barrier. On average, each tagged carp was detected at the barrier on 2.4 different days and the carp that stayed the longest was detected on four different days (Fig. 5). The average amount of time between when a tag was first detected and when it was last detected at the barrier was 2.4 days and the amount of time between first detection and last detection for most tags (5 of 8 = 62.5%) was one day (Fig. 6).

Lake Improvement District Proposal  
HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

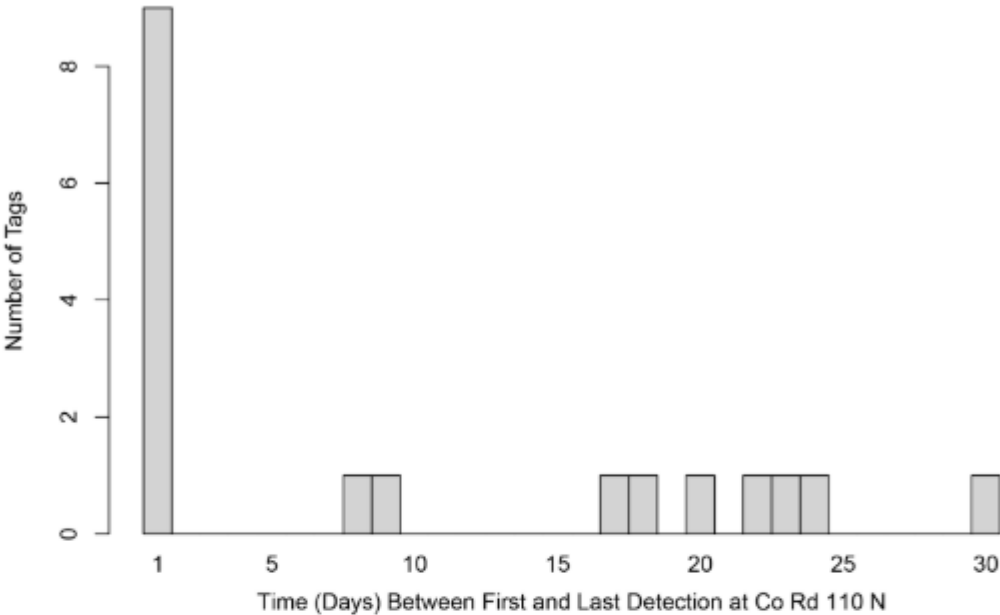


Figure 4. Histogram of the number of days each PIT-tagged carp was detected at the PIT system in Painter's Creek at Co Rd 110 N in 2023.

## Lake Improvement District Proposal HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

---

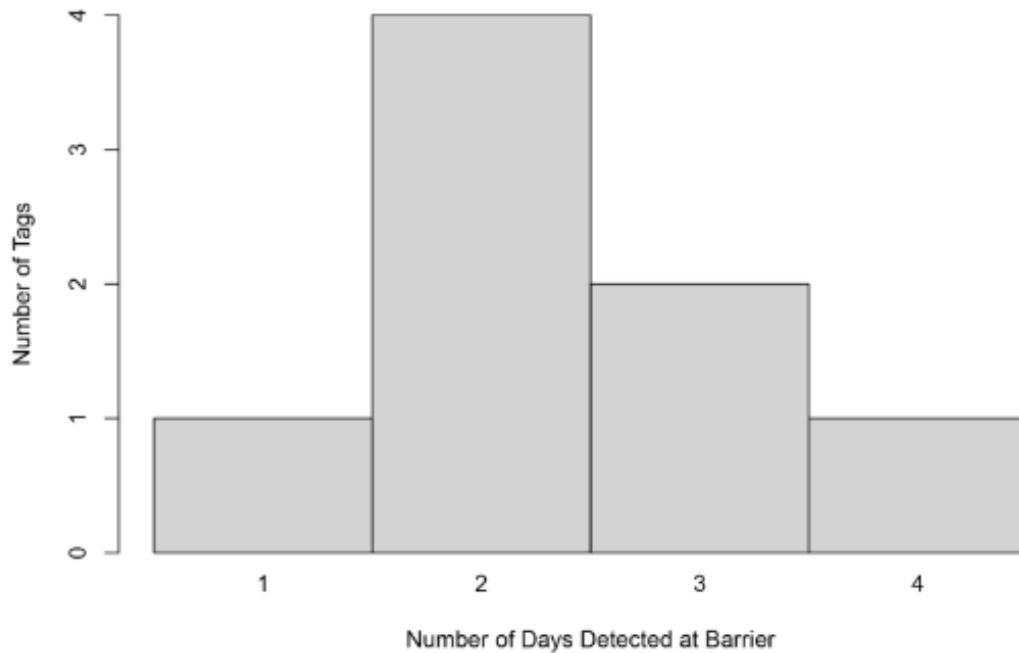


Figure 5. Histogram of the number of days each PIT-tagged carp was detected at the PIT system downstream of the barrier in Painter's Creek in 2023. Days may not be sequential; see Fig. 3.



## Lake Improvement District Proposal

### HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

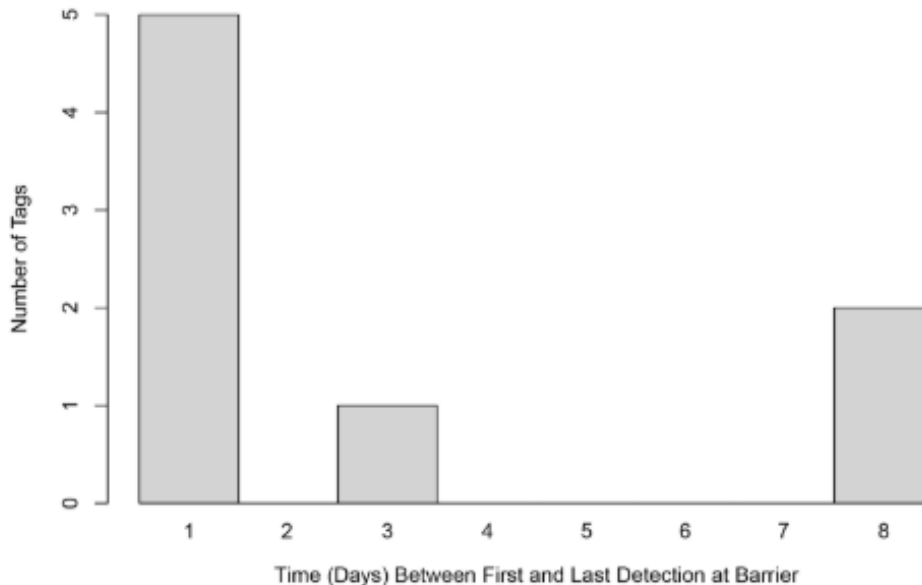


Figure 6. Histogram of the number of days between when each PIT-tagged carp was first detected at the PIT system downstream of the barrier in Painters Creek and when it was last detected in 2023.

#### Discussion

The spring carp migration up Painter's Creek lasted for about a month (May 8 – June 7) in the spring of 2023 and did not involve a large proportion of the population from the nearby bays of Lake Minnetonka. Approximately 11% of the total carp population from Jennings's Bay, West Arm, and Harrison's Bay migrated into Painter's Creek and approximately 5% made it all the way upstream to the fish barrier. These low numbers of detections in Painter's Creek suggest that most of the population is spawning elsewhere or only a small proportion of the population attempts to spawn in Painter's Creek any given year. Carp from all three bays migrated at the same time which could be because the spawning cues (most commonly temperature) were similar in all three bays and/or the carp moved among the bays after being tagged in 2022.

About half the carp that were detected at Co Rd 110 N spent a day or less in the creek and about half did not travel all the way up to the barrier. No carp were detected at the PIT system upstream of the barrier in Painter's Creek which indicates that the barrier is effective at stopping carp from migrating upstream in the spring. Interestingly, individual carp spent only about 2 1/2 days trying to get past the barrier. It appears that carp were not highly motivated to swim upstream possibly because suitable spawning habitat was available elsewhere.

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

---



### 2023 Harrison's Bay Common Carp Ageing Analysis Report

March 6, 2024

Prepared for: Lake Minnetonka Conservation District

Prepared by:

Carp Solutions LLC

[www.CarpSolutionsMN.com](http://www.CarpSolutionsMN.com)

Boat electrofishing was conducted in Harrison's Bay of Lake Minnetonka to capture 100 common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) for aging analysis in mid-late October 2023. The purpose of the aging analysis was to determine the reproductive history of the Harrison's Bay carp population. Each survey consisted of one to two 20-minute electrofishing transects. During these surveys, an electric current was passed through the water, temporarily stunning fish within the electric field. Stunned carp were captured with dip nets and moved into the boat. Upon capture, all carp were inspected for fin clips, scanned for PIT tags, measured for length and weight, anesthetized, and euthanized. The otoliths were then dissected from the carp, embedded in epoxy, and sectioned using a jeweler's saw. The sections were examined under a microscope to determine the age of each fish by counting the number of annuli in their otolith.

Carp were easy to capture in Harrison's Bay. It took 82 minutes of electrofishing to capture 101 carp resulting in an average catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE) of 73.9 carp per hour (Table 1). Only one carp with a PIT tag was caught during both days of electrofishing. This individual, who had originally been tagged by Carp Solutions in Harrison's Bay on September 22, 2022, was immediately released to provide data for future management work. The average carp captured was 26.8 inches long and weighed 10.0 lbs (Figs. 1, 2). A length-weight regression was calculated using the lengths and weights of the 100 carp without PIT tags (Fig. 3) and can be used to estimate the weights of carp using their lengths.

#### Aging results

Of the 100 carp otoliths extracted, 94 were successfully aged. The youngest carp examined was 2 years old, the oldest was 62 years old, and the average age was 22 years old, and the median age was 21 years old (Fig. 4). Four clusters of age classes were observed: 5–10-year-olds, 18–23-year-olds, 30–37-year-olds, and

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

---

43–62-year-olds (Fig. 4). The first cluster (5–10-year-olds) was the most numerous and comprised 43.6% of the population.

There was no statistically significant correlation between age and length so, for example, 5-year-old carp were, on average, similar in length to 40+ year-old carp. This suggests that the carp in Harrison's Bay grow rapidly during the first few years of life and then their growth plateaus.

### Conclusions

1. Common carp in Harrison's Bay are long-lived and their annual natural mortality rate is low (~6%). This means that they will persist for decades unless they are managed.
2. Over the last 60 years, four periods of increased carp reproduction occurred: 5–10 years ago, 18–23 years ago, 30–37 years ago, and 43–62 years ago. It would be interesting to determine if these periods correlate with significant events in the watershed (e.g., building or removing fish barriers, building wetlands, winterkills of native predators, etc.).
3. It is concerning that the youngest cluster (5–10 year-olds) dominated the population. This means that carp had multiple successful spawns in the last decade. In systems such as Harrison's Bay, where native fishes are abundant, carp nurseries are usually located in peripheral interconnected marshes, lagoons, and ponds, where carp migrate in the spring to spawn. Tracking the movement of carp to their nurseries could be accomplished by conducting movement analyses in the spring using radio telemetry and/or PIT antennas. Locating the nurseries and reducing carp reproduction should be a priority for carp management in Harrison's Bay. A separate PIT tagging study conducted in 2023 suggested that Painter's Creek is not the main carp nursery, as only 10% of tagged carp migrated to Painter's Creek in the spring of that year.

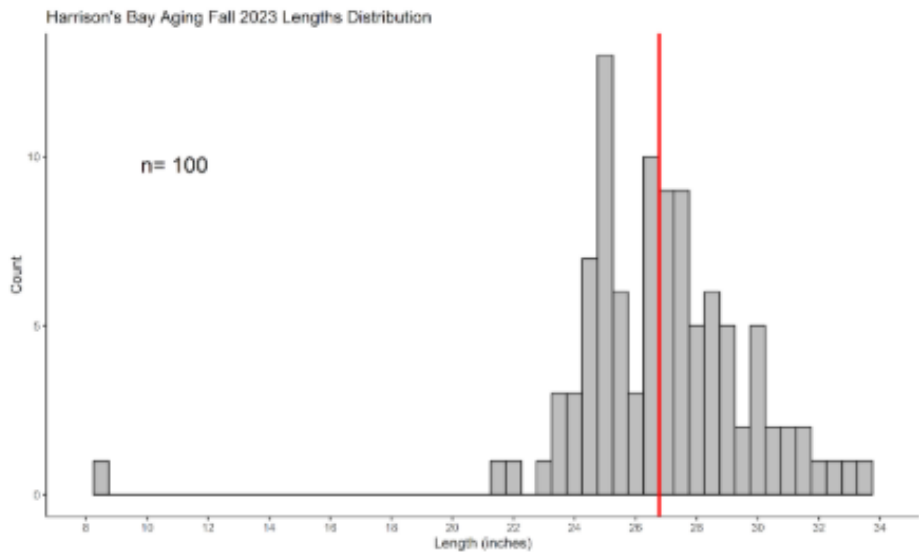
Another noteworthy observation is that only one previously tagged carp was recaptured among the 101 collected during electrofishing. This recapture rate is very low, given that 186 carp were previously tagged in Harrison's Bay (44 by Carp Solutions in Fall 2022 and 142 by the University of Minnesota in Spring 2023). Such a low recapture rate corroborates our previous conclusions that the carp population in Harrison's Bay is very high, likely exceeding 10,000 individuals (see our 2022 report for details).

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

**Table 1:** Harrison’s Bay electrofishing data for adult carp by date. CPUE stands for Catch Per Unit Effort (carp caught per hour of shock time).

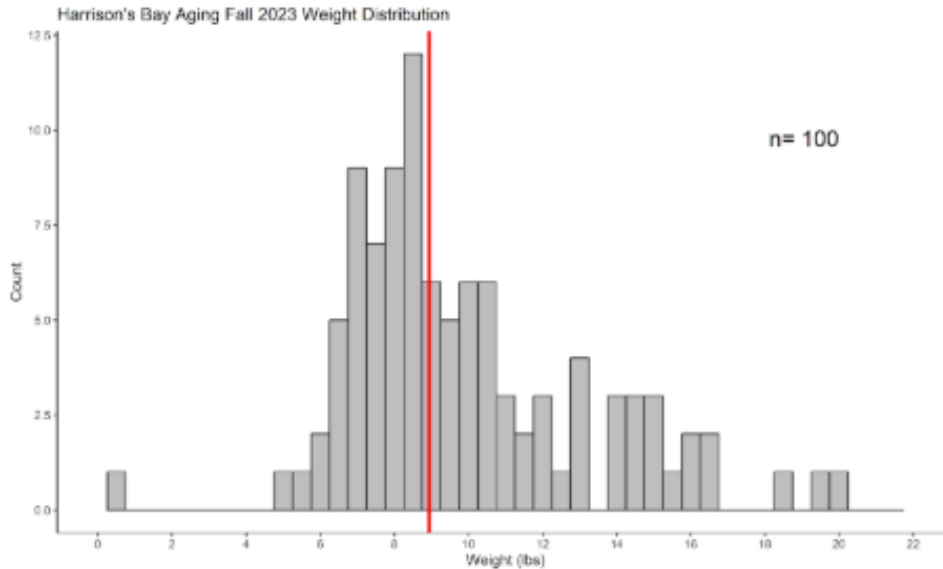
Date	Transects	Carp Caught	Shock Time (min)	CPUE	Mean Length (inches)	Mean Weight (lbs)
10/16/2023	2	55	45	73.3	26.1	9.2
10/25/2023	2	46	37	74.6	27.6	10.9
Average	2	51	41	73.9	26.8	10.0
Total	4	101	82			



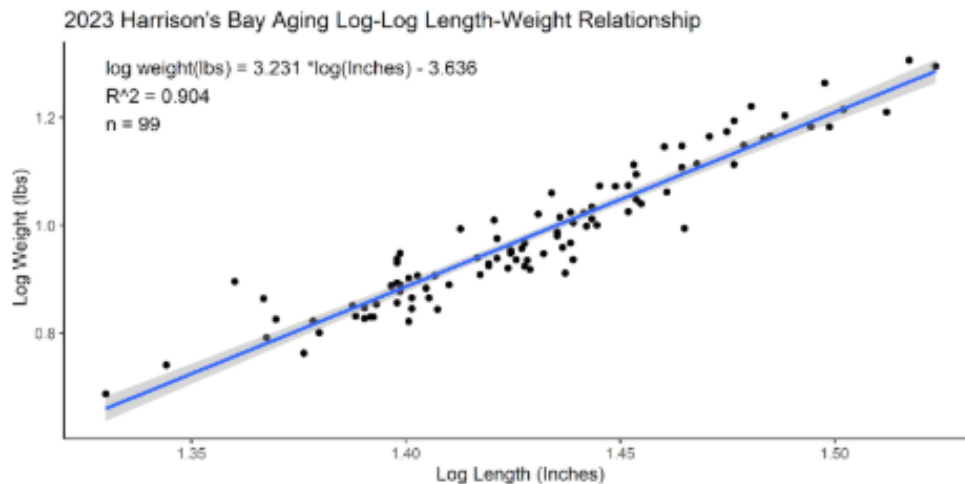
**Figure 1:** Length distributions from all carp collected during electrofishing in Harrison’s Bay in October 2023. The red line indicates the median length.

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA



**Figure 2:** Weight distribution for all carp weighed during electrofishing in Harrison's Bay in October 2023. The red line indicates the median weight.



**Figure 3:** Log-transformed length-weight scatterplot for the carp collected for aging in Harrison's Bay in 2023. The regression (blue line) excludes the single juvenile carp that was caught. The equation of the regression line can be used to estimate carp weights from Harrison's Bay using the equation: weight =  $10^{-3.231 \times \text{length}^{3.636}}$  for weights in pounds and lengths in inches.

Lake Improvement District Proposal  
HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

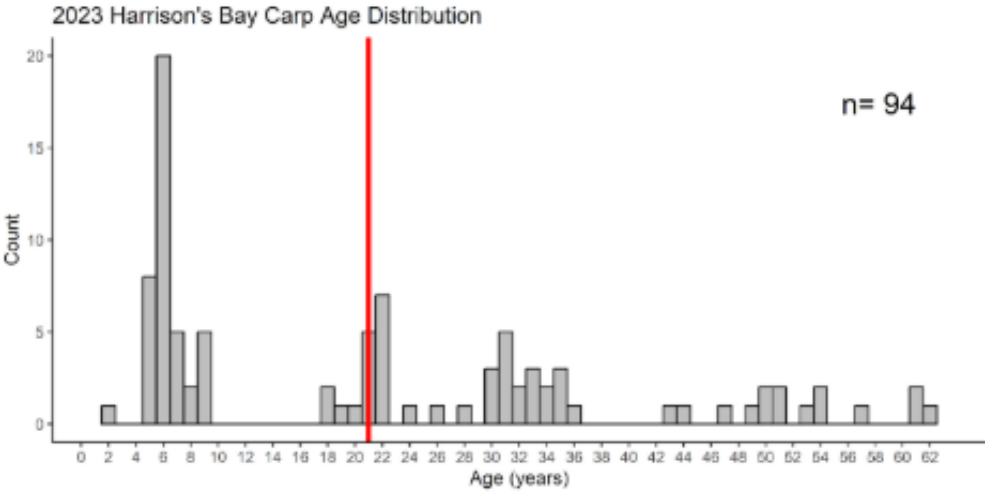


Figure 4: Age distribution of carp captured from Harrison's Bay in 2023. The red line represents the median age (21 years old).



# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

---

### Water Quality Information

As trying to understand how to improve water quality it was important for HBA to understand the current contribution of the phosphorus within West Arm/Harrisons (considered the same water body). HBA turned to Brian Beck at the Minnehaha Watershed District for the following analysis.

Brian Beck <bbeck@minnehahacreek.org>  
To: Sheri Wallace <sheril.wallace@gmail.com>

Mon, Sep 26, 2022 at 12:49 PM

Hi Sheri,

#### TMDL Question

For reference, a total daily maximum load (TMDL) study is a regulatory version of a lake phosphorus budget. As you probably know, these budgets aim to identify the major sources of pollutants (in this case, phosphorus) to create a strategy for meeting water quality standards. TMDLs are only developed for lakes or streams that are impaired for a specific pollutant and are legally binding documents that often result in pollutant reductions by companies, cities, and other entities that may contribute pollutants in lakes and streams.

A TMDL cannot be developed for Harrisons Bay since it is technically considered part of West Arm based on the State of Minnesota's water body identification system. Therefore, a TMDL wouldn't be developed by the State of Minnesota. However, a nutrient budget could be developed for Harrisons bay, which would characterize the magnitude of each watershed input. Most engineering consulting firms can develop a nutrient budget for a lake.

#### Nutrient Budget Follow-Up

I also promised to send the nutrient budgets from Jennings and West Arm in a more digestible format, which I have included below. I extracted the TMDL tables and created two figures that show the current nutrient budget for each lake (on left of each figure) and the nutrient budget identified by the MPCA to meet water quality standards (on right of each figure). The goal of this analysis is to help identify the amount of phosphorus reduction needed from each source to meet water quality standards. Takeaways from these figure show that:

1. The majority of phosphorus delivered to Jennings Bay is from the Painters Creek (watershed loading)
  - a. Jennings Bay requires a 1,707 lbs/yr phosphorus reduction from watershed sources (Painters Creek)
  - b. Jennings Bay has a relatively small internal phosphorus load reduction (198 lbs/yr)
2. A large portion of phosphorus delivered to West Arm is from Jennings Bay and Forest Lake (mostly Jennings Bay)
  - a. The upstream load reduction from Jennings and Forest Bay for West Arm to meet water quality standards is 706 lbs/yr
  - b. The internal load reduction is large for West Arm (669 lbs/yr)
3. Jennings Bay and Forest Lake need to meet water quality standards for West Arm and Harrisons to meet water quality standards

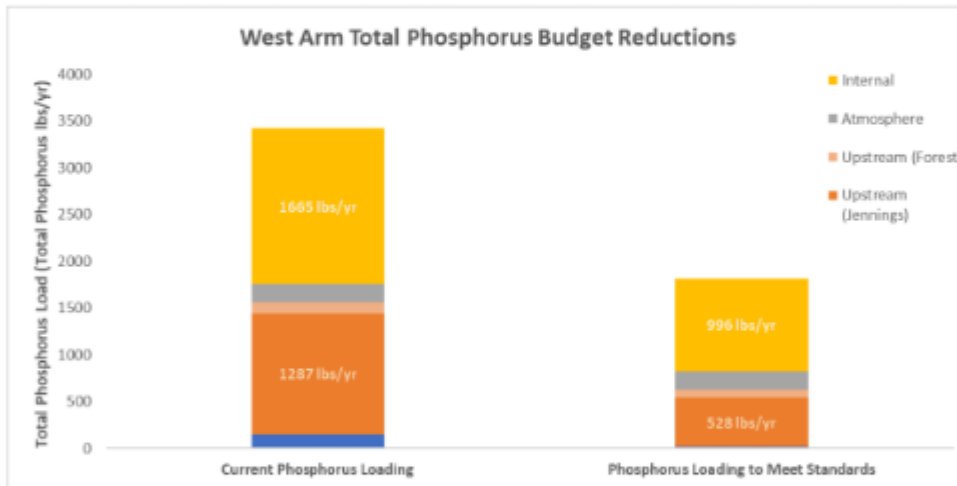
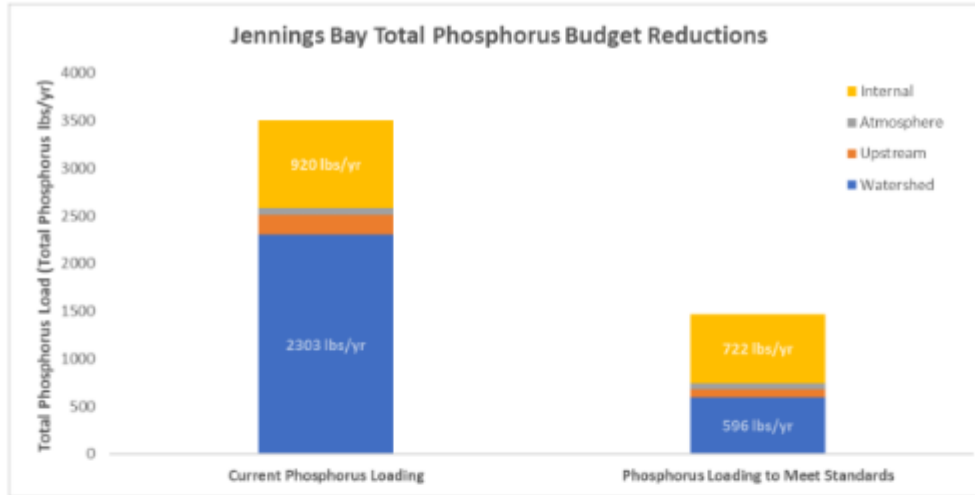
<https://mail.google.com/mail/u/0/?ik=9e9a5af23e&view=pt&search=all&permthid=thread-f:1745055463996443812%7Cmsg-f:1745055463996443812&...> 1/4

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

5/21/25, 1:12 PM

Gmail - RE: One last question



The last diagram I put together included the same numbers translated into a conceptual diagram to show how phosphorus moves into and out of Jennings/West arm. Another item included in this figure is the amount of phosphorus that settles to the bottom of the lake each year (brown arrows). The amount of phosphorus that settles to the bottom of the lake is a very important number because it shows that a very large amount of phosphorus is deposited in each lake on an annual basis and is the driver of internal loading. More importantly, conducting an alum treatment to reduce internal loading will likely be short lived due to the amount of phosphorus from upstream sources (upstream lakes and watersheds).

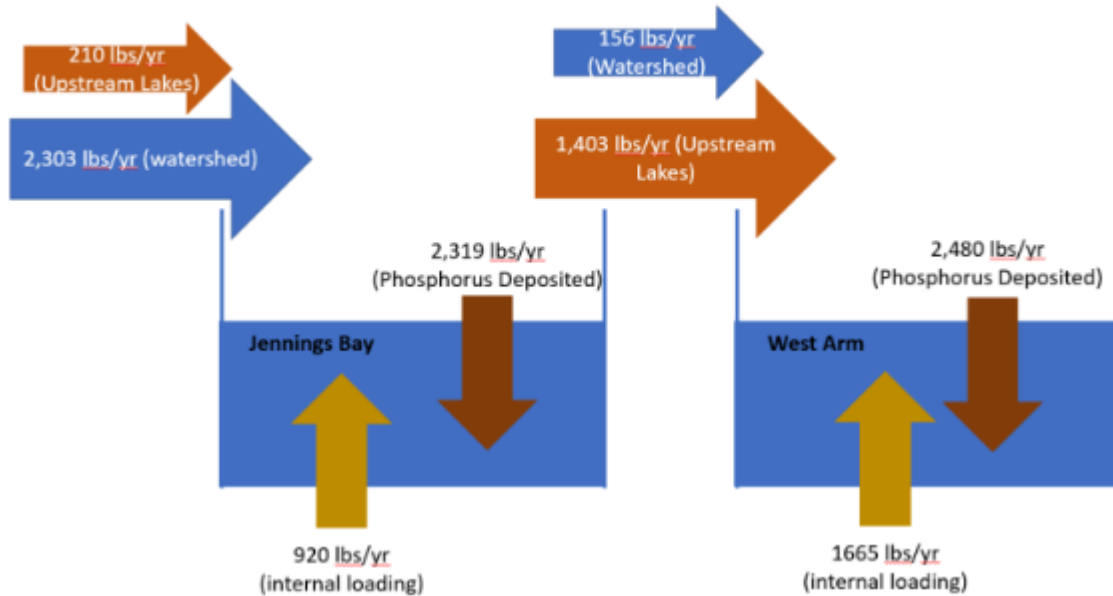
<https://mail.google.com/mail/u/0/?ik=9e9a5af23e&view=pt&search=all&permthid=thread-f:1745055463996443812%7Cmsg-f:1745055463996443812&...> 2/4

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

5/21/25, 1:12 PM

Gmail - RE: One last question



This is a lot of information so I am happy to answer any questions.

Best,  
-Brian

Brian Beck || Research & Monitoring Program Manager || [www.minnehahacreek.org](http://www.minnehahacreek.org)

15320 Minnetonka Blvd, Minnetonka, MN 55345 || 952.471.8306



## LAKE MINNETONKA CONSERVATION DISTRICT

5341 MAYWOOD ROAD, SUITE 200 • MOUND, MINNESOTA 55364 • TELEPHONE 952/745-0789 • FAX 952/745-9085

June 4, 2025

Jesse Dickson, City Manager  
City of Mound  
2415 Wilshire Boulevard  
Mound, MN 55364

Dear Mr. Dickson,

The LMCD Board has recently received requests to endorse proposals for the creation of Lake Improvement Districts (LID). To clarify the LMCD's position in the letters addressing the Stubbs Bay LID dated April 30<sup>th</sup> and June 3<sup>rd</sup>, at this time the LMCD supports constituent and city decision making regarding local AIS management provided it is not in conflict with LMCD regulations.

Respectfully,

A handwritten signature in dark ink that reads "James L. Brimeyer". The signature is fluid and cursive.

Jim Brimeyer  
Interim Executive Director

cc: LMCD Board of Directors

## **An Open Letter to Mound City Council Members:**

Dear Honorable Mayor Holt, and Members Pugh, McEnaney, Castellano, Herrick:

Lake Minnetonka is known for its excellent fishing where many tournaments are held.

But it's also more than that.

It's a water ski lake.

A jet ski lake.

Host to wake surf competitions.

A swim-off-your-dock lake.

A kayak lake.

A stand-up paddleboard (SUP) lake.

An e-foil lake.

Home to national sailing regattas.

Lake Minnetonka is a lake for ***all*** recreational purposes, not just fishing.

We ALL share the same goal: a clean, healthy lake and bays where loons choose to nest.

Where eagles soar.

Where frogs sing.

Where sunfish and walleye thrive.

Where turtles sun themselves on the shoreline.

This is not a conversation of *either-or*. It's a commitment to ***all***.

Forming a **Lake Improvement District (LID)** guided by a **Board of Directors representing diverse lake users**, ensures that all voices are heard. It's a **collective**, not a club of individual interests. It is the most effective and transparent path forward.

We need structure. We need continuity. We need representation. And we need accountability.

Let's ensure this lake is a place of joy and biodiversity — for today and for generations to come.

**If not us, who?**

Respectfully,

Jane Anderson

Co-Founder, Harrisons Bay Association

**From:** [Barb Zimmerman](#)  
**To:** [Jason Holt](#); [Sherrie Pugh](#); [Michelle Herrick](#); [Kathy McEnaney](#); [Kevin Castellano](#)  
**Cc:** [Jesse Dickson](#)  
**Subject:** Feedback re: HBA LID  
**Date:** Monday, August 4, 2025 3:44:29 PM  
**Attachments:** [PLEASE READ - IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT FUTURE OF HARRISONS BAY.pdf](#)  
[GET THE FACTS ABOUT THE LID.pdf](#)

---

Good afternoon. I'm not sure if I can make the public hearing on Tuesday August 12<sup>th</sup> and so I wanted to share a few thoughts with the City Council.

I have been a Mound resident and Harrison Bay deeded access property owner for 27 years (since 1998). I am not in favor of forming a Lake Improvement District (LID) at this time. I am opposed for 3 simple reasons:

1. **Lack of genuine support.** The best indicators of support for funding weed and carp control is the # of people who are currently donating to the cause and whether donations are trending up or down.
  - a. HBA's own communications state that donations have been declining (e.g. 55% down year-over-year) and the funds raised are inadequate to pay the required cost of treating the full bay. And yet they claim declining donations are a key reason the LID is needed. [see highlighted section in email attachment]
2. **Lack of volunteer interest** in leading this effort and lack of resident participation.
  - a. HBA's own communications and website 'Get the Facts' page indicate declining volunteer interest and claim this is a key reason the LID is needed. [see highlighted section in attachments] Yet, in the same section on their Get the Facts webpage they claim the LID will be governed by a board elected by the residents – i.e. a board of volunteers.
3. **Fiscal uncertainty** at all levels of government.
  - a. Massive recent cuts at the Federal level will be trickling down and causing shortfalls at State, County and Local levels of government. In the next 2-5 years I expect these government entities to raise taxes (or make drastic cuts to services/jobs) to address Federal funding gaps. Increasing taxes and higher consumer costs due to tariffs will hurt homeowner budgets.

Please ask these questions of the Harrisons Bay Association:

- A. How many individuals donated to this effort in 2025, 2024, 2023, and 2022? Is the trend increasing or declining? Is the # of homeowners who donated over 50% of the homes affected?

*Please don't accept a consolidated figure – that would inflate the actual support in any single year and would not show a trendline. It's easy to get 50% of the bay's homeowners' to sign a petition but it seems they are not putting their money where their mouth is.*

- B. Would you table the LID proposal for three years and revisit it after the public knows the personal impact of Federal fiscal changes?

Thank you for your consideration.

Regards,  
Barb Zimmerman



5503 Three Points Blvd  
Mound, MN 55364

**From:** [Sheri Wallace](#)  
**To:** [Jesse Dickson](#); [Jason Holt](#); [Sherrie Pugh](#); [Kathy McEnaney](#); [Kevin Castellano](#); [Michelle Herrick](#)  
**Cc:** [Barton Halling](#); [Bill Wallace](#); [Pat Pelstring](#); [Jane Anderson](#); [Erin Wombacher](#)  
**Subject:** Fwd: Carmen LID Testamonia  
**Date:** Tuesday, July 8, 2025 1:45:48 PM

---

The attached testimonial was provided from a board member from the Carmen's Bay LID. Please include in the public meeting packet.

Best,

Sheri

On May 27, 2025, at 1:22 PM, Mary Tucker <[maryltucker@gmail.com](mailto:maryltucker@gmail.com)> wrote:

Hi Sheri,

I'd be happy to provide a testimonial about the positive impact the Carman Bay Lake Improvement District (CBLID) has had.  
I have cc'd some of the board members as well.

*Testimonial **from CBLID Board Member-** Mary Tucker*

As you know, the Minnesota DNR has a balanced approach to managing lake vegetation, generally focusing on individual shoreline areas for property owners. However, the formation of CBLID and the Invasive Aquatic Plant Management Permit we obtained have allowed for effective, broader management of invasive plants like milfoil in Carman Bay. This permit allows for limited herbicide treatment within the littoral zone, which covers a significant portion of our bay. It's important to emphasize that this permit is specifically for invasive species, and we are not allowed to treat native plants.

Our treatment program follows the guidelines set out in the Lake Vegetation Management Plan (LVMP) for Lake Minnetonka. This ensures that we control invasive plants effectively while also protecting native plant life, with the goals of improving recreation, reducing shoreline cleanup, and enhancing the overall ecological health of the bay.

On a personal note, having lived on Carman Bay since 1996, I've witnessed firsthand the dramatic improvement since we established the LID. Initially, we struggled with dense milfoil growth that made boating and swimming difficult. Before our organized efforts manual harvesting proved ineffective and even counterproductive.

Now, thanks to the DNR-approved treatments guided by annual surveys, we have successfully maintained the milfoil at manageable levels. The result is that Carman Bay is now wonderful for swimming, and our native plants are thriving. This success story really highlights how, with the right permits and a strong commitment to responsible practices, other bays could also achieve similar positive outcomes in managing invasive aquatic species.

Beyond the ecological benefits, LIDs like CBLID operate with significant financial transparency and oversight, as mandated by the state. Our annual report provides detailed financial information, and all financial decisions are made publicly, with meeting minutes

available to members. This ensures accountability and allows LID members to have direct control over our own tax rate, with the ability to even vote it down to zero – a unique aspect of LIDs compared to typical government taxes.

Finally, it's important to note that all of CBLID's treatment activities are conducted in full compliance with federal, state, and DNR regulations, ensuring a responsible and safe approach.

Warm regards,

Mary Tucker  
CBLID Board Member  
612-578-6415



**From:** [Lisa Matson](#)  
**To:** [Jesse Dickson](#); [Jason Holt](#); [Sherrie Pugh](#); [Michelle Herrick](#); [Kathy McEnaney](#); [kevincasellano@cityofmound.com](mailto:kevincasellano@cityofmound.com)  
**Subject:** Harrison Bay Association - proposed LID  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 3, 2025 8:13:21 PM

---

Hello - my name is Scott Matson and I have lived on Harrison Bay in Mound for 39 years. I am adamantly against the proposed LID - weed control brought forward by the Harrison Bay Association. I am dead set against purposely treating the lake with weed killer herbicides. My wife, children, grandchildren and even my black lab swim in the bay. I even water my vegetable garden with lake water! Is the City of Mound and the Harrison Bay Association prepared for possible litigation of any future side effects of these weed killing chemicals? This is irresponsible!

I have been paying double digit property tax increases for the past 39 years because I am a lakeshore owner. And now the Harrison Bay Association wants me to pay for the poisoning of the lake! Why should only the lakeshore owners pay for the weed management of a public waterway? That burden should be shared by the State of Minnesota and managed by the State of Minnesota. It's one thing to pay property taxes for schools, roads, public safety, etc. and quite another thing for chemically poisoning the lake.

Please vote NO on the LID - let's not put chemical herbicide weed killers throughout the lake. Also, please take your time and search for a safer alternative to deal with the weeds. Work with the State of Minnesota, it is public waters. We own the land, not the water. If the Harrison Bay Association wants to poison their shoreline, then let them pay for it. I don't want anything to do with it!

Thank you for taking the time to read my point of view and consider voting NO.

Scott Matson  
2045 Arbor Lane  
Mound, MN

**From:** [susan.gardner](#)  
**To:** [Sherrie Pugh](#); [Michelle Herrick](#); [Kathy McEnaney](#); [Kevin Castellano](#); [Jesse Dickson](#); [Jason Holt](#)  
**Subject:** Harrison Bay LID  
**Date:** Wednesday, June 4, 2025 1:42:16 PM

---

I'm a Harrison Bay lakeshore owner and I'm strongly opposed to the LID proposal. We've lived in this lakeshore home since 1985. There are many reasons why I feel this is a bad idea but the main thing is that it just isn't fair.

Only the lakeshore owners shouldn't have to bear the added cost of keeping the bay weed free and clean. Everyone who uses and enjoys the bay should pay also. All the wakeboarders, pwc users and the fisherman who use the bay should pay. The people who enjoy the beach should pay.

It isn't fair that just the lakeshore owners' taxes go up to pay for weed control and improvements. The lakeshore owners already pay much higher taxes BECAUSE we do live on the lakeshore. I served on the dock commission for over a decade. I know that many, many of the homes on Harrison Bay lakeshore don't OWN the shoreline. It is commons and according to the city, the city owns it. Who is going to cover their cost? The city? This whole idea just isn't fair. I strongly urge you to vote against this idea.

Respectfully, Susan Gardner  
1724 Finch Lane

**From:** [Jim Theisen](#)  
**To:** [Jesse Dickson](#); [Jason Holt](#); [Sherrie Pugh](#); [Michelle Herrick](#); [Kathy McEnaney](#); [Kevin Castellano](#)  
**Subject:** Harrison Bay LID opposition  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 6, 2025 4:19:59 PM

---

Mayor, council and city manager

I would like to introduce myself as I intend to send multiple documents for your consideration and addition to the public record prior to the August 12th council meeting. My name is Jim Theisen and I live at 1295 Elmwood Ave, Mound (on Forest Lake). My wife, son and I have lived here for 28 years. I have lived directly on the shores of Lake Minnetonka 50 of my 69 years. Although my address is technically Orono I have always considered myself a Mound resident, and when asked where I live I always respond Mound. I'm a 1974 graduate of Mound Westonka High School and in my retirement a Zamboni driver at our local hockey rinks.

I'm passionately against the formation of Lake Improvement Districts on Lake Minnetonka and we were successful in defeating an effort to create one in Forest Lake last fall along with a majority of the lakeshore owners here. This was brought to the Orono City council for confirmation. I have been before your council previously to voice my opposition to the LID in Harrison's Bay.

I have three main reasons for my opposition as do my neighbors here in Forest Lake. I believe this to be true of those opposed in Harrison's Bay, as I have been working closely with shoreline owners on this bay.

1. A LID is in its simplest form an HOA established to manage a "public body of water" - key point here is that we don't own the water, the residents of Minnesota do. Should the City of Mound have any jurisdiction? Even with a simple majority supporting, there are many people who oppose for multiple reasons, whether it be the cost, the overuse of chemicals, the liability or simply not agreeing to be part of a managed structure.
2. The liability placed on all of us by State Statute 6115.0980.
3. The excessive use of chemicals and the long term negative effects on our lake. The DNR has guardrails but continually provides variances as is the case in Harrison's Bay. 15% of the littoral area is the DNR standard. Harrison's Bay has treated 64% in 2023 and 53% in 2024 and 2025. Please look at Diquat, this has been used in Harrison's Bay and is a non-selective herbicide, meaning it affects all vegetation. Procellacor is under review by the Mn Dept of Ag due to its "forever chemical" attributes and has been used in Harrison's Bay as well. We have all heard about chemicals that were previously approved for use but that are now banned. Diquat has been banned in Europe and England for 20 years.

There is much to "unpack" with this issue.

1. Five bays on Lake Minnetonka have Phosphorus levels above the state standard. One is Harrison's Bay.
2. What negative effects did Tonka Toys have on the water quality? Consider state statute 6115.0980 which will make each resident legally liable for a public body of water, and "hold harmless" the State of Minnesota, including the DNR.
3. I hear repeatedly about fundraising fatigue from bays that have treatment programs. There may be good reasons why people have stopped donating. The LID guarantees a funding source even if you oppose the action.
4. I hear people say they are here to manage invasives, but also don't like weeds in general. I personally, as a fisherman and lakeshore owner, welcome the vegetation. After all this is a





July 2, 2025

City of Mound Mayor and Council  
2415 Wilshire Blvd.  
Mound, Minnesota 55364

Dear Mayor Holt & Council Members Sherrie Pugh, Kathy McEnaney, Kevin Castellano, and Michelle Herrick:

The Lake Minnetonka Association District strongly supports the petition to establish the Harrison's Bay Lake Improvement District.

In 1973, the Governor of Minnesota signed the Lake Improvement District (LID) legislation into law giving citizens the ability to address specific concerns within a waterbody that cannot be addressed under normal governmental actions. Citizens willing to undertake such an initiative benefit from greater local involvement in the management of their own lakes. While the effort and resources needed to protect a waterbody are borne by the members of a LID, the entire public benefits.

Due to decades of misuse and neglect, Harrison's Bay has become very polluted and infested with non-native plants that threaten the health of the bay and have become a nuisance to anyone recreating on the bay. The signatories of the Harrison's Bay LID petition recognize their stewardship role in protecting the health of the bay and creating a sustainable approach to assure the bay is well managed for years to come.

The Harrison's Bay LID follows the lead of the Carmans Bay, St. Albans Bay, and the Stubbs Bay LIDs in providing lake property owners with the ability to implement programs, under the guidance of the MnDNR and others, to control AIS and improve water quality.

The MnDNR, the Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, and the Minnehaha Creek Watershed District are unable or unwilling to manage AIS in Lake Minnetonka. Unless the City of Mound or another governmental body is willing to take on the role of managing Harrison's Bay, there are no likely or practicable alternatives to the Harrison's Bay LID. LIDs have proven to work well on other bays in Lake Minnetonka and in lakes throughout Minnesota and give a much needed voice and role to property owners in protecting their lakes.

The Lake Minnetonka Association encourages the City of Mound to support efforts to establish a LID and help lakeshore property owners to protect Harrison's Bay.

Best regards,

*Tom Frahm*

Tom Frahm, President, Lake Minnetonka Association Board of Directors

lake, not someone's swimming pool.

The next document I will send has to do with the Lake Minnetonka Association or LMA. This is the group responsible for promoting LID's all over Lake Minnetonka. What are their motivations?

Thanks for your consideration of an opposing point of view.

Jim

**From:** [Rebecca Reimer](#)  
**To:** [Jesse Dickson](#); [Jason Holt](#); [Sherrie Pugh](#); [Michelle Herrick](#); [Kevin Castellano](#); [Kathy McEnaney](#)  
**Subject:** Harrison Bay LID  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 3, 2025 5:14:23 PM

---

Hello,

My name is Rebecca Reimer and I live on Arbor lane, a neighborhood potentially impacted by the upcoming LID. As I understand it some information is being presented at the city council meeting on Tuesday and unfortunately I won't be able to attend the meeting.

I have lived on this lake my entire life, as a child and now as an adult raising my own children. While I can appreciate the efforts of the Harrison Bay association and what they are trying to accomplish I do think it is an unneeded additional layer of bureaucracy, everything they want to accomplish can be done with the current structure of the association.

In addition, I do not feel this should be managed at a city level by any means, this is also an over reach on your part and I mean that with no disrespect but the LMCD and LMA have the experience needed to oversee something like this.

In recent meetings held by the association no opportunities were given to ask any questions, all comments were shut down and turned off which is alarming in my opinion, one side of the story was presented as "facts" and without opportunity for questions or rebuttal the agenda for this LID has been heavily pushed in one direction.

As I understand it a vote will happen, my vote is NO, I pay a lot of tax to live on this lake already, I understand that is my choice, but this LID should also be my choice. I didn't choose to move into an "association". If these select people want nicer lakeshore they should move to a better part of the lake or maybe personally pay to treat their own weeds in front of their own house as I have done for the last 20 years I have lived in the lake-I am happy to pass along the info for divers we use to anyone who would like to use them-they do a great job at pulling weeds.

Imposing a mandatory tax in my opinion is not the answer.

Thank you for the work you do and your consideration,  
Rebecca Reimer

Sent from my iPhone

## Agenda Handout Opposing Harrisons Bay LID

Below are the references referred in my comments on Tuesday 4/22/2025

### State Statute 6115.0980 ADMINISTRATION OF LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (attached):

<https://www.revisor.mn.gov/rules/6115.0980/#:~:text=The%20lake%20improvement%20district%20shall,of%20the%20lake%20improvement%20district.>

QR Code to above Link:



### Diquat Safety Data Sheet – Attached is only the first 2 of 7 pages:

[https://www.apparentag.com.au/documents/msds/83557\\_APPARENT\\_DIQUAT\\_200\\_MSDS\\_1.pdf](https://www.apparentag.com.au/documents/msds/83557_APPARENT_DIQUAT_200_MSDS_1.pdf)



Using poisonous chemicals to kill weeds causes increased phosphorus into the lake increasing green color and possible Algae blooms link:

<https://niwa.co.nz/freshwater/freshwater-update/freshwater-update-91-march-2024/herbicide-control-invasive-aquatic-weeds-contributing-algal-blooms#:~:text=%E2%80%9CThere's%20a%20lot%20of%20contention%20around%20herbicide,algal%20blooms%2C%E2%80%9D%20said%20Ben%20Woodward%2C%20NIWA%20Biogeochemist.&text=These%20are%20all%20factors%20that%20contribute%20to,are%20present%20in%20a%20lake%20or%20not.>



**Diquat lingering in the lake sediment up to 160 days**

<https://extoxnet.orst.edu/pips/diquatdi.htm#:~:text=Diquat%20dibromide%27s%20half%2Dlife%20is%20less%20than%2048%20hours%20in%20the%20water%20column%2C%20and%20may%20be%20on%20the%20order%20of%20160%20days%20in%20sediments%20due%20to%20its%20low%20bioavailability>

QR Code to above link:



**Carman Bay 2019 Aquatic Survey:** See attached to use to compare to 2023 data for Coontail and other native weeds that should not be killed and invasive weeds like Milfoil and Curly Leaf Pondweed are thriving (increasing in numbers)

<https://www.ornomn.gov/DocumentCenter/View/1875/2019-Aquatic-Plant-Survey-for-Carman-Bay>



**Carman Bay 2023 Aquatic Survey:** See attached for comparison to 2019

<https://www.ornomn.gov/DocumentCenter/View/5165/2023-Aquatic-Plant-Survey-Carmans-Bay>



Carman Bay Voting where there is only 10 residents in attendance – Page 3, Section B, Proposed Budget and Tax Levy for 2024

<https://www.aronomn.gov/DocumentCenter/View/5216/9-28-2023-CBLID-Annual-Meeting-Minutes>



## Communities Across the Country Are Saying No to Herbicides

🕒 **Lake George, NY:** The Lake George Association has taken a clear stance **against the use of ProcellaCOR**, citing lack of long-term safety data and risks to water quality.

<https://lakegeorgeassociation.org/sites/default/files/2024-02/LGA-ProcellaCOR-Position-Paper>



🗨️ **Chautauqua Lake, NY:** The Chautauqua-Conewango Consortium submitted a formal **objection letter to the NYS DEC**, opposing herbicide use due to potential ecological harm and procedural concerns.

<https://www.cccwaters.org/our-work/action/2021-chautauqua-lake-herbicide-treatment-objection-letter-to-nys-dec/>





**From:** [Bill Wallace](#)  
**To:** [Jason Holt](#); [Sherrie Pugh](#); [Kathy McEnaney](#); [Kevin Castellano](#); [Michelle Herrick](#); [Jesse Dickson](#)  
**Subject:** Harrisons Bay LID by the Numbers  
**Date:** Wednesday, July 23, 2025 10:57:13 AM

---

Dear Mound City Council members,

I am writing today in support of the Harrisons Bay Lake Improvement District.

I am currently the treasurer of the Harrisons Bay Association and have been very involved in the efforts to gain responses from our residents. I have personally knocked on dozens of doors (some 3 times), sent letters and text messages.

Here are some results I'd like you to consider:

233 properties in the proposed LID break down as follows

<b><u>Response</u></b>	<b><u>Number</u></b>	<b><u>Percent</u></b>	<b><u>Notes</u></b>
Yes	142	60.9%	
No	42	18.0%	Many "no's" do their own chemical treatment
No Response	49	21.0%	Many seasonal & rental properties
Total Properties	233		

As you know, the state statute to form a LID says that we need more than 50% of the residents to approve the LID and we have far exceeded that measure.

There have been some comments that we should have 70%+ of properties say yes since this would impose a tax levy. My response to that is that when the Westonka School District wants to impose a tax increase, they have a MUCH smaller hurdle to achieve than the one we have already achieved.

A school levy increase needs 50%+ of those who vote to pass. We were asked to get 50%+ of ALL properties whether they vote or not.

If you only consider those who voted with a "yes" (142) or "no" (42) we would be at 77% approval for those that stated a yes or no preference to us.

I am asking you to give your approval at the August 12th meeting to the strong majority of residents that have voted in favor of improving Harrisons Bay.

Best regards,

Bill Wallace

2135 Overland Lane, Mound

952-923-7000

**From:** [Sheri Wallace](#)  
**To:** [Jason Holt](#)  
**Cc:** [Sherrie Pugh](#); [Kathy McEnaney](#); [Kevin Castellano](#); [Michelle Herrick](#); [Jesse Dickson](#); [Jane Anderson](#); [Bill Wallace](#); [Barton Halling](#); [Patrick Pelstring](#); [Erin Wombacher](#)  
**Subject:** Harrisons Bay LID Liability Question  
**Date:** Monday, July 7, 2025 6:35:17 PM

---

Jason, thanks for talking to me today. In response to your concern regarding city liability I asked the question to the other LIDs on Lake Mtka. I received this response from the captain of the Stubbs Bay effort. It is the intent for the Harrisons Bay LID to get the appropriate liability insurance to protect the LID and the city.

Hope this helps clarify. Jesse, please include this information in the council packet for August 12.

Best,

Sheri

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** Karena Casey <karenacasey@mchsi.com>  
**Date:** July 7, 2025 at 2:47:53 PM CDT  
**To:** Sheri Wallace <Sheri.l.Wallace@gmail.com>  
**Subject: Re: Harrisons Bay LID Public Meeting**

I will be there

As for liability, the Orono City Council openly discussed this during the hearing for the SBLID. Interestingly both Mayor Tunheim (seasoned lawyer) and the staff City Attorney were both perplexed as to what exactly IS the liability (as claimed by opponents). They both agreed it was minimal as we are using herbicides that have been used and studied for decades, following closely monitored DNR protocols and using insured, trained and seasoned professional applicators. Furthermore, over the 10+ years of LMA bay programs there has been no litigation. Lastly, I have attached a letter (email) from LMCIT, the City's insurance provider, indicating "not much liability risk to the city".

The Stubbs Bay opposition had no better alternative for managing the health of the bay. Doing nothing will mean the bay likely gets worse. The fact that you have more than the required majority underscores the desire to improve the bay for the proposed district and the broader community.

Good luck! Let me know if you need anything :)

Karena

**From:** [Ed Rockwell](#)  
**To:** [Ed Rockwell](#); [Jesse Dickson](#); [Jason Holt](#); [sherriepugh@cityofmound.co](mailto:sherriepugh@cityofmound.co); [Michelle Herrick](#); [Kathy McEnaney](#); [kevincasellano@cityofmound.com](mailto:kevincasellano@cityofmound.com)  
**Subject:** Harrisons Bay LID Opposition  
**Date:** Thursday, May 29, 2025 6:12:51 PM  
**Attachments:** [Agenda Handout Opposing Harrisons Bay LID.docx](#)  
[Mound City Console meeting\\_v3.docx](#)

---

Letter to City of Mound 5/29/2025

Council Members,

Thank you for the time you provided me on April 22nd during the City Council Meeting. I had forgotten to follow up with my presentation and a digital copy of the information I provided in the packet. This is attached for your review.

The Lake Minnetonka Association (LMA) is pushing this LID concept all over Lake Minnetonka so they too don't have to work on fundraising. One of the main reasons the City of Mound Council should not approve this is because the residents of these bays are not qualified to be deciding on how to take care of the lake or the bay. Just like we're not qualified to do things like take care of the road we live on. These things should be maintained by educated and certified professionals in their fields.

The Harrisons Bay Association has been going door to door, using fliers, and text messaging to get signatures. I have been getting feedback from the residents that they are not telling the truth to the homeowners about certain aspects of what they are doing.

First, they continually say that ProcellaCOR is not a forever chemical and that they say that the people that are against the LID are spreading lies. They are trying to discredit what we have proven.

For ProcellaCOR forever chemical:

Here is the MN Department of Agriculture definition of a PFAS:

<https://www.mda.state.mn.us/environment-sustainability/pfas-pesticide-active-inert-ingredients>

ProcellaCOR's chemical name is florpyrauxifen-benzyl and is listed at the state of Minnesota as a PFAS Forever Chemical:

<https://www.mda.state.mn.us/environment-sustainability/pfas-pesticide-active-inert-ingredients#:~:text=Florpyrauxifen%2Dbenzyl>

It is also listed in the latest final report from the Department of Agriculture dated 02/01/2025.

See this document and simply search for florpyrauxifen-benzyl

<https://www.lrl.mn.gov/docs/2025/mandated/250302.pdf>

Here is the link to it's compound and hazard statement on the National Library of Medicine government site:

[https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/Florpyrauxifen-benzyl#datasheet=LCSS:~:text=H317%20\(99.1%25\)%3A%20May.long%2Dterm%20hazard%5D](https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/Florpyrauxifen-benzyl#datasheet=LCSS:~:text=H317%20(99.1%25)%3A%20May.long%2Dterm%20hazard%5D)

But the Harrisons Bay Association continues to state to the residents on their website, facebook page group and when door knocking for signatures for the LID that it is NOT a forever chemical! This is just simply not true. They are lying.

Also, they have been texting people stating that they have enough signatures and they just need 1 more. Many people have received this text. This is being done by Jane Anderson. By the way, she is moving soon out of the bay and city of Mound. She's telling people that she's moving to an A + bay on the lake.

Another conversation I had with a new resident is that they have already passed the LID with enough signatures but they won't treat their shoreline unless there are enough signatures on their side of the bay so just sign for the LID or they won't treat.

***These are simply unethical methods to get signatures.***

As I said before, We've got over 100 signatures in the first month against the LID and they have 10+ people door knocking, sending emails and telling residents that the findings we've found are untrue. They just recently got over 51%.

Please use this information in consideration when deciding if the Harrisons Bay Association should form a LID or not.

In my opinion, they have talked about how their donations have gone down by 50% this year (stated by Sherri in the January city council meeting). Well, they now have a concrete list of people that have signed their petition that are willing to pay yearly. So this information tells me that they can simply set these people up for auto-payments to support their efforts but in my opinion, the residents can easily pay the LMA to treat our bay. The LMA does NOT treat Harrisons Bay because the Harrisons Bay Association formed back in 2021. So they now skip our bay. The LMA has way more experience with this and they consider the native plants and fisheries in the area and treat where it's best to ensure the safety of the bay, plants and people. If the residents paid the LMA, then they could treat instead of the HBA.

Remember, the concept of a LID isn't a popular system. Out of over 11,800 lakes in Minnesota, there are only 54 LIDS state wide.

We don't need the additional bureaucracy. We do NOT want to have an additional tax on top of what we already pay for Invasive Species and have people like this running the show.

Personally, I have recently spent over \$600 on a whole home water treatment system because my family has been instructed to not drink the water. Now if this is passed, I'll even have more money out of my own pocket.

And one final note. The HBA reached out to the LMCD for a letter of recommendation. Yesterday during the LMCD meeting, they decided to not provide them one at that time.

Please reach out to me for ANY questions as I would be happy to help you understand what is going on here and I've spent a TON of time researching this topic. I can provide you info with references to the truth. HBA doesn't do that.

My contact info:

Ed Rockwell

4888 Edgewater Drive, Mound MN

Phone: 612-481-6100

email: [eddierockwell@gmail.com](mailto:eddierockwell@gmail.com)

Carman Bay Lake Improvement District  
Post Office Box 124  
Crystal Bay, Minnesota 55323

July 23, 2025

City Council  
City of Mound  
2415 Wilshire Boulevard  
Mound, Minnesota 55364

Dear Mayor Jason Holt & Council Members Sherrie Pugh, Kathy McEnaney, Kevin Castellano and Michelle Herrick,

Carman Bay Lake Improvement District endorses the majority consent petition process to establish Harrison Bay Lake Improvement District. A Lake Improvement District, organized under statute sections 103B.501 – 103B.581, is proven to transform citizen interest into a sustainable environmental stewardship and an evidence-based best practices approach for managing lake projects for the benefit of the public interest.

Minnesota manages its natural resources and related projects in layers including local special districts. The Minnehaha Creek Watershed District is charged with many large watershed projects such as the Six Mile Creek-Halsted Bay project, but it is not tasked with the control of aquatic invasive species. The Lake Minnetonka Conservation District manages Lake Minnetonka. However, the LMCD's Comprehensive Eurasian Maternalfoil and Curlyleaf Pondweed Management Plan only provides guidance for aquatic invasive species with a focus on education and prevention. The LMCD does not actively survey, control or provide lake wide funding to control aquatic invasive species. The 2024 LMCD AIS Kick Start grant program was funded at fifty thousand dollars but currently has zero dollars in the 2025 budget. The Lake Minnetonka Association is a nonprofit organization that serves to provide information and advocate for the Lake Minnetonka community. A Lake Improvement District offers a comprehensive action plan where no other exists.

As you know, some of those opposed to a Lake Improvement District challenge the legitimacy of the consent of the governed, legality of statute sections 103B.501 – 103B.581, competency at the Minnesota Department of Agriculture and integrity of the Department of Natural Resources. I am hopeful that the City of Mound will embrace the legitimacy of the majority consent of the governed properties within the proposed boundary. I am hopeful that the City of Mound will respect that the Harrison Bay Lake Improvement District petition generated an impressive 79% property participation of which 77% consented to be governed as a Lake Improvement District. I am hopeful that the City of Mound has not lost its confidence in the thousands of dedicated professionals at the Minnesota Department of Agriculture to rigorously regulate pesticides including per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances and the Department of Natural Resources capacity to cautiously manage the state's natural resources. I am hopeful that the City of Mound will continue to trust that the natural hydrologic boundary set by the Department of Natural Resources is intended to help ensure Harrison Bay project success and not exclude properties in a neighboring city from forming their own Lake Improvement District.

Naturally, the civic engagement of Harrison Bay Lake Improvement District will complement Mound's practice of fostering public participation and is in harmony with city's unique connection & commitment to protect Lake Minnetonka.

Sincerely,

*Mark D. Kieper*

Mark D. Kieper  
Chair  
Carman Bay Lake Improvement District

**From:** [Phyllis Parrill](#)  
**To:** [Jesse Dickson](#)  
**Cc:** [Sheri Wallace](#)  
**Subject:** LID for Harrison Bay  
**Date:** Tuesday, July 8, 2025 9:14:26 PM

---

Dear Jesse Dickson,

As residents of Mound and home owners on the water, we are writing you in strong support of the Lake Improvement District (LID) and ask you to approve the the LID for Harrison Bay.

We believe that an LID is the best plan for Harrison's Bay to improve the management of invasive species, clarity of the water and the bay's natural ecosystem. The improvement and protection of Harrison Bay would secure higher property values and maintain a beautiful future on the lake for all our children and grandchildren.

Harrison Bay is a part of Lake Minnetonka, a highlight and star of the entire Twin Cities Metro Area. Property owners, business owners, visitors and tourists want to keep Harrison Bay, Lake Minnetonka healthy and beautiful. We believe approving the LID is the best strategy and program to achieve that goal. We vote YES on LID for Harrison Bay, and we ask you to do the same. Thank you.

Morgan and Phyllis Parrill  
2146 Cardinal Lane, Mound



July 10, 2025

Re: Harrisons Bay LID

To whom it may concern,

I am sure that most of the testimonials provided by bay owners have listed all the positive things that the Harrisons Bay Association has accomplished over the last three years, so I will not relist those positive results.

As the president of Harrison Harbors Twinhomes Association, I look at the proposed LID has an issue of fairness among the property owners along the shores of Harrison Bay. In our organization, any large expenditure or change to covenants and rules, require a majority vote of the members to proceed. Usually we get unanimous agreement, but not always. Then the majority rules but everyone pays up.

Over the last three years, I and many others have contributed to the weed treatment to keep the bay navigable and more user friendly. As a longer-term effort, this just is not fair. A percentage of the land owners pay but everyone benefits.

The LID would remedy this inequity. Everyone would have some skin in the game to make these improvements permanent.

The LID should also give bay land owners additional leverage when needed with other entities that affect the control lake/bay issues.

I applaud the efforts of Sheri Wallace for all of the work she has done to forward the concept of the LID for Harrisons and educating folks about the benefits of this type of organization.

Tom Brossard

1818 Commerce Blvd

Mound, MN 55364

My name is Ed Rockwell. I live at 4888 Edgewater Drive in Mound on Harrison's Bay.

I'm 57 years old and have lived on Minnesota lakes for over 50 years — 24 of those right here in Mound on Harrison Bay.

I have several concerns about the Harrison Bay Association's plan to form a government-backed Lake Improvement District, or LID. It may sound like a helpful idea, but it creates a structure similar to an HOA — and in many ways, it's worse.

If formed, this LID would have the power to tax over 230 lakeshore homes, deeded access properties, and 1 business — whether they agree with the LID's actions or not. It also shifts legal responsibility and liability away from the DNR and State of Minnesota, and instead puts that liability on the Harrison Bay LID, the City of Mound, and the lakeshore owners being taxed — whether they agree or not but will be liable for their actions. The HBA is also planning to ask the city to impose **an additional tax** on the 90 commons docks in the bay.

This liability shift is spelled out in the official Minnesota DNR rules on Lake Improvement Districts. Once a LID is formed, the DNR is no longer responsible and liable for this bay — **we are**. (that's in your packet)

### **Here is the verbiage from State Statute:**

*The lake improvement district shall assume all legal risks and liabilities, including those for damages or any injury to persons or property, arising from the construction, operation, maintenance, alteration, or abandonment of its programs, plans, or actions.*

*In the event of termination of the district, or failure of the district to meet its obligations, **these responsibilities and liabilities shall fall upon the unit or units of government which established the lake improvement district.***

*Limited state liabilities. **The establishment of a lake improvement district shall not impose any liability upon the state of Minnesota, its officers, employees, agents, or consultants, for any damage or injury to any persons or property resulting from the activities of the lake improvement district.***

That's a huge shift in responsibility, and one that deserves a lot more City and community input than it's currently getting. The City should NEVER take on this type of responsibility! But if you vote this in, The City of Mound will take on that liability

And then there's the tax itself. Once the LID is approved, the board has the power to raise taxes with very insufficient notification or resident participation. What I mean is Carman's Bay LID had a meeting and only had 10 lakeshore owners attend the meeting and vote out of 112 people for voting in a tax increase (link in your packet)

Harrisons Bay is public water — owned by the State of Minnesota. And yet this LID puts the cost, liability, and long-term impact squarely on The City of Mound and the residents who own lakeshore in the bay. While it's a public resource that anybody can use and enjoy.

I've been against the HBA using herbicides in the lake since they decided to form this association with no input from the majority of the lakeshore owners. In other words, they just decided to do it. Now we are being told that we will be taxed (like a HOA) to fund their projects because it's (and I quote) "Too hard to fundraise". I vowed that I would NEVER EVER live in a neighborhood that has anything like an HOA and I will continue to fight this **along with over 100 signatures that we have received from people in our bay to stop this LID forming**. We've received more than enough signatures to pass a Referendum against the LID from forming. If it's approved, that process will start immediately.

Chemicals:

Now let's talk about the chemicals they are using and why they choose the chemicals instead of manual removal of the weeds they don't like in front of their homes. The HBA has indicated that it's easier and they say is more cost effective than manual removal. This is at the expense of harming the natural ecosystem of the lake so they don't have to look at the weeds. But the DNR recommends that manual or mechanical removal is preferred **AND using chemicals should be used as a last resort**. But the HBA is getting their recommendations from the companies that are selling them the herbicides and the companies that **they** pay to perform the surveys. The companies that our taxes will be going to. The companies that benefit.

Killing the weeds with herbicide chemicals causes the weed cell structure to decompose rapidly releasing concentrations of nitrogen, carbon and phosphorus into the lake. Contributing to the green color and possibly more algae blooms.

**This potentially harms** water quality more than if weeds were left alone or manually removed. (link in your packet)

Herbicides like Diquat **aren't** selective. It kills the native plants like coontail. Which they should not be removing!

- Diquat is highly persistent and can last in the lake from application up to 160 days in the lake sediments due to it's low bioavailability. This means that it stays in the lake that long!! This means that families and their pets that swim are exposed, birds and animals that eat the weeds are exposed. Boaters from other bays that are not notified about treatments will be harmed
- **What are the Effects on birds that eat the weeds?** Diquat ranges from slightly to moderately toxic to birds that feed on the weeds and fish
- Perch and possibility Walleye suffer significant respiratory stress during treatment and maybe for the 160 days. **The weeds are where the fish hang out!**

Also, The European Union has banned the use of Diquat but we're just going to put it in our lake year after year after year!

ProcellaCOR is another chemical they use. It's a PFAS or a "Forever Chemical"

- **Calls for a pause on ProcellaCOR's use** have emerged due to concerns over its safety. (See handout about other lakes opposing)
- This is a new synthetic hormone herbicide! Do we need it in our lake?
- Studies show ProcellaCOR harms native aquatic vegetation such as coontail and water lillies - not just invasive species.
- There is also a potential for weed populations to develop resistance to ProcellaCOR, especially if used repeatedly in the same area which they are doing

So, long-term health and environmental effects remain largely unknown and I think it's extremely unsafe to allow these chemicals to be used in our beloved lake **while we are the caretakers for our time of its existence.**

Due to time constraints today, I have enclosed the data sheets from Carman Bay LID which shows that the repeated treatment isn't reducing their invasive weeds

and is actually increasing the kill of native plants like Coontail. Their residents tax increase is \$250-300/year for chemical treatments. According to the data, it's increasing the invasive weeds and reducing the native plants.

Due to its ability to absorb nutrients from the water, coontail does provide a water quality benefit and may help to improve water clarity. Coontail has tremendous value as a year-round habitat plant for young fish such as bluegill, perch and largemouth bass, as well as small aquatic insects. Some fish and waterfowl eat its shoots and seeds. Uneducated residents also mistake coontail for milfoil most of the time. I spoke to James Johnson (from the survey company they use) over the phone and he indicated Harrisons Bay has very little milfoil and Curly leaf pondweed and **also told me that the fish will leave the bay when the weeds are killed**

What's very important to understand is

If the HBA is successful at removing the weeds, the fish will move on. This is ALREADY being reported by the fishermen that have been fishing here for years. There are already fewer fish! Once the fish move on, do you think there will be less food for the animals? This possibly means that the beautiful loons that we see and hear out in the bay, the amazing Eagles that have come back *could* decide to go to lakes that have more weeds and more fish which is their natural food. What I'm explaining to you is the butterfly effect! The butterfly effect shows that small changes in the eco system **can have disproportionately large and unpredictable consequences!**

Also, out of the 11,800 lakes in Minnesota, there are ONLY 54 Lake Improvement Districts that have formed. This is an unpopular program and I'll let you just think about why.

Orono in the past has mentioned that they would like to see at least 70% approval rate for their bay to adopt a LID. I'd say we should have at least 80% or more. There is also an ongoing effort and opposition in Orono to stop the formation of LID's for the lakes and bays in that city as well.

If anyone is here that lives on the bay and agrees with my statements, you can sign the petition against the LID at [EnjoyTonka.com](http://EnjoyTonka.com).

In your packet is supporting documentation and links to other communities that have expressed their opposition for chemicals in their lakes.

To recap:

- There are many residents that oppose the formation of a TAXABLE LID and we have over 100 signatures to date
- We don't want these chemicals in our lake where we swim and play with our children and pets
- We don't want this horrible liability moved to the City of Mound, the lakeshore owners like myself, deeded access owners, and business

Do you have any comments or questions?





# On The Lake

## NEWSLETTER

The LAKE MINNETONKA ASSOCIATION  
is the **VOICE** for Lake Minnetonka Lakeshore Owners and Businesses

### Our Mission

The Lake Minnetonka Association, a nonprofit organization, works to promote the preservation, protection, and the reasonable use of Lake Minnetonka through volunteers, lakeshore owners, and businesses. The Lake Minnetonka Association serves as an information resource and advocate for the Lake Minnetonka community.



**LAKE**  
MINNETONKA  
ASSOCIATION

**BECOME A MEMBER**  
and help protect  
the lake we love.

(See page 7)

## Who Decides What is Best for Lake Minnetonka?

In response to the new Stubbs Bay Lake Improvement District (LID) and controversy surrounding the proposed Harrison's Bay LID, the July 6, 2025 *Minnesota Star Tribune* ran a front-page article titled, "Who Decides What's Best for Lake Life?"

LIDs on Lake Minnetonka give property owners the ability to fund the control of aquatic invasive species (AIS) and improve water quality. While the MnDNR manages state waterbodies, it lacks the staff and resources for statewide AIS control. Local agencies like the Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, Hennepin County Environmental Services, and the Minnehaha Creek Watershed District lack either the ability or the willingness to fund AIS control.

**So, who decides?** Should those who pay a premium to live on the lake and whose daily lives are affected have a say, or should those unwilling to contribute to AIS control—and who may not even live on the lake—dictate how others spend their money?

The answer seems clear. LIDs offer a sustainable, fair way to manage AIS on Lake Minnetonka.

Lakeshore owners working together can achieve better results at lower cost, without the administrative burden and red tape that hinder many government agencies.

The Stubbs Bay LID and the proposed Harrison's Bay and Forest Lake LIDs are strong examples of residents investing their own time and money to protect and improve Lake Minnetonka for the greater community.

Most lakeshore property owners support LIDs. Opponents—few in number—are often misinformed, have special interests, or do not live on the lake. Their objections reflect misunderstandings of LID statutes, roles, and basic lake management.

Lake Minnetonka adds millions of dollars annually to the local and state economy and is a key part of Minnesota's \$10 billion tourism industry. LIDs not only protect this economic base, but also preserve the lake's natural legacy for future generations.

**The Lake Minnetonka Association thanks the individuals working to form and operate LIDs—and the many lakeshore residents supporting their efforts to make the lake better for everyone!**

### Stubbs Bay Lake Improvement District Established by the City of Orono

On June 9, 2025, the Orono City Council unanimously approved the establishment of the Stubbs Bay Lake Improvement District (LID). This is the third LID established on Lake Minnetonka. The St. Albans Bay LID was approved in 2014 and the Carmans Bay LID was approved in 2017.

Photo credit: Erdahl Aerial Photos



# From The Helm

By Tom Frahm, LMA Board President



## AIS Management

Why should we manage aquatic invasive species (AIS)?

I have lived on Lake Minnetonka for over 50 years. When I first came to the lake in the early 70s, Lake Minnetonka was pristine due to the fact that in the early 60s, septic systems which caused severe lake pollution were eliminated. Unfortunately, now there is a new pollution problem in this lake, AIS. In the 1980s Eurasian watermilfoil was introduced to Lake Minnetonka. Curlyleaf pondweed, zebra mussels, and other AIS also have invaded our lake. Additionally, new AIS like hydrilla, starry stonewort and other new AIS are knocking at our door.

If AIS are not managed, the damage to this lake will be extensive. The Lake Minnetonka Association has been involved in AIS management for over 25 years. This has been an expensive endeavor paid mainly by lakeshore homeowners. While the Lake Minnetonka Association is working with AIS management experts and scientists for new solutions to combat AIS, at this point, the only practical way of controlling AIS in a lake the size of Lake Minnetonka is by using herbicides.

The herbicides used on Lake Minnetonka are weed selective, have been thoroughly tested for animal and native plant toxicity, and have been approved by the MnDNR, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and the MN Department of Agriculture. Some people have mixed feelings about having herbicides introduced to the lake; however, it is my opinion that letting these AIS take over the lake will have a VERY detrimental effect on our beautiful lake. The recreational use and the value of the lakeshore properties will be substantially reduced.

I am hoping all the people who value this beautiful lake will support the Lake Minnetonka Association's efforts to preserve it, including those folks who are against the use of herbicides. The primary purpose of the Lake Minnetonka Association is to preserve our lake for present and future generations of Lake Minnetonka lovers.

## Watercraft Operator Permit Law Now in Effect

Effective July 1st, anyone born after June 30, 2004 is required to have a watercraft operator's permit to drive a boat or personal watercraft (PWC) in Minnesota. By 2028, the requirements will extend to anyone born after June 30, 1987.

Anyone over 18 who wants to rent a watercraft is required to have a watercraft operator permit. No one under 18 years old is allowed to rent a watercraft.

An online course is available at the MnDNR website for those 18 years or older who want to rent a boat or personal watercraft in Minnesota. It is valid for 180 days and intended for those who do not already possess a valid watercraft operator's permit. After completion of the course, students can print out their Minnesota boat rental certificate immediately.

**LAKE MINNETONKA ASSOCIATION**

# Social Event and Annual Meeting

**Tuesday, October 7th • 4:30–7:30 pm**  
Lord Fletcher's Paddle Room • 3746 Sunset Drive, Spring Park

The Oldies and the Goodies – the music that had its home around Lake Minnetonka. Travel back in time with **Bob Gasch**, remember the popular music and jazz that came from around the lake! Discover new surprises and reminisce about old favorites from the 1930s and 40s to the 70s and 80s, and the local hang-outs where the music was played.

*We will be providing bites to eat. Treat yourself to a beverage at the cash bar & join us for some fun!*

**LAKE MINNETONKA ASSOCIATION MEMBERS:**  
Join us for the 2025 Lake Minnetonka Association Annual Meeting from 4:30–5:00 pm, and our Social Event from 5:00–7:30 pm.

**"On The Lake"** is a publication of the Lake Minnetonka Association, P.O. Box 248, Excelsior, MN 55331  
**Issue 2025: 3 • July**

### How to Contact the LMA

Eric Evenson, Executive Director  
Phone: 612-(LMA)562-0444  
E-mail: [info@LMAssociation.org](mailto:info@LMAssociation.org)  
Website: [www.LMAssociation.org](http://www.LMAssociation.org)

### LMA BOARD MEMBERS

Tom Frahm, President (Lost Lake)  
Judd Brackett, Vice President (Gideons Bay)  
Lee Harren, Treasurer/Secretary  
CPA/Retired (Stubbs Bay)  
Wells Brose (Harrisons Bay)  
Terry Bryce (Grays Bay)  
Josh Leddy (Seton Lake)  
Jim Paul (Black Lake)  
Amanda Walsh (West Arm Bay)  
Denise Westman (Echo Bay)



**LAKE MINNETONKA ASSOCIATION**

© Lake Minnetonka Association



[facebook.com/lakeminnetonkaassociation](https://facebook.com/lakeminnetonkaassociation)



## Bay Treatment Program Update

Heavy rainfall this summer has washed a lot of nutrients into the lake and has resulted in algae blooms in some areas of the lake. Heavy rains also delayed Eurasian watermilfoil treatments.

Bays participating in the Lake Minnetonka Association's Bay Treatment Program, and which treat regularly did not have as much of a weed problem as other bays.

This year, Eurasian watermilfoil in Stubbs Bay will be treated in late fall. Fall treatments are gaining favor among aquatic plant specialists and the MnDNR because they are resulting in better weed control and have less impact on native plants. The Lake Minnetonka Association has observed excellent results in other bays where this has been done in the past and, depending on the results in Stubbs Bay, may recommend shifting other bay treatments to the fall.

## Lake Minnetonka Association is Helping Fund Research on the use of e-DNA for Early Detection of Invasive Species

The Lake Minnetonka Association has provided a two-year grant to the Minnesota Aquatic Invasive Species Research Center (MAISRC) at the University of Minnesota. The grant will help fund research on the use of e-DNA to detect invasive species, such as starry stonewort and hydrilla, before they become established in Lake Minnetonka.



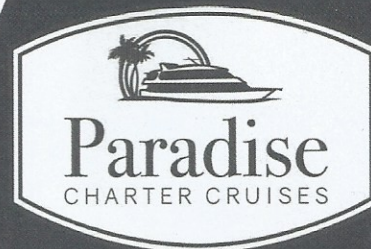
Like other organisms, plants "shed" DNA as they grow and die. E-DNA is a means of collecting and analyzing tiny particles of plant matter floating in the water and determining the presence of new invasive plants.

In addition to funding this project, Lake Minnetonka Association Board members are spending long days on the lake helping MAISRC scientists collect samples. Preliminary results are expected later this summer.

# Cruise in Paradise!



Corporate Events  
Birthdays  
Wedding Events  
Public Sightseeing Cruises  
Public Dinner Cruises  
& More!



## Book Now & Save!

[www.TwinCitiesCruises.com](http://www.TwinCitiesCruises.com) | 952.474.8058



## Lake Minnetonka Association or LMA overview

LMA is a nonprofit with an annual revenue in 2023 of \$267,132.00. Expenses in 2023 of \$252,808.00. 48% of expenses goes to overhead. Per LMCD auditors 30 – 50% of annual expenses should be appropriate cash reserve amount. At 30% this would be \$75,842.00 and at 50% this would equate to \$126,404.00 in reserve. Why do they have \$420,312.00 at the end of 2023.

LMA Mission Statement on 501C documents.

To promote preservation and reasonable use of Lake Minnetonka by being an information source and advocate for the lakeshore owners and businesses and to administrate, monitor and **pay** for exotic species control programs. This mission statement is on page one of their quarterly newsletter, but omits “and to administrate, monitor and **pay** for exotic species control programs.”

Why the huge cash reserve and the major push to create LID’s all over Lake Minnetonka?

From their current newsletter dated “Summer 2025” we have highlighted an article which is supporting the creation of a LID in Harrison’s Bay. (see attached scans). We contend LMA uses misinformation. The following is excerpts from this newsletter. **Highlighted in red is our response.**

1. Page 1. So, who decides? Should those who pay a premium to live on the lake and whose daily lives are affected have a say, or should those unwilling to contribute to AIS control – and who may not even live on the lake – dictate how others spend their money? **Our reply is as follows. “Unwilling” suggests we have a choice; there is no choice with a LID. There are large numbers of lakeshore owners that are opposed. What gives a select group of lakeshore owners the sole right to manage a public body of water? What gives the right of LID organizers to “dictate” lakeshore owners to participate against their will, whether it be monetary or use of chemicals that forms their decision?**
2. Page 1. The newsletter suggests Forest Lake has a proposed LID. **This has been shut down by counter petition and the results delivered to the Orono city council in February 2025.**
3. Page 1. Most lakeshore property owners support LID’s. Opponents - few in number - are often misinformed, have special interests, or do not live on the lake. Their objections reflect misunderstandings of LID statute, roles and basic lake management. **There are large numbers that live on Harrison’s Bay that have signed a petition in opposition to the LID. A majority of lakeshore owners in Forest Lake voted it down when provided with all the information. Please read State Statute 6115.0980 and judge for yourself regarding statute (see attached).**
4. Page 2 “From the Helm” states “the herbicides used on Lake Minnetonka are weed selective”. On page 3 “Bay Treatment Program update” states “moving Milfoil treatment to fall will have less impact on native plants” **Look up Diquat, this is a non-selective, contact herbicide. Similarly, when treating Curly leaf Pondweed, this is done very early in the spring to minimize the damage to native species. These herbicides do in fact effect natives.**

**From:** [elrange@comcast.net](mailto:elrange@comcast.net)  
**To:** [Jesse Dickson](#)  
**Subject:** Opposition to LID  
**Date:** Thursday, August 7, 2025 8:34:16 AM

---

Sent from my iPhone I am unable to attend meeting but want to express that I am strongly opposed to the LID.

**From:** [Ed Rockwell](#)  
**To:** [Jesse Dickson](#); [Jason Holt](#); [Sherrie Pugh](#); [Michelle Herrick](#); [Kathy McEnaney](#); [Kevin Castellano](#); [Ed Rockwell](#)  
**Subject:** Request to Include LMCD Update in Upcoming Meeting Agenda  
**Date:** Monday, June 2, 2025 3:25:31 PM  
**Attachments:** [LID Letter Stubbs Bay.docx](#)

---

Dear City of Mound Council Members,

I wanted to provide an important update regarding the Lake Minnetonka Conservation District's (LMCD) position on Lake Improvement District (LID) formations.

The LMCD previously issued a letter of support for the formation of a LID on Stubbs Bay. However, following additional research and public feedback including perspectives from opponents of that LID the LMCD revisited the matter at their May 28th board meeting. They have now formally communicated to Mr. Eric Evenson of the Lake Minnetonka Association that their support is **“being held in abeyance at this time.”**

The LMCD cited the following concerns:

- Municipal-level land use implications;
- Methods for collecting and managing LID funds;
- Potential water quality impacts from LID activity;
- The use of chemical treatments within the scope of aquatic invasive species (AIS) management;
- Legal ramifications associated with LID actions.

This directly relates to the request currently before the City of Mound for the formation of a LID in Harrison Bay. As of now, the LMCD has denied the letter of support at this time. I have submitted a request to the LMCD asking for a letter in opposition to the Harrison Bay LID proposal. If I receive that prior to the upcoming meeting, I will forward it to you immediately.

Please include this email and the attached LMCD letter in the official meeting record and agenda materials for discussion.

Again, please reach out to me if you have any questions or concerns or support :)

Respectfully,

Ed Rockwell

4888 Edgewater Dr, Mound, MN 55364  
Phone: 612-481-6100  
Email: [eddierockwell@gmail.com](mailto:eddierockwell@gmail.com)



**CITY OF MOUND  
RESOLUTION NO. 25-XX**

**RESOLUTION APPROVING THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE HARRISONS BAY  
LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT**

**WHEREAS**, Minn. Stat. §§ 103B.501-581 provides authority for Mound City Council to establish a Lake Improvement District (“LID”); and

**WHEREAS**, Minn. Stat. § 103B.521, subd. 1, provides that a LID may be initiated by a petition that meets the requirements of the Statute that must be signed by a majority of property owners within the proposed LID; and

**WHEREAS**, the City was provided with a petition to create a LID (“Petition”) that meets the statutory requirements and was signed by a majority of property owners within the proposed LID; and

**WHEREAS**, Minn. Stat. § 103B.521, subd. 2, requires the City to hold a public hearing on Petition; and

**WHEREAS**, Minn. Stat. § 103B.521, subd. 3, requires the City, after the public hearing, to, by order, establish or deny the establishment of the petitioned LID. An order establishing must conform to the specific requirements of Minn. Stat. § 103B.535; and

**WHEREAS**, the City Staff studied the matter, made a report, and provided other information to the City Council; and

**WHEREAS**, the City Council held a public hearing and considered the matter at its meeting of August 12, 2025; and

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** by the City Council of the City of Mound, Minnesota hereby approves the Petition and the establishment of a LID and, as provided for in Minn. Stat. § 103B.535, that:

1. The name of the LID shall be the *Harrisons Bay Lake Improvement District* (“HBLID”).
2. The boundaries of the HBLID shall be as shown on attached **Exhibit A**. The boundary of the HBLID extends from 2043 Lakeside Lane around Harrisons Bay to 4778 Northern Road. All HBLID properties are within the City of Mound. Properties included within the HBLID are all parcels that are lakefront, deeded access, channel access, association, or commercially owned marinas.
3. The water and related land resource management, preservation, and prevention programs to be undertaken in the HBLID are outlined in attached **Exhibit B**.

4. The management, preservation, and prevention programs will be financed by a levy on the property owners in the HBLID, plus grants and gifts received. The actual levy and its distribution are subject to approval of the HBLID Board of Directors ("Board") at their annual meeting, which will be in July or August of each year, and all property owners within the HBLID will be notified in writing of the annual meeting and any other Board meeting. The administrative process, proposed allocation of the annual levy, and a proposed 2026 budget are outlined in attached **Exhibit C**.
5. The Board shall consist of 5 members serving 2 year terms except for the initial 5 members which shall include 3 members with 3 year terms and 2 members with 2 year terms. The initial Board members shall be appointed by the City Council with subsequent Board members being elected at the annual meeting of the Board by persons owning property within the HBLID. The initial and all subsequent Boards must include persons owning property within the HBLID, and a majority of the directors must be residents of the HBLID. All HBLID property owners at the annual meeting shall be allowed to vote. Property owners who cannot attend may submit their vote by mail which must be received by the HBLID before the start of the annual meeting. Vacancies on the Board shall be filled by a vote of the remaining Board members.

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** by the City Council of the City of Mound, Minnesota that the City Clerk is authorized to send a copy of this resolution to the Department of Natural Resources Commissioner, the Minnehaha Creek Watershed District Board of Managers, the Lake Minnetonka Conservation District Board, the Secretary of State, and the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency.

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** by the City Council of the City of Mound, Minnesota that this Resolution shall be effective 30 days after it is published in the official newspaper.

Adopted by the City Council on this 12th day of August, 2025.

---

Mayor Jason R. Holt

---

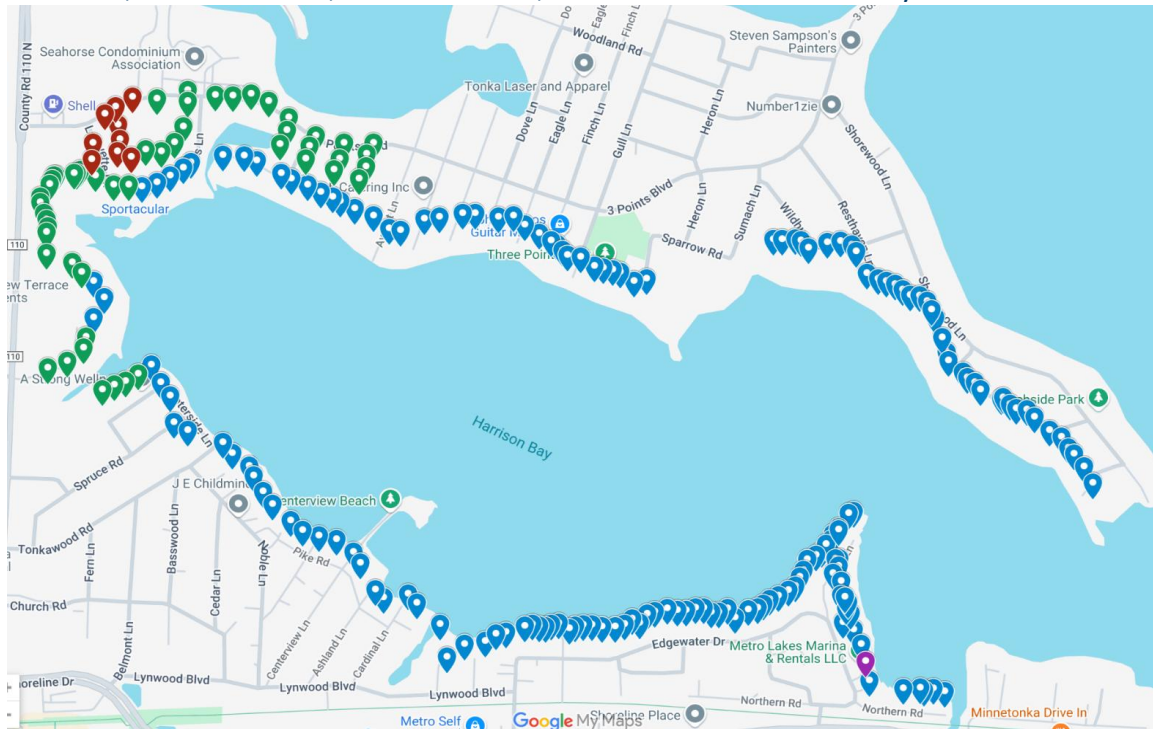
Attest: Kevin Kelly, Clerk

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

### LID Boundary

The boundary of the LID extends from 2043 Lakeside Lane around the bay to 4778 Northern Road. All LID properties are within the city of Mound, Minnesota. Properties included within the LID are all parcels that are lakefront, deeded access, channel access, association or commercially owned marinas.



#### Legend:

- Blue= Bay front Properties – properties whose frontage abuts the main bay
- Green= Channel front & Deeded Access Properties
- Red = Non-Lake Abutting Association Properties
- Purple= Marina

Property Type	#
Association	9
Channel	35
Deeded Access	18
Lakeshore	170
Marina	1
<b>Total PID</b>	<b>233</b>
City Row Property	2
City Commons Areas	5
City Right of Way/Out lots	12
City Parks	2
<b>Total City/Public Properties</b>	<b>21</b>



# Lake Improvement District Proposal Exhibit B

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

---

### **Proposed Programs**

- Annual surveying and herbicide treatment of invasive vegetation. Work with the DNR to create a Vegetation Management Plan.
- Develop creative and cost-effective programs to manage the carp population. This includes but isn't limited to winter seining and after-dark bow fishing events to remove carp.
  - HBA has developed relationships with U of MN AIS Research Center, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District and Minnehaha Creek Watershed District. Our goal would be to work with these agencies to develop a Lake Minnetonka wide approach to carp population management.
- Apply for grants for water quality initiatives and carp removal.
- Lakeshore homeowner education on lake friendly gardening and shoreline maintenance through website information, seminars and email newsletters.
- Develop plans and programs, with MCWD assistance, to reduce the amount of phosphorus entering Harrisons Bay via direct run-off or through partnership on the Painters Creek rehabilitation projects. The goal is to remove the bay from the MPCA impaired waters list.
  - Conduct water quality studies specific to Harrisons Bay to understand contributing factors to high phosphorus.
  - MCWD put together an analysis of internal/external phosphorus to Jennings Bay and West Arm. (See in Appendix)
- Once external phosphorus is reduced, address the internal phosphorus within the bay.
- Develop programs with the assistance of the DNR to improve aquatic and shoreline habitat with native vegetation.
- Promote and sponsor shoreline restoration projects to intercept run-off and improve water quality.
- Monitor and treat all additional invasive species within the bay.
- Advocate for healthy fishing practices, catch and release, harvest within DNR guidelines and general support for the health of the bay fishery.

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

---

### Financing

#### Administrative/Fiscal Process

1. Each year the projects and budget will be developed by the governing board of directors.
2. The LID property owners will be provided with the budget and the proposed levy for review and consideration. This information will be provided via mail to the address on the county records or alternative address provided by the property owner.
3. The property owners will be able to vote absentee prior to the meeting or in person at the annual meeting. Each property owner will get one vote.
4. This budget will be allocated to each property type and submitted to the city as a special levy.
5. The city will submit to the county for the upcoming year.
6. This levy will be collected twice a year as part of the property tax by the county.
7. The city will issue payment to the Harrisons Bay Lake Improvement District (HBLID) once collected from the county.
8. At year end, the HBLID will provide a summary report including a list of activities conducted and a preview of the upcoming year's programs based on the approved budget from the annual meeting.

#### Allocation of Levy

It is believed that all landowners have a stake in the conservation of Harrisons Bay and thus the levy will be divided as follows based on the property type.

Property Type	2026 Proposed	Maximum	Definition
Lakeshore	\$150	\$300	Property abuts the bay
Channel/Deeded Access	\$100	\$200	Property abuts a lagoon or channel
Non-lake abutting Association	\$50	\$100	Deeded access is owned by the association and properties do not abut the bay
Marina	\$500	\$1,000	A commercial property with multiple boat slips

A change may be requested to the maximum levy based on the projects for the year. Any change to the maximum levy must be approved by over 50% of all properties included in the LID.

# Lake Improvement District Proposal

## HARRISONS BAY – LAKE MINNETONKA

---

### Proposed 2026 Budget

Based on the proposed 2026 levy, the LID would have available funds of \$31,750. Below is the proposed budget:

<b>Aquatic Invasive Species (vegetation)</b>		
Eurasian Milfoil Treatment		\$ (10,000.00)
Curly Leaf Treatment		\$ (9,000.00)
Annual Surveys (dictated by DNR)		\$ (5,000.00)
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>\$ (24,000.00)</b>
<b>Improve Aquatic Habitat</b>		
Carp Initiatives		\$ (3,000.00)
Fishery enhancement		\$ (2,000.00)
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>\$ (5,000.00)</b>
<b>Water Quality</b>		
Water Sampling		\$ (750.00)
Resident Education		\$ (400.00)
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>\$ (1,150.00)</b>
Tech/Admin		\$ (1,600.00)
<b>TOTALS All Initiatives</b>		<b>\$ (31,750.00)</b>

Any project for the upcoming year over \$5,000 must be approved at the previous year's annual meeting.

### Board of Directors

The HBLID would have 5-7 Directors. The initial Directors would be volunteers approved by the City of Mound. The objective of the initial Directors will be to write the bylaws for the Lake Improvement District and develop work groups to accomplish the objectives of the LID.

Thereafter, a Director will:

- serve two year terms with half of directors elected each year.
- the majority of the board must be permanent residents of the LID and all members must own property within the LID .
- be elected by the property owners at the annual meeting.
- not receive compensation from the LID or member city. In the absence of a written contract previously approved by the Board, the LID will not honor claims, invoices, statements or requests for reimbursements for labor submitted or services rendered by a Director, a Property Owner or LID volunteer rising from or incidental to LID's activities or programs and actions.

Further details on the Board of Directors and Officer roles will be defined within the LID bylaws.



City of Mound Cash and Investment Balances - June 30, 2025							
	As of 12-31-24	As of 01-31-25	As of 02-28-25	As of 03-31-25	As of 04-30-25	As of 05-31-25	As of 06-30-25
<b>General Fund (101)</b>	<b>\$ 4,988,422</b>	<b>\$ 4,003,015</b>	<b>\$ 3,507,374</b>	<b>\$ 3,208,633</b>	<b>\$ 3,038,630</b>	<b>\$ 2,854,494</b>	<b>\$ 4,115,928</b>
<b>Area Fire Services (222)</b>	<b>634,517</b>	<b>601,262</b>	<b>570,249</b>	<b>657,036</b>	<b>649,324</b>	<b>569,274</b>	<b>702,226</b>
<b>Dock Fund (281)</b>	<b>373,595</b>	<b>450,344</b>	<b>580,253</b>	<b>590,338</b>	<b>593,997</b>	<b>581,668</b>	<b>576,233</b>
<b>Transit District/Harbor District (285)</b>	<b>332,854</b>	<b>373,390</b>	<b>366,511</b>	<b>394,635</b>	<b>390,076</b>	<b>382,998</b>	<b>413,148</b>
<b>Debt Service Funds (3XX) *</b>	<b>4,193,654</b>	<b>2,636,619</b>	<b>2,501,869</b>	<b>2,503,470</b>	<b>2,504,802</b>	<b>2,506,567</b>	<b>2,815,691</b>
<b>Capital Project Reserve Funds</b>							
401- Infrastructure/Street Replacement	2,311,178	2,312,027	2,261,132	2,307,032	2,238,073	2,139,908	2,680,852
403-Cap Reserve - Vehicles & Equip	576,676	576,181	457,287	397,418	396,648	397,652	522,587
404-Community Investment Fund	461,340	491,990	482,166	479,264	475,648	464,094	617,656
405-Cap Reserve City Buildings	388,191	388,191	388,191	388,191	374,838	374,838	444,838
427-Street Maintenance Fund	977,823	1,112,823	1,158,645	1,158,591	1,159,931	1,159,466	1,127,281
454-TIF 1-1 Harrison Bay	55,995	55,180	55,180	55,180	55,180	55,180	55,180
<b>Subtotal Capital Funds</b>	<b>4,771,203</b>	<b>4,936,392</b>	<b>4,802,601</b>	<b>4,785,676</b>	<b>4,700,318</b>	<b>4,591,138</b>	<b>5,448,394</b>
<b>Enterprise Funds</b>							
Liquor (609)	1,455,999	990,338	969,532	900,159	952,135	932,337	1,090,749
Water (601)	(4,474,207)	(5,469,997)	(5,843,244)	(5,942,864)	(5,804,295)	(5,982,564)	(6,251,898)
Sewer (602)	4,311,425	3,566,564	3,539,792	3,527,311	3,674,218	3,629,512	3,828,917
Storm (675)	(2,026,159)	(2,338,117)	(2,326,245)	(2,313,479)	(2,294,051)	(2,280,065)	(2,255,440)
Recycling (670)	227,871	226,752	223,908	209,850	208,527	206,107	204,187
<b>Subtotal Enterprise Funds</b>	<b>(505,071)</b>	<b>(3,024,460)</b>	<b>(3,436,257)</b>	<b>(3,619,023)</b>	<b>(3,263,466)</b>	<b>(3,494,673)</b>	<b>(3,383,485)</b>
Unallocated Interest Income (884)	-	54,516	86,951	119,347	148,402	180,030	213,056
<b>TOTAL ALL FUNDS - CASH &amp; INVESTMENT BALANCE</b>	<b>14,789,174</b>	<b>10,031,078</b>	<b>8,979,551</b>	<b>8,640,112</b>	<b>8,762,083</b>	<b>8,171,496</b>	<b>10,901,191</b>
<b>* Debt Service Fund Balance - prepaid special assessments</b>							

**CITY OF MOUND  
EXPENSES - BUDGET REPORTING  
JUNE 2025**

Percentage of Budget						50.00%		
FUND	BUDGET	JUNE 2025 EXPENSE	YTD EXPENSE	VARIANCE	PERCENT EXPENDED	APR	MAY	JUNE
<b>GENERAL FUND</b>								
Council	85,967	3,445	45,217	40,750	52.60%	11,390	2,601	3,445
Promotions	41,500	836	22,503	18,997	54.22%	4,030	5,948	836
City Manager / City Clerk	224,508	16,684	109,730	114,778	48.88%	17,553	24,519	16,684
Elections	3,100	41	205	2,895	6.61%	79	40	41
Finance	584,433	47,966	309,203	275,230	52.91%	52,813	66,670	47,966
Legal	199,470	2,177	45,711	153,759	22.92%	12,014	9,183	2,177
Centennial Building	59,676	1,404	22,553	37,123	37.79%	3,452	4,575	1,404
City Hall - Wilshire	69,519	3,121	31,727	37,792	45.64%	4,917	9,190	3,121
Computer	47,000	1,646	15,512	31,488	33.00%	1,622	1,529	1,646
Police	2,128,150	201	1,064,417	1,063,733	50.02%	467	318	201
Emergency Preparedness	60,753	4,453	29,793	30,960	49.04%	3,728	9,124	4,453
Planning & Inspections	570,030	89,372	325,799	244,231	57.15%	41,301	56,392	89,372
Streets	1,237,629	86,788	530,990	706,639	42.90%	83,394	129,084	86,788
Parks	897,405	76,446	338,777	558,628	37.75%	58,931	71,003	76,446
Transfers	692,242	57,686	346,124	346,118	50.00%	57,687	57,687	57,686
Other	9,000	1,702	6,512	2,488	72.36%	1,785	2,845	1,702
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>6,910,382</b>	<b>393,968</b>	<b>3,244,773</b>	<b>3,665,609</b>	<b>46.96%</b>	<b>355,163</b>	<b>450,708</b>	<b>393,968</b>
<b>OTHER FUNDS</b>								
Area Fire Services	1,541,907	90,535	738,902	803,005	47.92%	101,280	116,602	90,535
Docks	295,174	7,295	38,380	256,794	13.00%	2,625	18,329	7,295
Transit District Maintenance	85,076	3,500	38,756	46,320	45.55%	12,208	7,078	3,500
Capital Projects	-	250,768	485,150	(485,150)	n/a	68,959	98,165	250,768
Capital Replacement - Equipment	353,000	-	143,078	209,922	40.53%	-	-	-
Community Investment Reserve	-	6,439	24,509	(24,509)	n/a	3,616	11,553	6,439
Capital Replacement - Buildings	30,000	-	13,353	16,647	n/a	13,353	-	-
Sealcoating	-	32,185	32,786	(32,786)	n/a	82	465	32,185
TIF 1-1-Harrison Bay	-	-	-	-	n/a	-	-	-
Water Utility	2,218,577	192,585	1,468,998	749,579	66.21%	167,404	400,921	192,585
Sewer Utility	2,729,967	206,519	1,341,637	1,388,330	49.14%	200,145	274,461	206,519
Liquor Store	810,917	49,916	360,902	450,015	44.51%	65,617	74,234	49,916
Recycling Utility	252,805	19,968	115,687	137,118	45.76%	20,345	20,914	19,968
Storm Water Utility	321,433	21,618	161,399	160,034	50.21%	22,133	21,532	21,618

**CITY OF MOUND  
REVENUE - BUDGET REPORTING  
JUNE 2025**

Percentage of Budget						50.00%		
FUND	BUDGET	JUNE 2025 REVENUE	YTD REVENUE	VARIANCE	PERCENT RECEIVED	APR	MAY	JUNE
<b>GENERAL FUND</b>								
Property Taxes	5,338,592	1,639,949	1,639,949	3,698,643	30.72%	-	-	1,639,949
Business Licenses & Permits	36,700	12,500	38,190	(1,490)	104.06%	1,825	14,515	12,500
Non-Business Licenses & Permits	211,200	19,572	166,342	44,858	78.76%	16,538	61,229	19,572
Intergovernmental	30,000	-	15,000	15,000	50.00%	-	-	-
Charges for Services	295,990	22,996	180,742	115,248	61.06%	25,004	46,193	22,996
City Hall Rent	35,400	2,956	18,910	16,490	53.42%	1,884	5,101	2,956
Fines & Forfeitures	32,000	1,800	11,663	20,337	36.45%	2,570	2,132	1,800
Special Assessments	12,000	-	-	12,000	0.00%	-	-	-
Street Lighting Fees	32,500	3,435	14,977	17,523	46.08%	1,944	2,049	3,435
Franchise Fees	648,000	24,103	207,370	440,630	32.00%	110,838	24,199	24,103
Miscellaneous	238,000	3,093	203,406	34,594	85.46%	12,129	1,257	3,093
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>6,910,382</b>	<b>1,730,404</b>	<b>2,496,549</b>	<b>4,413,833</b>	<b>36.13%</b>	<b>172,732</b>	<b>156,675</b>	<b>1,730,404</b>
<b>OTHER FUNDS</b>								
Area Fire Services	1,541,907	204,888	822,120	719,787	53.32%	74,573	108,767	204,888
Docks	235,545	1,860	241,800	(6,255)	102.66%	6,285	6,000	1,860
Transit District Maintenance	152,400	33,650	129,500	22,900	84.97%	7,650	-	33,650
Water Utility	2,626,300	269,935	1,355,754	1,270,546	51.62%	158,896	156,887	269,935
Sewer Utility	3,269,000	520,153	1,658,537	1,610,463	50.74%	192,850	194,739	520,153
Liquor Store	3,930,000	330,300	1,673,886	2,256,114	42.59%	267,644	333,101	330,300
Recycling Utility	261,360	20,948	122,836	138,524	47.00%	19,661	20,843	20,948
Storm Water Utility	228,000	35,329	127,052	100,948	55.72%	16,839	17,232	35,329
Investments	-	33,026	213,056	(213,056)	n/a	29,055	31,628	33,026



## 2025 VS 2024

### YEAR TO DATE SUMMARY

	Sales			Customer			Avg Ticket		
	2025	2024		2025	2024		2025	2024	
January	242,580	244,805	-1%	8,483	8,555	-1%	29	29	0%
February	238,136	296,813	-20%	7,577	9,052	-16%	31	33	-4%
March	250,597	277,884	-10%	9,078	9,458	-4%	28	29	-6%
<b>FIRST QTR</b>	<b>731,313</b>	<b>819,502</b>	<b>-11%</b>	<b>25,138</b>	<b>27,065</b>	<b>-7%</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>-4%</b>
April	263,362	284,860	-8%	9,391	9,584	-2%	28	30	-6%
May	333,070	373,424	-11%	11,040	11,698	-6%	30	32	-5%
June	332,177	365,411	-9%	10,787	11,461	-6%	31	32	-3%
<b>SECOND QTR</b>	<b>928,609</b>	<b>1,023,695</b>	<b>-9%</b>	<b>31,218</b>	<b>32,743</b>	<b>-5%</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>-5%</b>
July	391,094	408,712	-4%	11,958	12,236	-2%	33	33	-2%
<b>TOTAL - YTD</b>	<b>2,051,016</b>	<b>2,251,909</b>	<b>-9%</b>	<b>68,314</b>	<b>72,044</b>	<b>-5%</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>-4%</b>

### GROSS PROFIT %

<b>MONTHLY*</b>	<b>2025</b>	<b>2024</b>
January	31%	30%
February	32%	31%
March	32%	31%
April	32%	31%
May	31%	30%
June	32%	31%
July	32%	31%

\*Does not include third party freight charges